

# Select Committee on Gaming Meeting Packet

Wednesday, March 19, 2014 11:30 A.M. – 1:30 P.M. MORRIS HALL (17 HOB)



# The Florida House of Representatives

# **Select Committee on Gaming**

Will Weatherford Speaker Robert Schenck Chair

# **AGENDA**

March 19, 2014 Morris Hall (17 HOB) 11:30 AM – 1:30 PM

- I. Call to Order/Roll Call
- II. Opening Remarks by Chair Schenck
- III. Consideration of the following bill:

HB 1383 - Gaming by Schenck

IV. Consideration of the following proposed committee bill:

PCB SCOG 14-01 - Voter Control of Gambling Expansion

V. Closing Remarks and Adjournment

# Committee Meeting Notice HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

# **Select Committee on Gaming**

**Start Date and Time:** 

Wednesday, March 19, 2014 11:30 am

**End Date and Time:** 

Wednesday, March 19, 2014 01:30 pm

Location:

Morris Hall (17 HOB)

**Duration:** 

2.00 hrs

# Consideration of the following bill(s):

HB 1383 Gaming by Schenck

# Consideration of the following proposed committee bill(s):

PCB SCOG 14-01 -- Voter Control of Gambling Expansion

Pursuant to rule 7.12, the deadline for amendments to bills on the agenda by a member who is not a member of the committee considering the bill is 6:00 p.m., Tuesday, March 18, 2014.

By request of the Chair, all Select Committee on Gaming members are asked to have amendments to bills on the agenda submitted to staff by 6:00 p.m., Tuesday, March 18, 2014.

NOTICE FINALIZED on 03/17/2014 13:33 by Hodgins.Sandra

03/17/2014 1:33:59PM Leagis ® Page 1 of 1

#### **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS**

BILL #:

HB 1383 Gaming

SPONSOR(S): Schenck

TIED BILLS:

**IDEN./SIM. BILLS:** 

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Select Committee on Gaming	Stranburg (W) Morton		
2) Regulatory Affairs Committee			
3) Appropriations Committee			

# **SUMMARY ANALYSIS**

The bill consolidates oversight of all gaming under a newly created Department of Gaming Control (DGC), headed by a newly created Gaming Control Commission (commission). The commission is also designated as the state compliance agency under the Seminole Gaming Compact. Commission members are appointed by the Governor, from a list provided by a joint legislative nominating committee and subject to Senate confirmation. Members are subject to general ch. 112, F.S., ethics requirements and additional restrictions, such as limitations on relationships with licensees during and after service on the commission, limitations on exparte communications, and prohibitions on gambling in the state.

As to pari-mutuel wagering, the bill provides:

- The commission may approve permits, if it finds doing so is in the best interests of the state.
- Inactive permits are subject to revocation.
- Uniform procedures for the relocation or conversion (i.e. from jai alai to greyhound racing) of permits, subject to approval by the commission.
- Reduced requirements for limited intertrack wagering licenses.
- The commission shall conduct studies of greyhound racing and the use of medications in horseracing and report its findings and recommendations by December 1, 2015.

#### As to slot machines, the bill:

- Requires the commission find that issuing a slot machine license is in the best interest of the state before approving licenses.
- Requires applicants for slot machine licensure to provide evidence that such licensure would not negatively impact state revenues, including those generated by tribal-state compacts.
- Repeals a provision authorizing the licensure of pari-mutuel facilities outside of Miami-Dade and Broward counties for slot machines if approved by a local referendum authorized after 2010.

#### As to arcades, the bill:

- Specifically authorizes amusement games in restaurants, hotels, retail shops, and bowling alleys.
- Specifies that direct-prize games (i.e. crane games) are amusement games and limits prizes to a
  wholesale value of \$50.
- · Authorizes the use of currency and stored-value cards.
- Requires operators awarding prizes register with the DGC, which is given authority to enforce.
- Directs the commission to review the prize limits and recommend changes to the Legislature.
- Provides that any changes made by the bill are not intended to authorize new games.

The bill also consolidates all authorized gaming statutory provisions into ch. 551, F.S., and makes technical and clarifying changes throughout. The DGC's authority and duties are likewise consolidated and generalized to all forms of gaming.

The bill is expected to have a fiscal impact on state funds; however a fiscal analysis is unavailable at this time.

This document does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill sponsor or House of Representatives. STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG DATE: 3/11/2014

#### **FULL ANALYSIS**

# I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

#### A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

# **Regulatory Oversight**

# **Current situation**

Gambling is generally prohibited in Florida, unless specifically authorized. Section 7, Art. X, of the Florida Constitution prohibits lotteries, other than pari-mutuel pools, from being conducted in Florida. Chapter 849, F.S., includes prohibitions against slot machines, keeping a gambling house and running a lottery.

# Pari-mutuel wagering

Chapter 550, F.S., provides exceptions to these prohibitions for pari-mutuel wagering on horseracing, greyhound racing and jai alai and licensed pari-mutuel facilities. Section 849.086, F.S., authorizes cardrooms at such facilities and ch. 551, F.S., authorizes slot machines at such facilities, provided additional eligibility criteria are met. Such gaming is overseen by the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering (DPMW) within the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR).

The Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering (division) within the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) oversees the majority of licensed gambling in the state. Its purpose is to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of the public, racing animals, and licensees through efficient, and fair regulation of the pari-mutuel industry in Florida.

From 1932 to 1969, Florida's pari-mutuel industry was regulated by the State Racing Commission. In 1970, the commission became a division within the Department of Business Regulation, and, in 1993, the Department of Business Regulation became the DBPR.

The division collects revenue in the form of taxes and fees from permitholders for the conduct of gaming activities outlined above. Additionally, the division is the State Compliance Agency for oversight of the gaming compact with the Seminole Tribe. As part of the division's oversight duties, the division collects and verifies payments by the Seminole Tribe made to the State of Florida under the terms outlined in the Compact.

The Division currently makes an annual report to the Governor showing its actions, money received under Chapter 550, F. S., the practical effects of Chapter 550, and any suggestions for more effective accomplishment of the goals of the chapter.<sup>1</sup>

#### Lottery

Section 15, Art. X, of the Florida Constitution authorizes state-operated lotteries. Chapter 24, F.S., implements this authorization. The Department of Lottery is designed to operate as a business, "so as to maximize revenues in a manner consistent with the dignity of the state and the welfare of its citizens."

# Miscellaneous Gaming

Chapter 849, F.S., contains other specific exceptions to the general gambling prohibition and authorizes certain gambling activities, such as cardrooms at pari-mutuel facilities, bingo, penny-ante poker, arcade amusement games, amusement games and machines, and game promotions. Such

PAGE: 3

gaming is primarily enforced by local law enforcement, although the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (DOACS) and the Department of Legal Affairs (DLA) has limited authority.

# Indian Gaming

Gambling on Indian lands is subject to federal law, with limited state involvement. Florida entered a gaming compact governing such gambling with the Seminole Tribe of Florida in 2010 (Seminole Gaming Compact). Such gaming compacts are regulated by the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, s, 25 U.S.C. 2701, et seq., and part II, ch. 285, F.S. The DPMW, as the State Compliance Agency under the Seminole Gaming Compact, has an oversight role in ensuring gaming at the Tribe's facilities is conducted in compliance with the compact.

The Seminole Gaming Compact permits the Tribe to offer slot machines, raffles and drawings, and any other new game authorized for any person for any purpose, at all seven of its tribal casinos. It also permits the Tribe to conduct banked card games, including blackjack, chemin de fer, and baccarat, but the play of the banked card games is not allowed at the Brighton or Big Cypress facilities. If these banked games are authorized for any other person for any other purpose, except if banked card games are authorized by a compact with a qualifying Indian Tribe, the Tribe would be authorized to offer banked cards at all seven of its facilities.

The Seminole Gaming Compact has a life of 20 years, with the exception of the authorization for banked card games which lasts five years (until July 31, 2015), unless renewed by an affirmative act of the Legislature.

In exchange for the Tribe's exclusive right to conduct slot machine gaming outside of Miami-Dade and Broward counties and the exclusive right to offer banked card games at the specified facilities, the compact provides for revenue sharing payments by the Tribe to the state as follows:

- During the initial period (first 24 months), the Tribe is required to pay \$12.5 million per month (\$150 million per year).
- After the initial period, the Tribe's guaranteed minimum revenue sharing payment is \$233 million for year three, \$233 million for year four, and \$234 million for year five.
- After the initial period, the Tribe pays the greater of the guaranteed minimum or payments based on a variable percentage of annual net win that ranges from 12 percent of net win up to \$2 billion, to 25 percent of the amount of any net win greater than \$4.5 billion.
- After the first five years, the Tribe will continue to make payments to the state based on the
  percentage of net win without a guaranteed minimum payment.

If the Legislature does not extend the authorization for banked card games after the first five years, the net win calculations would exclude the net win from the Tribe's facilities in Broward County.

Revenues are deposited in the General Revenue Fund.

The compact provides for the expansion of gaming in Miami-Dade and Broward counties under the following limited circumstances:

- If new forms of Class III gaming and casino-style gaming are authorized for the eight licensed pari-mutuel facilities located in Miami-Dade and Broward counties (which may not relocate) and the net win from the Tribe's Broward facilities drops for the year after the new gaming begins, then the Tribe may reduce the payments from its Broward facilities by 50 percent of the amount of the reduction in net win.
- If new forms of Class III gaming and other casino-style gaming are authorized for other locations in Miami-Dade and Broward counties, then the Tribe may exclude the net win from their Broward facilities from their net win calculations when the new games begin to be played.

The Tribe would automatically be authorized to conduct the same games authorized for any other person at any location.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

Revenue sharing payments cease if:

- The state authorizes new forms of Class III gaming or other casino-style gaming after February 1, 2010, or authorizes Class III gaming or other casino-style gaming at any location outside of Miami-Dade and Broward counties that was not authorized for such games before February 1, 2010; and
- The new gaming begins to be offered for private or public use.

# Executive departments limited

Article IV of the Florida Constitution, limits executive departments to 25 in number, excluding those authorized or created in that document. There are five constitutionally created or authorized departmental entities: State Board of Administration; Department of Veterans' Affairs; Florida Fish & Wildlife Conservation Commission; Department of Elderly Affairs; Board of Governors; and the Parole Commission. There are 21 departments authorized by statute. The Executive Office of the Governor may also be considered the functional equivalent of a department. In summary, there appears to be 22 state entities that are executive departments.

# Proposed changes

Effective July 1, 2014, the bill would create a new Department of Gaming Control (DGC), headed by a Gaming Control Commission (commission), to oversee all legal gaming in the state.

Joint Legislative Gaming Control Nominating Committee

Effective upon becoming law, the bill creates a joint legislative committee to nominate up to three people per vacancy on the commission. The joint committee is composed of six members: three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate President, and three members of the House of Representatives, appointed by the House Speaker. The House Speaker and the Senate President alternate appointing chair and vice chairs. The joint committee is governed by the joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives.

# Gaming Control Commission

The bill provides that the commission serves as the agency head of the newly created DGC. The bill also designates the commission as the state compliance agency under the Seminole Gaming Compact. Generally, the bill vests the commission with the following authority:

- May, within restrictions, approve applications for permits and licenses for pari-mutuel wagering, cardrooms and slot machines, if it finds doing so is in the state's best interests.
- May, within restrictions, approve applications to move a permitted facility or to change the type
  of authorized pari-mutuel wagering, for example from jai alai to greyhound racing.

Actions of the commission are subject to judicial review by the First District Court of Appeal.

The commission is composed of five members, appointed by the Governor from a list provided by the Joint Legislative Gaming Control Nominating Committee. Appointments are subject to Senate confirmation. If the Senate refuses to confirm or fails to consider the appointment at the next regular legislative session, the nominating committee initiates the nominating process within 30 days.

Of the five members, one must be an attorney, and one must be a certified public accountant. The remaining members must be knowledgeable in economics, economic development, public health, technology, tourism or another field substantially related to the duties and functions of the commission. Officers of political parties and convicted felons may not be nominated.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

In addition to the ethics requirements under ch. 112, F.S., the bill provides the following ethics requirements and restrictions:

- Commissioners and employees cannot have a financial interest in applicants or licensees or lobby the commission for 2 years after service or employment.
- Ex parte communications between commissioners and interested parties are prohibited. Enforced with a \$5,000 civil penalty.
- Commissioners and employees cannot accept gifts or comps from licensees or applicants.
- Commissioners cannot lobby state or local government, except on behalf of commission and department.
- Commissioners and employees cannot gamble at licensed facilities in the state.

# Department of Gaming Control

The bill creates DGC as a new executive branch agency. The commission serves as the agency head and may organize the DGC into up to five divisions. The commission appoints an executive director to oversee the DGC and an inspector general. The Governor may appoint an interim executive director whenever necessary. The bill specifies certain senior management positions in the DGC are exempt from career service.

The bill provides that, effective October 1, 2014, the DGC will be responsible for implementation, administration and enforcement of authorized gaming (chapter 551) and illegal gambling (chapter 849).

Effective October 1, 2014, the bill transfers by type two transfer the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering from DBPR and the game promotions registration program from DOACS to the newly created DGC. The bill also transfers the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund and renames it the Gaming Control Trust Fund.

The bill consolidates powers and duties provisions, including rulemaking authority, to remove inconsistencies and avoid gaps in DGC authority. Likewise, the bill consolidates and generalizes reporting requirements for licensees.

The bill expands the annual report of the DPMW to specifically require delivery to Legislature and an accounting, broken down by industry of revenues and expenses.

The bill makes a number of technical and clarifying changes to chapters 550, F.S., related to parimutuel wagering; 551, F.S., relating to slot machines; and 849, F.S., relating to gambling. All authorizations for gambling are consolidated into chapter 551, F.S., which is renamed Florida Gaming Control Act.

The bill reorganizes chapter 551, F.S., as follows:

Part I Florida Gaming Control

Part II Pari-mutuel Wagering

Part III **Slot Machines** Part IV Cardrooms

Part V Occupational Employees and Associates

Part VI Miscellaneous Gaming

Current powers and duties of the DPMW from chapters 550, 551 and 849, F.S., and powers and duties of the DOACS from chapter 849, F.S., are transferred to the DGC and consolidated into a newly created s. 551.0013, F.S. The bill also designates the commission as the state compliance agency under the Seminole Gaming Compact.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

# **Pari-mutuel Wagering**

# **Current situation**

'Pari-mutuel wagering' refers to a method of wagering in which winners divide the total amount bet in proportion to the sums they have wagered individually and with regard to the odds assigned to particular outcomes.<sup>2</sup> In Florida, pari-mutuel wagering is authorized for jai alai, greyhound racing and various forms of horseracing and overseen by the DPMW. Chapter 550, F.S., provides specific licensing requirements, taxation provisions, and regulations for the conduct of the industry.

Pari-mutuel activities are limited to operators who have received a permit from the DPMW, which is then subject to ratification by county referendum. Permitholders apply for licenses annually to conduct pari-mutuel activities,<sup>3</sup> cardrooms<sup>4</sup> and slot machines.<sup>5</sup>

Horse racing was authorized in the State of Florida in 1931. The state authorizes three forms of horse racing classes for betting: thoroughbred, harness, and quarter horse racing. Thoroughbred racing involves only horses specially bred and registered by certain bloodlines. The thoroughbred industry is highly regulated and specifically overseen by national and international governing bodies. Harness racing uses standard bred horses, which are a "pacing or trotting horse...that has been registered as a standardbred by the United States Trotting Association" or by a foreign registry whose stud book is recognized by the USTA. Quarter horse racing involves horses developed in the western United States which are capable of high speed for a short distance. They are registered with the American Quarter Horse Association.

The DPMW approves pari-mutuel wagering permits. Generally, as long as the applicant meets statutory minimum requirements, the DPMW issues the permit. There is no application fee. While the DPMW is authorized to charge applicants for its investigation, it has not done so in recent years. It determines eligibility using existing resources.

The DPMW has issued 50 pari-mutuel wagering permits, and 5 non-wagering permits. There are 35 pari-mutuel permitholders currently operating at 29 facilities throughout Florida. Currently, 24 pari-mutuel facilities are operating cardrooms. There are seven pari-mutuel facilities that have been licensed to operate slot machines. Several locations have multiple permits that operate at a single facility. The breakdown by permit type is as follows:

- 16 Greyhound permits
- 3 Thoroughbred permits
- 1 Harness permit
- 2 Quarter Horse permits
- 6 Jai-Alai permits
- 1 track offering limited intertrack wagering and horse sales

#### Permit revocation

Under certain circumstances in statute, a permitholder may lose his or her permit to conduct parimutuel wagering. If a permitholder has failed to complete construction of at least 50 percent of the facilities necessary to conduct pari-mutuel wagering within 12 months after approval by the voters of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Section 550.002(22), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Section 550.0115, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Section 849.086, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Section 551.104, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 550.002(33), F.S.

the permit, the division shall revoke the permit after giving adequate notice to the permitholder.<sup>8</sup> The DPMW may grant one extension of 12 months upon a showing of good cause by the permitholder.

If a permitholder fails to pay tax on handle for live thoroughbred horse performances for a full schedule of live races for two consecutive years, his or her permit is void and escheats back to the state, unless the failure of payment was due to events beyond the control of the permitholder. Financial hardship to the permitholder does not, in and of itself, constitute just cause for the failure to pay taxes in this section. There is a similar requirement for harness racing permitholders in s. 550.9512(3)(a), F.S. In both cases, the permit escheats to the state and may be reissued.

# Relocation

Certain permitholders may relocate the location listed in their permit to a new location within 30 miles. Greyhound and jai alai permitholders operating in counties where they are the only permitholder of that class may relocate under s. 550.0555, F.S. Greyhound permitholders that converted their permit from a jai alai permit under s. 550.054, F.S., may relocate under that statute. A greyhound permitholder in a county where it is the only permitholder who operates at a leased facility may also relocate under s. 550.054, F.S.

In each of these cases, the relocation must not cross county boundaries and must be approved under the local zoning regulations. In relocation under s. 550.054, F.S., the DPMW is required to grant the application for relocation once the permitholder fulfills the requirements of the statute. Approval by the DPMW is required for relocations under s. 550.0555, F.S.

#### Conversion

Certain permitholders may convert their permits, for instance, a pari-mutuel permit for jai alai may be converted to greyhound racing if the permitholder meets certain criteria. <sup>10</sup> In the past, quarter horse permits have been converted to limited thoroughbred permits, <sup>11</sup> jai alai to greyhound racing, <sup>12</sup> etc.

Permitholders may also convert to conduct summer jai alai, in certain circumstances. This provision, enacted in 1980, has been subject to competing interpretations. The bill enacting the provision included in a whereas clause a finding that "it would be to the best interests of the state to permit summer jai alai so long as there is no increase in the number of permittees authorized to operate within any specified county." The DPMW issued one summer jai alai permit in Miami-Dade County in 2011 and has received numerous applications for Miami-Dade and Broward counties. The provision in question reads:

If a permitholder that is eligible under this section to convert a permit chooses not to convert, a new permit is made available in that permitholder's county to conduct summer jai alai games as provided by this section, notwithstanding mileage and permit ratification requirements. If a permitholder converts a quarter horse racing permit pursuant to this section, this section does not prohibit the permitholder from obtaining another quarter horse racing permit.

If the provision is interpreted to provide for the issuance of a new permit, it could be used to issue new permits as often as every two years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Section 550.054(10), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Section 550.09515(3)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 550.054(14), F.S., ruled an unconstitutional act by Debary Real Estate Holdings, LLC v. State, Dept. of Business and Professional Regulation, Div. of Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 112 So.3d 157, 168 (1st DCA 2013).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See s. 550.3345, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Chapter 89-219, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Section 550.0745, F.S. **STORAGE NAME**: h1383.SCOG

# Intertrack wagering

Wagering on races hosted at remote tracks is called intertrack (when both tracks are in Florida) or simulcast (when one track is out of state) wagering. In-state 'host tracks' conduct live or receive broadcasts of simulcast races that are then broadcast to 'guest tracks,' which accept wagers on behalf of the host. To conduct intertrack or simulcast wagering, permitholders must conduct a full schedule of live racing and meet other requirements.<sup>14</sup>

A limited amount of intertrack wagering is also authorized by statute for one permanent thoroughbred sales facility. 15 In order to qualify for a license, the facility must have at least 15 days of thoroughbred horse sales at a permanent sales facility in this state for at least three consecutive years. Additionally, the facility must have conducted at least 1 day of nonwagering throughbred racing in this state, with a purse structure of at least \$250,000 per year for 2 consecutive years before application for a license.

A limited intertrack wagering licensee is limited to conducting intertrack wagering during:

- The 21 days in connection with thoroughbred sales:
- Between November 1 and May 8;
- Between May 9 and October 31, if:
  - o No permitholder within the county is conducting live events.
  - Permitholders operating live events within the county consent.
  - For the weekend of the Kentucky Derby, the Preakness, the Belmont, and a Breeders' Cup Meet.

The licensee is further limited to intertrack wagering on thoroughbred racing, unless all permitholders in the same county consent. The licensee must pay 2.5 percent of total wagers on jai alai or greyhound racing to thoroughbred permitholders operating live races for purses.

#### Cardrooms

Cardrooms were authorized at pari-mutuel facilities in 1996. 16 Cardrooms can only be offered at a location where the permitholder is authorized to conduct pari-mutuel activities. To be eligible for a cardroom license, permitholders must conduct at least 90% of the performances conducted the year they applied for the initial cardroom license or the prior year, if the permitholder ran a full schedule of live performances.

The cardrooms may operate 18 hours per day on Monday through Friday and for 24 hours per day on Saturday and Sunday. No-limit poker games are permitted. Such games are played in a non-banking matter, i.e., the house has no stake in the outcome of the game. Cardrooms must be approved by an ordinance of the county commission where the pari-mutuel facility is located. Each cardroom operator must pay a tax of 10 percent of the cardroom operation's monthly gross receipts.

#### Proposed changes

#### Horseracing definitions

The bill provides definitions of "horserace," "harness race," "quarter horse race," and "thoroughbred race":

Horserace is defined as a head-to-head contest before two or more horses racing with each other in the same event on a flat track with banked turns and a connecting straight chute at least 440 yards in length without obstacles. Steeplechases, hurdle races, barrel racing, timed events, pole bending and other rodeo or gymkhana events are specifically excluded.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> See s. 550.615, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Section 550.6308, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Section 20, Chapter 96-364, L.O.F.

- Harness race is further defined to be limited to standardbred horses guided by state and U.S.
   Trotting Association-licensed standardbred drivers pulling two-wheeled carts and dispatched
   from a regulation barrier. Monte racing, in which the driver competes while astride the horse, is
   specially included.
- Quarter horse race is further defined to be limited to quarter horses registered with the American Quarter Horse Association, racing at distances and under conditions that qualify for race recognition by the American Quarter Horse Association, dispatched from a regulation gate and mounted by state-licensed jockeys.
- Thoroughbred race is further defined to be limited to thoroughbred horses racing on a track at least seven furlongs in circumference, dispatched from a regulation starting gate and mounted by state-licensed jockeys.

# Permit application process

The bill provides that the commission may approve permits for pari-mutuel wagering, if it determines doing so is in the state's best interest. The bill requires the commission consider, in addition to the applicant's qualifications, the overall impact to state revenues, including those generated under tribal-state gaming compacts.

The bill also provides the department shall charge applicants for anticipated costs of determining their eligibility.

The bill provides that, effective upon becoming law, the DPMW may not approve or issue any new permit authorizing pari-mutuel wagering.

#### Permit revocation

The bill provides four scenarios under which the commission shall revoke a permit:

- If at least 50 percent of the facilities necessary to conduct pari-mutuel operations are not
  constructed within 12 months after receipt of a pari-mutuel permit if ratification by local
  referendum was not required. The commission may grant one extension of 12 months upon a
  showing of good cause by the permitholder. This extends the existing requirement measuring
  from the date of approval by referendum.
- If a permitholder has failed to conduct live events for a period of 12 consecutive months. The
  commission may grant one extension of 12 months upon a showing of good cause by the
  permitholder.
- Any permit issued before July 1, 2012, which has not been used to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on live events.
- If a permitholder fails to pay taxes on a full schedule of live events for two consecutive years.
   This extends the existing requirement relative to thoroughbred and harness racing permits to all pari-mutuel wagering permits.

The bill specifies that permits revoked under these situations are void and may not be reissued.

The commission is authorized to approve a request to place a permit in inactive status for up to 2 years. While in inactive status, the permitholder is ineligible for licensure for pari-mutuel wagering, cardrooms or slot machines.

#### Relocation

The bill repeals all relocation provisions and replaces them with a uniform process that gives the commission discretion to approve relocation requests if it finds doing so is in the state's best interest. In order to be eligible, the applicant has the burden of proving:

 The proposal does not negatively impact state revenues, including those generated by tribalstate compacts.

- The relocation does not cross county boundaries.
- Pari-mutuel wagering at the proposed location is approved under the zoning and land use regulations of the applicable county or municipality.

The bill requires the commission consider any impact to state resources, the local community, the industry and other pari-mutuel wagering licensees.

The bill provides that, if the commission approves the relocation, it shall issue a revised permit stating the new location. The bill specifies that no pari-mutuel wagering or other gaming may be conducted at the new location unless the permitholder receives a license for such wagering or gaming at the new location pursuant to ch. 551.

#### Conversion

The bill repeals all conversion provisions and replaces them with a uniform process that gives the commission discretion to approve conversion requests if it finds doing so is in the state's best interest. In order to be eligible, the applicant has the burden of proving:

- The proposal does not negatively impact state revenues, including those generated by tribalstate compacts.
- The proposed activity is approved under the zoning and land use regulations of the applicable county or municipality.

The bill requires the commission consider any impact to state resources, the local community, the industry and other pari-mutuel wagering licensees.

The bill provides that, if the commission approves the conversion, it shall issue a revised permit stating the new type of pari-mutuel activity. The bill specifies that no pari-mutuel wagering or other gaming may be conducted at the new location unless the permitholder receives a license for such wagering or gaming at the new location pursuant to ch. 551.

The bill repeals language authorizing a permitholder, other than the permitholder with the lowest parimutuel pool, to convert to conduct summer jai alai.

# Intertrack wagering

The bill reduces requirements for limited intertrack wagering licensure:

- The number of days for public sales of thoroughbred horses is reduced from 15 to 8.
- The requirement to conduct at least one day of nonwagering racing is removed.
- The restrictions on when such intertrack wagering may occur are removed.
- The requirement to obtain consent of other county permitholders to accept intertrack wagers on non-thoroughbred events is removed.

The bill also removes the requirement to pay purse contributions to thoroughbred permitholders operating live events.

# Greyhound racing

The bill directs the commission to conduct a study of greyhound racing, including the current tax and purse structures and safety, and to provide a report of its findings and recommendations to the Governor and Legislature by December 1, 2015.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

# Medication in horseracing

The bill directs the commission to conduct a study of the usage of medication in horseracing and to provide a report of its findings and recommendations to the Governor and Legislature by December 1. 2015.

#### Slot machines

# **Current situation**

Racinos, pari-mutuel facilities that operate slot machine gaming, are governed by ch. 551, F.S. Eligible facilities are defined to include:

- 1. Any licensed pari-mutuel facility located in Miami-Dade County or Broward County existing at the time of adoption of s. 23. Art. X of the State Constitution that has conducted live racing or games during calendar years 2002 and 2003 and has been approved by a majority of voters in a countywide referendum to have slot machines at such facility in the respective county;
- 2. Any licensed pari-mutuel facility located within a county as defined in s. 125.011, provided such facility has conducted live racing for 2 consecutive calendar years immediately preceding its application for a slot machine license, pays the required license fee, and meets the other requirements of this chapter; or
- 3. Any licensed pari-mutuel facility in any other county in which a majority of voters have approved slot machines at such facilities in a countywide referendum held pursuant to a statutory or constitutional authorization after the effective date of this section in the respective county, provided such facility has conducted a full schedule of live racing for 2 consecutive calendar years immediately preceding its application for a slot machine license, pays the required licensed fee, and meets the other requirements of this chapter.

Eight pari-mutuel facilities obtained eligibility through constitutional approval - the first clause. An additional pari-mutuel facility, Hialeah Park, was ineligible as it had not operated live racing or games during 2002 and 2003. It obtained eligibility through the Miami-Dade clause - the second clause.

No facilities have obtained eligibility through the third clause; however, it has been subject to competing interpretations. Stakeholders and counties have argued that the phrase "after the effective date of this section" applies to "a countywide referendum held" - so any county could authorize slot machines relying on their general authority to hold referenda. Based on this interpretation, Brevard, Gadsden, Lee, Palm Beach, and Washington counties, have approved slot machines at pari-mutuel facilities by referendum.

Were such gaming to occur outside of Miami-Dade or Broward counties, all revenue sharing under the Seminole Gaming Compact would end. The Seminole Gaming Compact was ratified in the same law that effectuated the third clause.

The Attorney General rejected this interpretation, arguing that the phrase "after the effective date of this section" modified the phrase "a statutory or constitutional authorization" - so, counties could not rely on their general authority to hold referenda, instead needing a specific authorization to hold a referendum on the question of slot machines. The DPMW announced that it would follow this guidance.18

Slot machine licensees are required to pay a license fee of \$2 million per fiscal year. In addition to the license fees, the tax rate on slot machine revenues at each facility is 35 percent. If, during any state

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> AGO 2012-01.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Mary Ellen Klas, Attorney general opinion puts reins on slots at Gretna barrel racing track, Miami Herald (Jan. 12, 2012), available online at http://www.miamiherald.typepad.com/nakedpolitics/2012/01/attorney-general-opinion-puts-reins-on-gretna-barrel-racing-

fiscal year, the aggregate amount of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in Broward and Miami-Dade counties is less than the aggregate amount of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in the 2008-2009 fiscal year, each slot machine licensee must pay to the state, within 45 days after the end of the state fiscal year, a surcharge equal to its pro rata share of an amount equal to the difference between the aggregate amount of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in the 2008-2009 fiscal year and the amount of tax paid during the fiscal year that resulted in the revenue shortfall.

To continue to offer slot machines, permitholders must conduct a full schedule of live racing. 19 Additionally, thoroughbred permitholders must file an agreement between the track and the Florida Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association governing payment of purses on live thoroughbred races at the licensee's facility with the Division, as well as an agreement with the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association on the payment of breeders', stallion, and special racing awards on those races.<sup>20</sup> Similarly, quarter horse permitholders must file an agreement with the Division between the track and the Florida Quarter Horse Racing Association or the association representing a majority of the horse owners and trainers at the licensee's facility governing the payment of purses on live quarter horse races at the licensee's facility.21

# Proposed changes

The bill gives the commission discretion to approve or deny applications for slot licensure if the applicant meets certain criteria and the commission finds it is in the state's best interest to issue the license.

In order to be eligible, the applicant has the burden of proving, by clear and convincing evidence, that:

- 1. The facility at which the applicant seeks to operate slot machines is:
  - a. A licensed pari-mutuel facility authorized for slot machine licensure pursuant to s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution, or
  - b. A licensed pari-mutuel facility located in a county as defined by s. 125.011<sup>22</sup> which has conducted live horseracing for 2 consecutive fiscal years immediately preceding its application.
- 2. Issuance of the license would not negatively impact state revenues, including those generated by tribal-state compacts.
- 3. Slot machine gaming at the proposed location is approved under the zoning and land use regulations of the applicable county or municipality.

The bill repeals the authorization for facilities outside Miami-Dade authorized by future authorized referenda.

The bill extends the purse agreement provision for thoroughbred and quarter horse racing licensees to apply to harness racing licensees - such licensee would have to file with the commission an agreement with the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association governing the payment of purses on live harness races in order to renew its slot machine license.

The bill provides that, effective upon becoming law, the DPMW may not approve or issue any new license authorizing slot machines.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Section 551.104(1)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Section 551.104(10)(a)1, F.S. <sup>21</sup> Section 551.104(10)(a)2, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Currently, only Miami-Dade County meets this definition.

# Miscellaneous gaming

#### **Current situation**

#### Game Promotions

Businesses use game promotions as a marketing tool to promote their goods or services. While Florida law generally prohibits gambling and lotteries,<sup>23</sup> game promotions have been regulated by statute since 1971.<sup>24</sup> Before this time, the games were considered illegal lotteries.<sup>25</sup>

'Game promotion' is defined by statute as a contest, game of chance, or gift enterprise, conducted within or throughout the state and other states in connection with, and incidental to, the sale of consumer products or services, and in which the elements of chance and prize are present.

Section 849.09, F.S., provides an exemption from the lottery prohibition for participation in nationally advertised contests, drawings or puzzles for prizes, unless they can be construed as a lottery under the section.

Section 849.092, F.S., provides an exemption from the lottery prohibition for game promotions conducted by businesses licensed as motor fuel retailers. It places the following limitations on the games:

- (1) Such gifts are conducted as advertising and promotional undertakings, in good faith, solely for the purpose of advertising the goods, wares, merchandise and business of such licensee; and
- (2) The principal business of such licensee is the business permitted to be licensed under s. 206.404; and
- (3) No person to be eligible to receive such gift shall ever be required to:
  - (a) Pay any tangible consideration to such licensee in the form of money or other property or thing of value, or
  - (b) Purchase any goods, wares, merchandise or anything of value from such licensee.

In 1977, a reviser's bill removed a statutory cross reference from s. 849.092, F.S., to businesses licensed as retail stores, because the specific statute referenced had been repealed by a 1972 rewrite of chapter 205, now relating to local business taxes. <sup>26</sup> In 1973, the attorney general opined that operators who met the previously cross-referenced definitions were eligible to conduct game promotions, despite the rewrite of chapter 205. <sup>27</sup>

Section 849.094, F.S., prohibits game promotions from requiring entry fees or proof of purchase to play, having predetermined winners, arbitrarily disqualifying entries, failing to award prizes, and advertising falsely. It contains no explicit exemption from the statutory prohibition on lotteries in s. 849.09, F.S., or any other statutory gambling prohibition.

If the total value of prizes offered in the game promotion exceeds \$5,000, the operator must:

- File with DACS a copy of the game rules and prizes seven days before the promotion begins.
- Establish a trust account equal to the total retail value of the prizes.
- File a list of winners of prizes exceeding \$25 within 60 days.

Violations of the statute are punishable as second-degree misdemeanors. Persons violating the statute may also be liable for civil fines.

DATE: 3/11/2014

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> See ss. 849.08 (gambling) and 849.09, F.S. (lotteries).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Sections 1-9, ch. 71-304, L.O.F.; Section 849.094, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Little River Theatre Corp. v. State ex rel. Hodge, 135 Fla. 854 (1939).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> 1977 HB 1572, s. 244; ch. 77-104, F.S., struck cross reference to s. 205.482, F.S., which was repealed by 1972 HB 4465; ch. 72-306, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Fla. AGO 73-12.

#### **Arcades**

Under s. 849.16, F.S., arcade games may be slot machines if they include any element of chance, regardless of whether they also involve skill.<sup>28</sup> Section 849.161, F.S., provides a limited exemption for certain coin-operated games operated by an application of skill at specified locations.

Redemption games operate by an application of skill and may award players points or coupons that are exchangeable for merchandise. The statute specifically excludes video poker and games defined as gambling device under the federal Johnson Act.

The games are only permitted in two places:

- 1. Arcade amusement centers
  - a. Must have at least 50 games.
  - b. Must be operated for the entertainment of the general public and tourists as a bona fide amusement facility.
- 2. Truck stops
  - a. Must be a dealer registered pursuant to ch. 212, excluding a marina, which declared its primary fuel business to be the sale of diesel fuel. The statute includes a cross reference to a definition in ch. 336, which has been repealed.
  - b. Must operate at least 6 diesel fuel pumps.
  - c. Games must be operated for the entertainment of the general public and tourists as bona fide amusement games.

#### Prizes are limited:

- 1. Merchandise only, excluding cash or alcoholic beverages.
- 2. The cost value of the merchandise or prize awarded in exchange for the coupons may not exceed 75 cents on any game played.

The DBPR notifies the Department of Revenue of any DBPR-licensed public lodging establishment or public food service facility that is operating amusement games without the requisite tax certificate.

#### Proposed changes

The bill authorizes the DGC and commission to take all appropriate action to enforce the law regulating authorized gaming. The bill provides that changes to the provisions in this part (previously authorizations in ch. 849) are not intended to authorize additional games but to clarify current limitations under which authorized games may be operated.

#### Game Promotions

The bill consolidates ss. 849.092 and 849.094, F.S., one statute, s. 551.50, F.S., which authorizes and places registration requirements on game promotions. The bill adds a reference to businesses licensed under chapter 205, F.S., to specifically authorize such businesses to conduct game promotions.<sup>29</sup>

# Arcades

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG DATE: 3/11/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Compare Weathers v. Williams, 133 Fla. 367 (1938)(mechanical horse race games and pinball games are slot machines); Hernandez v. Graves, 148 Fla. 247 (1941)(trivia game is slot machine); Deeb v. Stoutamire, 53 So.2d 873 (Fla. 1951)(bowling game not slot machine).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Chapter 205, F.S., relates to local business taxes, previously called occupational licenses, so the bill's use of the phrase "licensed under" is inaccurate. A technical amendment is expected.

The bill provides that amusement games are those operated only for the bona fide entertainment of the general public. It allows such games to be operated with currency or gift certificates, which is defined to include stored-value cards.30

The bill authorizes redemption games at bowling centers, public lodging establishments and public food service facilities.

The authorizes direct-prize games (i.e. crane games) at arcades, truck stops, bowling centers, public lodging establishments, public food service facilities or retailers. Such prizes are limited to \$50 in wholesale cost.

The bill requires game operators register with the DGC in order to offer prizes. Such registration includes disclosures of the operator's name and address, the location of each center, the number of machines operated at each center, the type and title of each game and the type and value of merchandise available as prizes. The bill provides that the DGC may collect up to \$100 registration fee.

The bill directs the commission to review the per-game prize values and report to the Legislature the sufficiency of such prizes and any recommended changes.

The bill specifically authorizes DGC to enter and inspect such facilities and to take all appropriate action to administer and enforce the section.

The bill directs DBPR to notify the DGC of the name and address of any DBPR-licensed public lodging establishment or public food service facility that is operating amusement games without a certificate of registration with the DGC.

Excepted as noted otherwise, the majority of the bill is effective October 1, 2014.

#### B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 Creates s. 11.93, F.S., creating the Joint Legislative Gaming Control Nominating Committee.

Section 2 Amends s. 20.165, F.S., removing a provision that establishes the Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering in the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

Section 3 Creates s. 20.222, F.S., creating the Department of Gaming Control.

Section 4 Amends s. 110.205, F.S., relating to the career service exemptions.

Amends s. 120.80, F.S., transferring provisions relating to exemptions to the hearing and Section 5 notice requirements for the DPMW to the DGC.

Amends s. 285.710, F.S., relating to the Gaming Compact between the Seminole Tribe Section 6 of Florida and the State of Florida; specifying the commission as the state compliance agency.

Section 7 Amends s. 285.712, F.S., correcting a reference.

Transfers the DPMW of the DBPR, the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund within the Section 8 DBPR and the specified responsibilities and functions relating to game promotions within the DOACS to the DGC by type two transfer.

Section 9 Repeals ss. 550.001-550.71, F.S., relating to pari-mutuel wagering.

Section 10 Redesignates ch. 551, F.S., as the "Florida Gaming Control Act".

**DATE: 3/11/2014** 

**PAGE: 16** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> The bill references s. 501.95, F.S., which defines "gift certificate" as "a certificate, gift card, stored value card, or similar instrument purchased for monetary consideration when the certificate, card, or similar instrument is redeemable for merchandise, food, or services regardless of whether any cash may be paid to the owner of the certificate, card, or instrument as part of the redemption transaction, but this term shall not include tickets as specified in s. 717.1355 or manufacturer or retailer discounts and coupons." STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

- Section 11 Creates part I of ch. 551, F.S., entitled "Florida Gaming Control".
- Section 12 Creates s. 551.001, F.S., defining terms relative to the commission.
- Section 13 Creates s. 551.0011, F.S., creating the Gaming Control Commission.
- Section 14 Creates s. 551.0012, F.S., providing powers and duties of the commission.

Sections 15 and 16 Transfers, renumbers and amends ss. 550.0251 and 551.103, F.S., as s. 551.0013, F.S., providing powers and duties.

- Section 17 Creates s. 551.0014, F.S., requiring the department to adopt a code of ethics; providing ethical requirements.
- Section 18 Creates s. 551.0016, F.S., relating to ex parte communication.
- Section 19 Creates s. 551.0017, F.S., providing penalties for misconduct by a member, employee, or agent of the Gaming Control Commission.
- Section 20 Creates s. 551.0018, F.S., providing for judicial review of commission decisions.
- Section 21 Creates part II of ch. 551, F.S., entitled "Pari-mutuel Wagering";
- Section 22 Creates s. 551.011, F.S., providing a short title.
- Section 23 Creates s. 551.012, F.S., amending current s. 550.002, relating to definitions for parimutuel wagering.
- Section 24 Creates s. 551.013, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.155, F.S, authorizing pari-mutuel wagering.
- Section 25 Creates s. 551.018, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.105, F.S., relating to local government taxes.
- Section 26 Creates s. 551.021, F.S., amending current s. 550.054, F.S., relating to applications for permit to conduct pari-mutuel wagering.
- Section 27 Creates s. 551.0221, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.0651, F.S., relating to elections for ratification of permits.
- Section 28 Creates s. 551.0222, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.175, F.S., relating to petition for election to revoke permit.
- Section 29 Creates s. 551.0241, F.S., relating to relocation of permits.
- Section 30 Creates s. 551.0251, F.S., amending current s. 550.3345, F.S., relating to limited thoroughbred racing permits.
- Section 31 Creates s. 551.0252, F.S., relating to conversion of permits.
- Section 32 Creates s. 551.0253, F.S, amending current s. 550.0745, F.S., relating to summer jai alai.
- Section 33 Creates s. 551.026, F.S., amending current s. 550.505, F.S., relating to nonwagering licenses.
- Section 34 Creates s. 551.029, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.1815, F.S., relating to persons prohibited from holding permits and suspension and revocation.
- Section 35 Creates s. 551.0321, F.S., making technical changes to current ss. 550.0115 and 550.125, F.S., provisions relating to pari-mutuel licenses and bonds.
- Section 36 Creates s. 551.0322, F.S., amending current s. 550.01215, F.S., relating to license applications.
- Section 37 Creates s.551.033, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.0951, F.S., provisions relating to payment of daily license fees and taxes; penalties.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG DATE: 3/11/2014

- Section 38 Creates s. 551.034, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.125, F.S., relating uniform reporting system.
- Section 39 Creates s. 551.035, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.135, F.S., relating to distribution of moneys.
- Section 40 Creates s. 551.036, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.1645, F.S., relating to escheat to state of abandoned interest in or contribution to pari-mutuel pools.
- Section 41 Creates s. 551.037, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.475, F.S., relating to lease of pari-mutuel facilities.
- Section 42 Creates s. 551.038, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.155, F.S., relating to proposed capital improvement.
- Section 43 Creates s. 551.039, F.S., amending current ss. 550.039, F.S., relating to charity scholarship days and derbies.
- Section 44 Creates s. 551.042, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.002, 550.09514. F.S., relating to greyhound racing; purse requirements.
- Section 45 Creates s. 551.043, F.S. making technical changes to current ss. 550.0951 and 550.1647, F.S., relating to greyhound racing taxes and fees.
- Section 46 Creates s. 551.045, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.1648, F.S., relating to greyhound adoptions.
- Section 47 Creates s. 551.0511, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2625, F.S., provisions relating to horseracing; purse requirement; breeder and owner awards.
- Section 48 Creates s. 551.0512, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.26165, F.S., relating to breeder awards.
- Section 49 Creates s. 551.0521, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.002 and 550.5251, F.S., provisions relating to thoroughbred racing; operations.
- Section 50 Creates s. 551.0522, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2614, F.S., relating to distribution of funds to horsemen's association.
- Section 51 Creates s. 551.0523, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2625, F.S., relating to thoroughbred racing; purses and rewards.
- Section 52 Creates s. 551.0524, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.26352, F.S., relating to Breeders' Cup Meet.
- Section 53 Creates s. 551.053, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.0951, F.S, relating to thoroughbred racing taxes and fees.
- Section 54 Creates s. 551.0541, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.002 and 550.375, F.S., relating to harness racing.
- Section 55 Creates s. 551.0542, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2625, F.S., relating to harness races purses and awards.
- Section 56 Creates s. 551.0543, F.S., making technical changes to current ss. 550.0951, 550.09512, and 550.2633, F.S., relating to harness racing taxes and fees.
- Section 57 Creates s. 551.0551, F.S., making technical changes to current ss. 550.002 and 550.334, F.S., relating to quarter horse racing operations.
- Section 58 Creates s. 551.0552, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2625, F.S., relating to quarter horse races purses and awards.
- Section 59 Creates s. 551.0553, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.0951, F.S., relating to guarter horse racing taxes and fees.

- Section 60 Creates s. 551.056, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2625, F.S., relating to appaloosa horse races; Arabian horse races; purse requirements.
- Section 61 Creates s. 551.062, F.S., making technical changes to current ss. 550.002 and 550.70, F.S., provisions relating to Jai alai.
- Section 62 Creates s. 551.0622, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2704, F.S., relating to Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.
- Section 63 Creates s. 551.063, F.S., making technical changes to current ss. 550.0951, 550.09511, 550.1646 and 550.2704, F.S., relating to jai alai taxes and fees.
- Section 64 Creates s. 551.072, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.3551, F.S., relating to transmission of racing and jai alai information; commingling of pari-mutuel pools.
- Section 65 Creates s. 551.073, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.615, F.S., relating to intertrack wagering.
- Section 66 Creates. 551.074, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.625, F.S., relating to purses and breeders awards when the host facility for intertrack wagering is a horse track.
- Section 67 Creates s. 551.075, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.6305, F.S., relating to guest facility payments and accounting rules for intertrack wagering.
- Section 68 Creates s. 551.076, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.6335 and 550.6345, F.S., relating to surcharge; supplement payments.
- Section 69 Creates s. 551.077, F.S., amends current s. 550.6308, F.S., relating to an intertrack wagering license.
- Section 70 Creates s. 551.078, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.495, F.S., relating to totalisator licensing.
- Section 71 Creates s. 551.082, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.0425, F.S., relating to minors attendance at pari-mutuel performances; restrictions.
- Section 72 Creates s. 551.091, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.054, F.S., provisions relating to penalty for violation.
- Section 73 Creates s. 551.0921, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.24055, F.S., relating to use of controlled substances or alcohol prohibited; testing of certain occupational licenses.
- Section 74 Creates s. 551.0922, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.1155, F.S., relating to authority of stewards, judges, panel of judges, or player's manager to impose penalties against occupational licensees: disposition of funds collected.
- Section 75 Creates s. 551.093, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.2415, F.S., relating to prohibitions against racing animals under certain conditions.
- Section 76 Creates s. 551.0941, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.255, F.S., relating to penalty for conducting unauthorized race.
- Section 77 Creates s. 551.0942, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.235, F.S., relating to conspiring to prearrange the result of an event.
- Section 78 Creates s. 551.0943, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.285, F.S., relating to obtaining goods or services with intent to defraud.
- Section 79 Creates s. 551.0944, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.3615, F.S., relating to bookmaking on the grounds of a permitholder; duties of employees.
- Section 80 Creates s. 551.095, F.S., making technical changes to current s. 550.0235, F.S., relating to limitation of civil liability.
- Section 81 Creates part III of chapter 551, F.S., relating to slot machines.
- Section 82 Amends s. 551.101, F.S., relating to slot machine gaming authorized.

- Section 83 Amends s. 551.102, F.S., providing definitions related to slot machines.
- Section 84 Amends s. 551.104, F.S., relating to license to conduct slot machine gaming.
- Section 85 Amends s. 551.105, F.S., relating to slot machine license renewal.
- Section 86 Making technical changes to s. 551.106, F.S., relating to license fee; tax rate; penalties.
- Section 87 Making technical changes to s. 551.108, F.S., relating to prohibited relationships.
- Section 88 Making technical changes to s. 551.109, F.S., relating to prohibited acts; penalties.
- Section 89 Making technical changes to s. 551.111, F.S., relating to legal devices.
- Section 90 Making technical changes to s. 551.112, F.S., relating to exclusions of certain persons.
- Section 91 Making technical changes to s. 551.113, F.S., relating to persons prohibited from playing slot machines.
- Section 92 Making technical changes to s. 551.114, F.S., relating to slot machine gaming areas.
- Section 93 Making technical changes to s. 551.116, F.S., relating to days and hours of operation.
- Section 94 Making technical changes to s. 551.117, F.S., relating to penalties.
- Section 95 Making technical changes to s. 551.118, F.S., relating to compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program.
- Section 96 Making technical changes to s. 551.119, F.S., relating to caterer's license.
- Section 97 Making technical changes to s. 551.121, F.S., relating to prohibited activities and devices; exceptions.
- Section 98 Making technical changes to s. 551.122, F.S., relating to rulemaking.
- Section 99 Amends s. 551.123, F.S., relating to legislative authority; administration of part.
- Section 100 Creates part IV of ch. 551, F.S., relating to cardrooms.
- Section 101 Transfers, renumbers, and amends s. 849.086, F.S., as s. 551.20, F.S., relating to cardrooms authorized.
- Section 102 Creates part V of ch. 551, F.S., relating to occupational employees and associates.
- Section 103 Transfers, renumbers and amending s. 550.105, F.S., as s. 551.301, F.S., relating to racetrack and jai alai occupational licenses.
- Section 104 Transfers, renumbers, and amends s. 551.107, F.S., as s. 551.302, F.S., relating to slot machine occupational licenses.
- Section 105 Repeals s. 551.1045, F.S., relating to temporary licenses.
- Section 106 Transfers, renumbers, and amends s. 849.086(6), F.S., as 551.303, F.S., relating to cardroom business and employee occupational licenses.
- Sections 107 115 Transfers and renumbers ss. 550.901 through 550.909, as ss. 551.31 through 551.318. F.S., relating to the Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Pari-mutuel Wagering.
- Sections 116 117 Transfers and renumbers ss. 550.910 and 550.911, F.S., as s. 551.319, F.S.
- Section 118 Transfers, renumbers and amends s. 550.912, F.S., as s. 551.321, F.S.
- Section 119 Transfers and renumbers s.550.913, F.S., as s. 551.322, F.S.
- Section 120 Creates part VI of ch. 551, F.S., relating to miscellaneous gaming.
- Section 121 Makes technical changes and conforms cross-references to changes made by the act.
- Section 122 Transfers, renumbers and amends s. 849.094, F.S. as s. 551.50, F.S., relating to game promotion in connection with sale of consumer products or services.

- Section 123 Repeals s. 849.092, F.S.
- Section 124 Transfers, renumbers and amends s 849.085, F.S., as s. 551.52, F.S., relating to certain penny-ante games not crimes; restrictions.
- Section 125 Transfers, renumbers and amends s. 849.0931, F.S., as s. 551.53, F.S., relating to bingo authorized; conditions for conduct; permitted use of proceeds; limitations.
- Section 126 Transfers, renumbers and amends s. 849.035, F.S. as s. 551.54, F.S., relating to charitable, nonprofit organizations drawings by chance; required disclosures; unlawful acts and practices; penalties.
- Section 127 Transfers, renumbers and amends s, 849.141, F.S., as s. 551.55, F.S., relating to bowling tournaments
- Section 128 Transfers, renumbers and amends s 849.161, F.S., as s. 551.56, F.S., relating to amusement games or machines.
- Section 129 Making technical changes to s. 849.01, F.S. relating to gambling operations prohibited.
- Section 130 Making technical changes to s. 849.02, F.S., relating to agents of employees of keeper of gambling house.
- Section 131 Making technical changes to s. 849.03, F.S., relating to renting house for gambling purposes.
- Section 132 Making technical changes to s. 849.04, F.S., relating to permitting minors and persons under guardianship to gamble.
- Section 133 Making technical changes to s. 849.05, F.S., relating to prima facie evidence.
- Section 134 Making technical changes to s. 849.07, F.S., relating to permitting gambling on billiard or pool table by holder of license.
- Section 135 Making technical changes to s. 849.08, F.S., relating to gambling.
- Section 136 Making technical changes to s. 849.09, F.S., relating to lottery prohibited; exceptions.
- Section 137 Making technical changes to s. 849.091, F.S., relating to chain letters, pyramid clubs, etc., declared a lottery; prohibited penalties.
- Section 138 Making technical changes to s. 849.0915, F.S., relating to referral selling.
- Section 139 Making technical changes to s. 849.10, F.S., relating to printing lottery tickets, etc.; prohibited.
- Section 140 Making technical changes to s. 849.11, F.S., relating to plays at games of chance by lot.
- Section 141 Transfers, renumbers and amends s 849.12, F.S., as s. 849.11(2), F.S., relating to plays at games of chance by lot.
- Section 142 Making technical changes to s. 849.13, F.S., relating to punishment of second conviction.
- Section 143 Making technical changes to s. 849.14, F.S., relating to bet on result of trial or contest of skill.
- Section 144 Making technical changes to s. 849.15, F.S., relating to slot machine or device.
- Sections 145 152 Transfers, renumbers and amends ss 849.16 through 849.23, F.S., as s. 849.15, F.S., relating to slot machine or device.
- Section 153 Amends s. 849.231, F.S., relating to gambling devices; manufacture, sale, purchase or possession unlawful; penalties.
- Sections 154 and 155 Transfers, renumbers and amends ss. 849.232 and 849.233, F.S., as s. 849.231, F.S., relating to gambling devices; manufacture, sale, purchase or possession unlawful; penalties.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

- Section 156 Transfers, renumbers and amends s. 849.235, F.S., as subsection (3) of s. 849.15, F.S., relating to slot machines or device.
- Section 157 Making technical changes to s. 849.25, F.S., relating to "bookmaking" defined; penalties; exceptions.
- Section 158 Making technical changes to s. 849.26, F.S., relating to gambling contracts
- Sections 159 164 Transfers, renumbers and amends ss. 849.29 through 849.34, F.S., as s. 849.26, F.S., relating to gambling contracts.
- Section 165 Making technical changes to s. 849.35, F.S., relating to seizure and forfeiture of property used in the violation of lottery and gambling statutes.
- Sections 166 176 Transfers, renumbers and amends ss. 849.36 through 849.46, F.S., as s. 849.35, F.S., relating to seizure and forfeiture of property.
- Section 177 Creates s. 849.47, F.S., relating to enforcement of chapter.
- Section 178 Prohibits the DPMW from approving or issuing new pari-mutuel wagering permits or slot machine licenses.
- Section 179 Directs the commission to conduct a study of greyhound racing in the state.
- Section 180 Directs the commission to conduct a study of the usage of medication in horseracing.
- Sections 181 207 update cross references to conform to changes made by the bill.
- Section 208 Provides that except where noted otherwise, the bill is effective upon becoming law.

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

#### II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

#### A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

#### 1. Revenues:

The fiscal impact of the bill is unknown at this time.

#### 2. Expenditures:

The fiscal impact of the bill is unknown at this time.

# **B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:**

#### 1. Revenues:

The bill is not expected to directly impact local revenues.

# 2. Expenditures:

The bill is not expected to directly impact local expenditures.

#### C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

To the extent that the bill provides procedures for relocating or converting pari-mutuel wagering permits or reduces current requirements for pari-mutuel wagering licensees, such as reduced requirements for limited intertrack wagering licensees, it may reduce private sector costs through increased flexibility.

The bill requires operators of amusement games that award prizes to register with the DGC and pay a registration fee of \$100.

#### D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

The fiscal impact of the bill is unknown at the time. Because it creates a new agency, headed by a new commission, it likely has a significant fiscal impact on state revenues.

#### **III. COMMENTS**

#### A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

# 1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not Applicable. This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to spend funds or take action requiring the expenditures of funds; reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

#### 2. Other:

# Retroactive Legislation

The bill directs the commission to revoke permits issued before July 1, 2012, that have not been used for the conduct of pari-mutuel wagering on horseracing, jai alai and greyhound racing, as defined by the bill. Such permitholders may claim that the retroactive application of this provision violates the Contract Clause of art. I, s. 10, U.S. Constitution, which prohibits states from passing laws which impair contract rights. However, the U.S. Supreme Court has found that "a lottery grant is not in any sense a contract, within the meaning of the constitution of the United States, but is simply a gratuity and license, which

STORAGE NAME: h1383.SCOG

the state, under its police powers, and for the protection of the public morals, may at any time revoke, and forbid the further conduct of the lottery."<sup>31</sup>

#### Compensation Claims

The bill directs the commission to revoke permits under specific situations. One of the provisions provides for the revocation of permits issued before July 1, 2012, that have not been used for the conduct of pari-mutuel wagering. Such permitholders may claim that such revocation constitutes a taking warranting compensation.

The Fifth Amendment of the U.S. Constitution provides that private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation. "To have a property interest in a benefit, a person clearly must have more than an abstract need or desire for it. He must have more than a unilateral expectation of it. He must, instead, have a legitimate claim of entitlement to it." Thus, Florida courts have found no unconstitutional taking in the retroactive application of statutes requiring revocation of certain occupational licenses and licenses to carry concealed firearms if the licensee was a convicted felon because such licensure is a privilege, not a vested right. 33

As to pari-mutuel wagering, "Florida courts have consistently emphasized the special nature of legalized racing, describing it as a privilege rather than as a vested right." Likewise, the Florida Supreme Court has found that "[a]uthorized gambling is a matter over which the state may exercise greater control and exercise its police power in a more arbitrary manner .... "35 Thus, the Florida Supreme Court found that, unlike permits to construct a building, "[i]t is doubtful if we can agree with counsel in concluding that a racing permit is a vested interest or right and after once granted cannot be changed."36

Furthermore, compensation may not be warranted if the Legislature is deemed to have exercised its police powers, rather than powers of eminent domain.<sup>37</sup> "[T]he Government as condemnor may not be required to compensate a condemnee for elements of value that the Government has created, or that it might have destroyed under the exercise of governmental authority other than the power of eminent domain."<sup>38</sup> Thus, the loss of licenses to sell alcoholic beverages, for example, is not compensable.<sup>39</sup>

Similar arguments have been made in states where pari-mutuel wagering has been prohibited after being licensed for many years. When Massachusetts banned greyhound racing by constitutional amendment in 2008, a licensed and operating dog track challenged the ban as a taking. The Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts rejected the argument, finding "[T]he plaintiffs here have no compensable property interest in their racing licenses."

If revoked permits are found to be a taking warranting compensation, just compensation equals the fair market value of the permit at the time of revocation. The fair market value of non-operating permits is uncertain. Such permits are a prerequisite to licensure for pari-mutuel wagering and, by themselves, do

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Douglas v. Commonwealth of Kentucky, 168 U.S. 488 (1897).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Board of Regents of State Colleges v. Roth, 408 U.S. 564, 577 (1972).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> See, e.g., Crane v. Department of State, Div. of Licensing, 547 So.2d 266, 267 (3d DCA 1989), citing Mayo v. Market Fruit Co. of Sanford, 40 So.2d 555, 559 (Fla. 1949).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Solimena v. State, Dept. of Business Regulation, Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 402 So.2d 1240 (3d DCA 1981), *citing* State ex rel. Mason v. Rose, 122 Fla. 413 (1936) *and* Hialeah Race Course v. Gulf Stream Park Racing Association, 37 So.2d 692.

<sup>35</sup> Hialeah Race Course v. Gulfstream Park Racing Ass'n 37 So.2d 692, 694 (Fla.1948)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> State ex rel. Biscayne Kennel Club v. Stein, 130 Fla. 517, 520 (1938).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> City of Miami Springs v. J.J.T., 437 So.2d 200 (3d DCA 1983) ("even the complete prohibition of a previously lawful and existing business does not constitute a taking where the owner is not deprived of all reasonable use of his property, as long as the prohibition promotes the health, safety and welfare of the community and is thus a valid exercise of the police power.")

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> U. S. v. Fuller 409 U.S. 488, 491-492, 93 S.Ct. 801, 804 (U.S. Ariz.1973)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> See, e.g., Yates v. Mulrooney, 281 N.Y.S. 216, 219 (N.Y. App. Div. 1935); Mugler v. Kansas, 123 U.S. 623, 668-70 (1887).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Carney v. Attorney General, 451 Mass. 803 (2008).

not appear to vest the holder with any rights. There are no application fees to receive a permit for parimutuel wagering and no fees to retain such a permit. Permits may not be transferred without state approval. While a pari-mutuel wagering permit is one pre-requisite to licensure to conduct cardrooms and slot machines, it is not the only pre-requisite. Not all permitholders may be able to obtain a license to conduct pari-mutuel wagering events, which would require adequate zoning and facilities.

# **B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:**

The bill transfers all rulemaking authority held by the DPMW and DOACS relating to gaming to the newly created DGC. It also gives the DGC rulemaking authority to implement, administer and enforce ch. 849, regarding prohibited gambling, and the newly consolidated ch. 551, F.S., which includes all authorized gaming, such as arcades and bingo.

#### C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

Retained unconstitutional provisions

A few provisions in current chapter 550, F.S., have been ruled unconstitutional special acts. These provisions are presently in the bill; however, staff has requested assistance from the DPMW in determining how to repeal and/or revise such provisions without unintentionally substantively changing the law. An amendment to cure these provisions is expected.

For example, the bill renumbers s. 550.615(6), F.S., as s. 551.073(6), F.S. The Florida Supreme Court ruled that this provision, which provides specific requirements for intertrack wagering in an area of the state where there are three or more horseracing licensees within 25 miles of each other, was enacted as an unconstitutional special act.<sup>41</sup> There are six other provisions in current chapter 550, F.S., which rely on this provision through cross references. The Division has advised that it "still uses criteria established in [the unconstitutional] subsection when cross-referenced for determining an area, but not the substance beyond that which was declared unconstitutional."

# IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Florida Dept. of Business and Professional Regulation v. Gulfstream Park Racing Ass'n, 967 So. 2d 802, 806 (Fla. 2007). Other provisions include current s. 550.2614, F.S., renumbered as 551.0522, F.S., found unconstitutional by Florida Horsemen Benev. & Protective Ass'n v. Rudder, 738 So.2d 449, 453 (1st DCA 1999).

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

A bill to be entitled An act relating to gaming; creating s. 11.93, F.S.; creating the Joint Legislative Gaming Control Nominating Committee to be governed by joint rules of the Legislature; providing for membership and organization; providing procedures for nomination to the Governor of candidates for membership on the Gaming Control Commission; providing that commission members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate; amending s. 20.165, F.S.; removing a provision that establishes the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering in the Department of Business and Professional Regulation; creating s. 20.222, F.S.; creating the Department of Gaming Control; providing that the commission is head of the department; providing for appointment of an executive director; providing for organization of the department; amending s. 110.205, F.S., relating to the career service system; exempting certain positions within the Department of Gaming Control and the Gaming Control Commission; amending s. 120.80, F.S.; removing provisions relating to exemptions to the hearing and notice requirements for the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering in the Department of Business and Professional Regulation; providing exemptions to certain hearing and notice requirements for the

Page 1 of 411

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

4.3

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

Department of Gaming Control; amending s. 285.710, F.S., relating to the Gaming Compact between the Seminole Tribe of Florida and the State of Florida; specifying the commission as the state compliance agency; amending s. 285.712, F.S.; correcting a reference; transferring the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Department of Gaming Control by type two transfer; transferring the Parimutuel Wagering Trust Fund within the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Department of Gaming Control by type two transfer; transferring the specified responsibilities and functions relating to game promotions within Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to the Department of Gaming Control by type two transfer; repealing ss. 550.001-550.71, F.S., relating to pari-mutuel wagering; designating ch. 551, F.S., as the "Florida Gaming Control Act"; creating part I of ch. 551, F.S., entitled "Florida Gaming Control"; creating s. 551.001, F.S.; defining terms; creating s. 551.0011, F.S.; creating the Gaming Control Commission; providing member requirements and terms; providing chair and vice chair requirements; providing for meetings of the commission; requiring the commission to serve as the agency head of the department;

Page 2 of 411

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61 62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

requiring the commission to appoint an executive director; authorizing the commission to designate an acting executive director; providing for financial control of department funds; creating s. 551.0012, F.S.; providing powers and duties of the commission; renumbering and amending ss. 550.0251 and 551.103, F.S.; providing powers and duties of the department; authorizing the department to adopt rules; specifying rules that must be adopted; creating s. 551.0014, F.S.; requiring the department to adopt a code of ethics; providing ethical requirements; creating s. 551.0015, F.S.; requiring certain disclosures by members, employees, and agents of the commission; creating s. 551.0016, F.S.; prohibiting ex parte communication between certain persons; requiring certain persons to report such communication; providing a procedure for a member to disclose such communication; penalizing a member who fails to follow such procedure; requiring the Commission on Ethics to investigate certain complaints and report its findings to the Governor; authorizing the Commission on Ethics to enforce certain penalties; creating s. 551.0017, F.S.; providing penalties for misconduct by a member, employee, or agent of the Gaming Control Commission; creating s. 551.0018, F.S.; providing for judicial review; creating part II of ch. 551, F.S., entitled

Page 3 of 411

79 "Pari-mutuel Wagering"; reorganizing and revising 80 provisions for pari-mutuel wagering; removing obsolete provisions; creating s. 551.011, F.S.; providing a 81 82 short title; creating s. 551.012, F.S.; providing definitions; creating s. 551.013, F.S.; authorizing 83 pari-mutuel wagering; providing for wagering pools and 84 85 distribution thereof; 551.018, F.S.; limiting taxation by counties, municipalities, and other political 86 87 subdivisions; creating ss. 551.021, 551.0221, 88 551.0222, 551.0241, 551.0242, 551.0251, 551.0252, 551.0253, 551.026, and 551.029, F.S., relating to 89 90 pari-mutuel permit application, issuance, 91 ratification, relocation, and conversion; creating ss. 551.0321, 551.0322, 551.033, 551.034, 551.035, 92 551.036, 551.037, 551.038, and 551.039, F.S., relating 93 to licensure of permitholders to conduct pari-mutuel 94 95 operations; creating ss. 551.042, 551.043, and 96 551.045, F.S., relating to greyhound racing 97 operations, operating periods, pools, purses, takeout, 98 taxes, and fees; creating ss. 551.0511, 551.0512, 99 551.0521, 551.0522, 551.0523, 551.0524, 551.053, 551.0541, 551.0542, 551.0543, 551.0551, 551.0552, 100 551.0553, and 551.056, F.S., relating to horseracing 101 operations, thoroughbred, harness, quarter horse, and 102 103 Appaloosa and Arabian horse racing, operating periods, 104 pools, purses, takeout, taxes, and fees; creating ss.

Page 4 of 411

105 551.062, 551.0622, and 551.063, F.S., relating to jai 106 alai operations, operating periods, awards, taxes, and 107 fees; creating s. 551.072, F.S., relating to 108 transmission of racing and jai alai information, 109 broadcast, reception, performances, wagers, pools, takeout, purses, taxes, and uncashed tickets and 110 111 breakage; creating ss. 551.073, 551.074, 551.075, 551.076, 551.077, and 551.078, F.S., relating to 112 113 intertrack wagering, authorization, costs, purses, 114 awards, pools, takeout, rebroadcast, broadcast rights, 115 limited licensure, and totalisators; creating s. 116 551.082, F.S., relating to minors attending pari-117 mutuel performances; creating ss. 551.091, 551.0921, 551.0922, 551.093, 551.0941, 551.0942, 551.0943, 118 551.0944, and 551.095, F.S., relating to prohibited 119 acts, civil and criminal penalties, and liability; 120 121 creating part III of chapter 551, F.S., entitled "Slot 122 Machines"; amending ss. 551.101, 551.102, 551.104, 123 551.105, 551.106, 551.108, 551.109, 551.111, 551.112, 124 551.113, 551.114, 551.116, 551.117, 551.118, 551.119, 125 551.121, 551.122, and 551.123, F.S.; revising 126 provisions for slot machine licensure and operation; 127 creating part IV of ch. 551, F.S., entitled "Cardrooms"; transferring, renumbering, and amending 128 129 s. 849.086, F.S.; revising provisions for the 130 operation of cardrooms; creating part V of ch. 551,

Page 5 of 411

131 F.S., entitled "Occupational Employees and 132 Associates"; transferring, renumbering, and amending 133 s. 550.105, F.S., relating to racetrack and jai alai 134 occupational licenses; transferring, renumbering, and 135 amending s. 551.107, F.S., relating to occupational 136 licenses for slot machines; repealing s. 551.1045, 137 F.S., relating to temporary licenses; transferring, renumbering, and amending s. 849.086(6), F.S., 138 139 relating to business and employee occupational 140 licenses; transferring and renumbering ss. 550.901, 550.902, 550.903, 550.905, 550.906, 550.907, 550.908, 141 550.909, 550.910, 550.911, and 550.913, F.S., and 142 143 transferring, renumbering, and amending ss. 550.904 and 550.912, F.S., relating to the Interstate Compact 144 145 on Licensure of Participants in Pari-mutuel Wagering; conforming cross-references to changes made by the 146 147 act; creating part VI of ch. 551, F.S., entitled 148 "Miscellaneous Gaming"; transferring, renumbering, and 149 amending ss. 849.094, 849.085, 849.0931, 849.0935, 150 849.141, and 849.161, F.S.; making technical changes 151 and conforming cross-references to changes made by the act; repealing s. 849.092, F.S., relating to prizes 152 153 given away by lot; revising and incorporating 154 provisions into other provisions; amending ss. 849.01, 155 849.02, 849.03, 849.04, 849.05, 849.07, 849.08, 156 849.09, 849.091, 849.0915, 849.10, 849.11, 849.12,

Page 6 of 411

```
157
          849.13, 849.14, 849.15, 849.16, 849.17, 849.18,
158
          849.19, 849.20, 849.21, 849.22, 849.23, 849.231,
159
          849.232, 849.233, 849.235, 849.25, 849.26, 849.29,
          849.30, 849.31, 849.32, 849.33, 849.34, 849.35,
160
161
          849.36, 849.37, 849.38, 849.39, 849.40, 849.41,
162
          849.42, 849.43, 849.44, 849.45, and 849.46, F.S.;
163
          reorganizing and clarifying gaming prohibitions;
164
          removing obsolete provisions; creating s. 849.47,
165
          F.S.; providing for enforcement of the chapter;
166
          prohibiting the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering from
          issuing new permit authorizing pari-mutuel wagering or
167
          new license authorizing slot machines; directing the
168
169
          commission to conduct studies of greyhound racing and
170
          medication in horseracing and to make reports to the
          Governor and the Legislature; amending ss. 11.45,
171
172
          72.011, 72.031, 196.183, 205.0537, 212.02, 212.031,
173
          212.04, 212.05, 212.054, 212.12, 212.20, 267.0617,
174
          338.234, 402.82, 455.116, 480.0475, 509.032, 559.801,
175
          561.1105, 718.114, 721.111, 723.079, 772.102, 773.03,
          777.04, 895.02, and 921.0022, F.S.; conforming cross-
176
177
          references and provisions to changes made by the act;
178
          providing effective dates.
179
     Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
180
181
182
                       Section 11.93, Florida Statutes, is created to
```

Page 7 of 411

183 read:

- 11.93 Joint Legislative Gaming Control Nominating Committee.—
- (1) The Joint Legislative Gaming Control Nominating Committee is created consisting of six members.
- (a) The committee shall be composed of three members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate and three members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Each member shall serve at the pleasure of the presiding officer who appointed the member. A committee vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.
- (b) The President of the Senate shall appoint the chair of the committee in even-numbered years and the vice chair in odd-numbered years, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall appoint the chair of the committee in odd-numbered years and the vice chair in even-numbered years, from among the committee membership.
- (c) The terms of committee members shall be for 2 years and coincide with the 2-year elected terms of members of the House of Representatives.
- (2) The committee shall be governed by joint rules of the Senate and the House of Representatives and shall convene as necessary to carry out its responsibilities under this section.
- (3) (a) The committee shall nominate to the Governor up to three persons for each of the five positions on the Gaming

Page 8 of 411

Control Commission and any vacancy occurring on the commission.

The committee shall submit the nominations to the Governor by

September 15 of those years in which the terms are to begin the following January, or within 60 days after a vacancy occurs for any reason other than expiration of the term.

- appointment to the Gaming Control Commission until the committee determines that the person is qualified to hold the position.

  The committee may not nominate to the Governor a person who holds any office in a political party or who has been convicted of a felony. One member of the commission must be an attorney, one member must be a certified public accountant, and three members must be competent and knowledgeable in one or more of the following fields: economics, economic development, public health, technology, tourism, or another field substantially related to the duties and functions of the commission.
- (4) Each appointment to the Gaming Control Commission is subject to confirmation by the Senate. If the Senate refuses to confirm or fails to consider the Governor's appointment at the next regular session of the Legislature after the appointment is made, the committee shall initiate the nominating process within 30 days.
- (5) The committee shall be staffed by legislative staff members as assigned by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
  - Section 2. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (g) of

Page 9 of 411

subsection (2) of section 20.165, Florida Statutes, is amended

235

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

236 to read: 237 20.165 Department of Business and Professional 238 Regulation.-There is created a Department of Business and 239 Professional Regulation. 240 The following divisions of the Department of Business 241 and Professional Regulation are established: 2.42 (q) Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering. 243 Section 3. Effective July 1, 2014, section 20.222, Florida 244 Statutes, is created to read: 245 20.222 Department of Gaming Control.—The Department of 246 Gaming Control is created. The head of the department is the 247 Gaming Control Commission created under s. 551.0011. 248 Effective October 1, 2014, the department, under the (1)249 Gaming Control Commission, is responsible for implementation, administration, and enforcement of chapters 551 and 849 and any 250 251 other provisions as provided by law. 252 The Gaming Control Commission shall appoint an (2)(a) 253 executive director of the department who shall serve at the

- executive director of the department who shall serve at the pleasure of the commission. However, whenever necessary, the Governor may appoint an interim executive director of the department to serve until a permanent executive director is appointed by the Gaming Control Commission.
- (b) The operations of the department shall be organized into no more than five divisions as determined by the commission. Each division shall be headed by a director,

Page 10 of 411

appointed by the executive director, with approval by the commission.

- (c) The Gaming Control Commission may create bureaus within the divisions and allocate the various functions of the department among such divisions and bureaus.
- Section 4. Effective July 1, 2014, paragraph (y) is added to subsection (2) of section 110.205, Florida Statutes, to read: 110.205 Career service; exemptions.—
- (2) EXEMPT POSITIONS.—The exempt positions that are not covered by this part include the following:
- directors, the general counsel, attorneys, official reporters, and division directors within the Department of Gaming Control and the Gaming Control Commission. Unless otherwise fixed by law, the salary and benefits of the executive director, deputy executive directors, general counsel, attorneys, and division directors shall be set by the department in accordance with the rules of the Senior Management Service.
- Section 5. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (4) of section 120.80, Florida Statutes, is amended, and subsection (19) is added to that section, to read:
  - 120.80 Exceptions and special requirements; agencies.-
  - (4) DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION.-
- (a) Business regulation.—The Division of Pari-mutuel
  Wagering is exempt from the hearing and notice requirements of
  ss. 120.569 and 120.57(1)(a), but only for stewards, judges, and

Page 11 of 411

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

boards of judges when the hearing is to be held for the purpose of the imposition of fines or suspensions as provided by rules of the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering, but not for revocations, and only upon violations of subparagraphs 1.-6. The Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering shall adopt rules establishing alternative procedures, including a hearing upon reasonable notice, for the following violations: 1. Horse riding, harness riding, greyhound interference, and jai alai game actions in violation of chapter 550. Application and usage of drugs and medication to horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter <del>550.</del> 3. Maintaining or possessing any device which could be used for the injection or other infusion of a prohibited drug to horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter <del>550.</del> 4. Suspensions under reciprocity agreements between the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering and regulatory agencies of other states. 5. Assault or other crimes of violence on premises licensed for pari-mutuel wagering. 6. Prearranging the outcome of any race or game. (b) Professional regulation.—Notwithstanding s. 120.57(1)(a), formal hearings may not be conducted by the

Page 12 of 411

Secretary of Business and Professional Regulation or a board or

member of a board within the Department of Business and

HB 1383 2014

313 Professional Regulation for matters relating to the regulation of professions, as defined by chapter 455.

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

- DEPARTMENT OF GAMING CONTROL; PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING.-
- The Department of Gaming Control is exempt from the hearing and notice requirements of ss. 120.569 and 120.57(1)(a) as applied to stewards, judges, and boards of judges if the hearing is to be held for the purpose of imposing a fine or suspension as provided by rules of the Department of Gaming Control, but not for revocations, and only to consider violations specified under paragraph (b).
- (b) The Department of Gaming Control shall adopt rules establishing alternative procedures, including a hearing upon reasonable notice, for the following:
- 1. Horse riding, harness riding, greyhound interference, and jai alai game actions in violation of part II of chapter 551.
- 2. Application and administration of drugs and medication to a horse, greyhound, or jai alai player in violation of part II of chapter 551.
- 3. Maintaining or possessing any device that could be used for the injection or other infusion of a prohibited drug into a horse, greyhound, or jai alai player in violation of part II of chapter 551.
- 4. Suspensions under reciprocity agreements between the department and regulatory agencies of other states.
  - 5. Assault or other crimes of violence on premises

Page 13 of 411

licensed for pari-mutuel wagering.

- 6. Prearranging the outcome of any race or game.
- Section 6. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (f) of subsection (1) and subsection (7) of section 285.710, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
  - 285.710 Compact authorization.
  - (1) As used in this section, the term:
  - (f) "State compliance agency" means the <u>Gaming Control</u>

    <u>Commission</u>, <u>Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department</u>

    <u>of Business and Professional Regulation</u> which is designated as the state agency having the authority to carry out the state's oversight responsibilities under the compact.
  - (7) The <u>Gaming Control Commission</u> Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional

    Regulation is designated as the state compliance agency having the authority to carry out the state's oversight responsibilities under the compact authorized by this section.
  - Section 7. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (4) of section 285.712, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
    - 285.712 Tribal-state gaming compacts.-
  - (4) Upon receipt of an act ratifying a tribal-state compact, the Secretary of State shall forward a copy of the executed compact and the ratifying act to the United States Secretary of the Interior for his or her review and approval, in accordance with 25 U.S.C. s.  $2710(d)(8) \frac{1}{8}$ .
    - Section 8. (1) Effective October 1, 2014, all powers,

Page 14 of 411

365 duties, functions, records, offices, property, pending issues, 366 existing contracts, administrative authority, administrative 367 rules, and unexpended balance of appropriations, allocations, 368 and other funds relating to the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering 369 within the Department of Business and Professional Regulation 370 are transferred by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06, 371 Florida Statutes, to the Department of Gaming Control. 372 Subsequent to the type two transfer, the Department of Gaming 373 Control is permitted to use the licensing system maintained by 374 the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Effective October 1, 2014, the Pari-Mutuel Wagering 375 376 Trust Fund within the Department of Business and Financial 377 Regulation is transferred to the Department of Gaming Control 378 and renamed the "Gaming Control Trust Fund." 379 (3) Effective October 1, 2014, all powers, duties, 380 functions, records, offices, property, pending issues, existing 381 contracts, administrative authority, administrative rules, and 382 unexpended balance of appropriations, allocations, and other 383 funds relating to game promotions under ss. 849.092 and 849.094 384 within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services are 385 transferred by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06, 386 Florida Statutes, to the Department of Gaming Control. 387 Section 9. Effective October 1, 2014, sections 550.001, 388 550.002, 550.0115, 550.01215, 550.0235, 550.0351, 550.0425, 389 550.054, 550.0555, 550.0651, 550.0745, 550.0951, 550.09511, 390 550.09512, 550.09514, 550.09515, 550.1155, 550.125, 550.135,

Page 15 of 411

391	<u>550.155, 550.1625, 550.1645, 550.1646, 550.1647, 550.1648, </u>
392	550.175, 550.1815, 550.235, 550.24055, 550.2415, 550.255,
393	550.2614, 550.26165, 550.2625, 550.2633, 550.26352, 550.2704,
394	550.285, 550.334, 550.3345, 550.3355, 550.3551, 550.3615,
395	550.375, 550.475, 550.495, 550.505, 550.5251, 550.615, 550.625,
396	550.6305, 550.6308, 550.6315, 550.6325, 550.6335, 550.6345,
397	550.70, and 550.71, Florida Statutes, are repealed.
398	Section 10. Effective July 1,, 2014, chapter 551, Florida
399	Statutes, is redesignated as the "Florida Gaming Control Act."
400	Section 11. Effective July 1,, 2014, part I of chapter
401	551, Florida Statutes, consisting of ss. 551.001-551.0018,
402	Florida Statutes, is created and entitled "FLORIDA GAMING
403	CONTROL."
404	Section 12. Effective July 1,, 2014, section 551.001,
405	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
406	551.001 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:
407	(1) "Chair" means the chair of the Gaming Control
408	Commission.
409	(2) "Commission" means the Gaming Control Commission.
410	(3) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control.
411	(4) "Executive director" means the executive director of
412	the department.
413	(5) "Nominating committee" means the Joint Legislative
414	Gaming Control Nominating Committee.
415	Section 13. Effective July 1, 2014, section 551.0011,
416	Florida Statutes, is created to read:

Page 16 of 411

CODING: Words  $\frac{\text{stricken}}{\text{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\frac{\text{underlined}}{\text{ore additions}}$  are additions.

551.0011 Gaming Control Commission.—

- (1) CREATION.— The Gaming Control Commission is created within the Department of Gaming Control. The commission's headquarters shall be located in Tallahassee.
- (2) MEMBERS.— The Governor shall appoint, subject to confirmation by the Senate, each member of the commission from a list of nominees submitted to the Governor by the nominating committee pursuant to s. 11.93 only after a background investigation of such applicant is conducted by the Department of Law Enforcement. The commission shall be composed of five members who are residents of the state and who shall serve on the commission on a part-time basis.
  - (a) One member shall be an attorney.
  - (b) One member shall be a certified public accountant.
- (c) Three members shall have experience in economics, economic development, public health, technology, tourism, or another field substantially related to the duties and functions of the commission.
- (3) TERMS.—Each commission member shall be appointed to a 4-year term except that, initially, to achieve staggered terms, two members shall each be appointed to a term ending December 31, 2018, and three members shall each be appointed to a term ending December 31, 2016. Before expiration of the term of a member, the Governor shall appoint a successor as provided in subsection (2). The Governor may remove a member for cause, including circumstances in which the member commits gross

Page 17 of 411

misconduct or malfeasance in office, substantially neglects or is unable to discharge his or her duties as a member, or is convicted of a felony. The Governor may remove a member without cause subject to approval by a majority of the nominating committee. Upon the resignation or removal from office of a member, the Governor shall appoint a successor pursuant to subsection (2) who, subject to confirmation by the Senate, shall serve the remainder of the unfinished term. A member may not serve more than two full 4-year terms, exclusive of service as an initial appointee or service during an unexpired portion of a term due to a vacancy.

## (4) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—

- (a) The chair and vice chair of the commission shall be elected by the members during the first meeting of the commission and during the first meeting on or after January 1 of each year. The chair shall set the agenda for each meeting and approve subpoenas. The chair may approve all notices and reports as required by this part. The chair shall preserve order and decorum and shall have general control of the commission meetings. The chair shall decide all questions of order. The chair may designate a member to perform the duties of the chair for a meeting if such substitution does not extend beyond that meeting.
- (b) If the chair is absent, the vice chair shall assume the duties of the chair during the chair's absence. On the death, incapacitation, or resignation of the chair, the vice

Page 18 of 411

chair shall perform the duties of the office until a successor is elected at the next meeting of the commission.

- (c) The administrative responsibilities of the chair are to plan, organize, and control administrative support services for the commission, with the assistance of the executive director.
- (5) MEETINGS.—Meetings of the commission are open to the public unless otherwise exempt. Three members constitute a quorum. Meetings of the commission shall be held in Tallahassee unless the chair determines that special circumstances warrant meeting at another location.
- Governor or any agency of the state, members or employees of the Legislature, or any county or municipal government or governmental agency except to represent the commission and department in his or her official capacity as a member.
- (7) AGENCY HEAD.—The commission shall serve as the agency head of the department for purposes of chapter 120.
- (8) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—The commission shall appoint an executive director of the department, who shall:
  - (a) Serve at the pleasure of the commission;
- (b) Subject to appropriation, receive a salary as may be determined by the commission;
- (c) Have skills and experience in management and be responsible for administering and enforcing the provisions of law relative to the department, the commission, and each unit

Page 19 of 411

HB 1383 2014

495	<pre>thereof;</pre>
496	(d) Maintain oversight of operations of the department;
497	(e) Employ such personnel, consultants, agents, and
498	advisors, including legal counsel, as necessary, subject to
499	commission approval and appropriation; and
500	(f) Attend meetings of the commission unless excused by
501	the chair.
502	(9) FINANCIAL CONTROL.—The chief financial and accounting
503	officer shall be in charge of department funds, books of
504	account, and accounting records. Funds may not be transferred by
505	the department without the approval of the commission and the
506	signatures of the executive director and the chief financial and
507	accounting officer.
508	(10) INSPECTOR GENERAL.—The commission shall appoint an
509	Inspector General pursuant to s. 20.055.
510	Section 14. Effective July 1,, 2014, section 551.0012,
511	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
512	551.0012 Commission powers and duties.—
513	(1) The commission:
514	(a) May investigate applicants for a license or permit,
515	determine the applicants eligibility, and approve or deny the
516	application as provided for in this chapter.
517	(b) Shall adopt rules providing for the practices and
518	procedures of the commission within 180 days of the first
519	meeting of the commission.
520	(c) May issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses
ı	Page 20 of 411

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543544

545

546

and subpoenas duces tecum for the production of books, records, and other pertinent documents as provided by law, and to administer oaths and affirmations to the witnesses, if, in the judgment of the commission, it is necessary to enforce this chapter or department rules. If a person fails to comply with a subpoena, the commission may petition the circuit court of the county in which the person subpoenaed resides or has his or her principal place of business for an order requiring the subpoenaed person to appear and testify and to produce books, records, and documents as specified in the subpoena. The court may grant legal, equitable, or injunctive relief, as the court deems appropriate, until the person subpoenaed has fully complied with the subpoena and the commission has completed the audit, examination, or investigation. The commission is entitled to the summary procedure provided in s. 51.011, and the court shall advance the cause on its calendar. Costs incurred by the commission to obtain an order granting, in whole or in part, such petition for enforcement of a subpoena shall be charged against the subpoenaed person.

- (d) May require or allow a person to file a statement in writing, under oath or otherwise as the commission or its designee requires, as to the facts and circumstances concerning the matter to be audited, examined, or investigated.
- (e) Shall keep accurate and complete records of its proceedings and certify records as may be appropriate.
  - (f) May take any other action as may be reasonable or

Page 21 of 411

547	appropriate to enforce this chapter or department rule.
548	(g) May apply for injunctive or declaratory relief in a
549	court of competent jurisdiction to enforce this chapter and
550	department rules.
551	(h) May establish field offices of the department, as
552	deemed necessary by the commission.
553	Section 15. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.0251,
554	Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section
555	551.0013, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:
556	551.0013 550.0251 The Powers and duties of the department
557	Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business
558	and Professional Regulation
559	(1) The department, under the supervision of the
560	<pre>commission, division shall administer this chapter and regulate</pre>
561	the pari-mutuel industry under this chapter and the rules
562	adopted pursuant thereto. The department, and:
563	(a) Shall supervise and regulate gaming activities
564	authorized in this chapter, including:
565	1. The making of and distribution from all pari-mutuel
566	pools.
567	2. The conduct of horseracing, greyhound racing, and jai
568	<u>alai.</u>
569	3. The welfare of racing animals and jai alai players at
570	<pre>pari-mutuel facilities.</pre>
571	4. The conduct of intertrack wagering, including

Page 22 of 411

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

broadcasts of pari-mutuel events.

5. The conduct of authorized games at cardrooms.

6. The conduct of slot machine gaming.

- 7. The conduct of miscellaneous activities authorized by part VI.
- (b) (8) Shall The department may collect taxes and require compliance with reporting requirements for financial information as authorized by this chapter. In addition, the secretary of the department may require licensees permitholders conducting parimutuel operations within the state to remit taxes, including fees, by electronic funds transfer if the taxes and fees amounted to \$50,000 or more in the prior reporting year.
- (c) (1) The division Shall make an annual report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Such report shall include, at a minimum:
- 1. Recent events in the gaming industry, including pending litigation, pending facility license applications, and new and pending rules.
- 2. Actions of the commission and the department relative to the implementation and administration of this chapter.
- 3. The state revenues and expenses associated with each form of authorized gaming. Revenues and expenses associated with pari-mutuel wagering shall be further delineated by class of license.
- 4. The performance of each pari-mutuel wagering licensee, cardroom licensee, and slot licensee.

Page 23 of 411

5. A summary of disciplinary actions taken by the department. showing its own actions, receipts derived under the provisions of this chapter, the practical effects of the application of this chapter, and

- <u>6.</u> Any suggestions <u>to more effectively achieve</u> <del>it may</del> approve for the more effectual accomplishments of</del> the purposes of this chapter.
- $\underline{\text{(d)}}$  (2) The division Shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete.
- (3) The division shall adopt reasonable rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of all racetracks, race meets, and races held in this state. Such rules must be uniform in their application and effect, and the duty of exercising this control and power is made mandatory upon the division.
- (e) May require each applicant for a permit or license to produce any statements or documentation necessary to establish the integrity of all financial backers, investors, mortgagees, bondholders, and holders of indentures, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, either in effect or proposed. Any such banking or lending institution and institutional investors may be waived from qualification requirements. However, upon request by the commission, a banking or lending institution or institutional investor shall produce any document or information

Page 24 of 411

related to an application for a permit or license.

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

<u>(f)</u> (4) The division May take testimony concerning any matter within its jurisdiction and issue summons and subpoenas for any witness and subpoenas duces tecum in connection with any matter within the jurisdiction of the <u>department</u> division under its seal and signed by the director.

(g) (9) Shall The division may conduct investigations necessary to fulfill its responsibilities under this chapter. in enforcing this chapter, except that All information obtained pursuant to an investigation by the department division for an alleged violation of this chapter or rules of the department division is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and from s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution until an administrative complaint is issued or the investigation is closed or ceases to be active. This paragraph subsection does not prohibit the department division from providing such information to any law enforcement agency or to any other regulatory agency. For the purposes of this paragraph subsection, an investigation is considered to be active while it is being conducted with reasonable dispatch and with a reasonable, good faith belief that it could lead to an administrative, civil, or criminal action by the department division or another administrative or law enforcement agency. Except for active criminal intelligence or criminal investigative information, as defined in s. 119.011, and any other information that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the safety of an individual, all information, records, and

Page 25 of 411

transcriptions become public when the investigation is closed or ceases to be active.

(h) (10) The division May impose an administrative fine for a violation under this chapter of not more than \$1,000 for each count or separate offense, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, and may suspend or revoke a permit or, a pari-mutuel license, or an occupational license for a violation under this chapter. A penalty imposed under this paragraph does not exclude a prosecution for cruelty to animals or for any other criminal act. All fines imposed and collected under this paragraph shall be remitted to subsection must be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into to the credit of the General Revenue Fund.

(i) (13) The division Shall have the authority to suspend a permitholder's permit or license, if such permitholder is operating a cardroom facility or slot machines and such permitholder's cardroom license or slot machine license has been suspended or revoked pursuant to s. 849.086.

(j) (6) In addition to the power to exclude certain persons from any pari-mutuel facility in this state, the division May exclude any person from any and all pari-mutuel or gaming facilities in this state for conduct that, if the person were a licensee, would constitute, if the person were a licensee, a violation of this chapter or the rules of the department division. The department division may exclude from any parimutuel or gaming facility within this state any person who has

Page 26 of 411

been ejected from a pari-mutuel or gaming facility in this state or who has been excluded from any pari-mutuel or gaming facility in another state by the governmental department, agency, commission, or authority exercising regulatory jurisdiction over pari-mutuel or gaming facilities in such other state. The department division may authorize any person who has been ejected or excluded from pari-mutuel or gaming facilities in this state or another state to attend the pari-mutuel or gaming facilities in this state upon a finding by the commission that the attendance of such person at pari-mutuel or gaming facilities would not be adverse to the public interest or to the integrity of the sport or industry.; however, this paragraph does not subsection shall not be construed to abrogate the common-law right of a licensee or pari-mutuel permitholder to exclude absolutely a patron in this state.

- (k) (5) The division May adopt rules establishing procedures for testing occupational <u>licensees licenseholders</u> officiating at or participating in any <u>event race or game</u> at any pari-mutuel <u>or gaming</u> facility under the jurisdiction of the <u>department division</u> for a controlled substance or alcohol and may prescribe procedural matters not in conflict with s. 120.80(4)(a).
- (1) Shall require sufficient documentation from each licensee to ensure that the purses paid by each licensee on live racing and intertrack and simulcast broadcasts are in compliance with this chapter and department rule.

Page 27 of 411

(7) The division may oversee the making of, and distribution from, all pari-mutuel pools.

- (11) The division shall supervise and regulate the welfare of racing animals at pari-mutuel facilities.
- (12) The division shall have full authority and power to make, adopt, amend, or repeal rules relating to cardroom operations, to enforce and to carry out the provisions of s. 849.086, and to regulate the authorized cardroom activities in the state.
- Section 16. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.103, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsections (2) through (6) of section 551.0013, Florida Statutes, as created by this act, and amended to read:
- $\underline{551.0013}$   $\underline{551.103}$  Powers and duties of the <u>department</u> division and law enforcement.
- (2) (1) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> shall adopt, <u>pursuant to</u> the <u>provisions of ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54</u>, all rules necessary to implement, administer, and <u>enforce chapter 849 and regulate</u> slot machine gaming as authorized in this chapter. Such rules must include:
- (a) Procedures for applying for <u>permits and licenses</u>
  governed by this chapter and renewal of such licenses a slot machine license and renewal of a slot machine license.
- (b) Technical requirements and the qualifications <u>specified</u> contained in this chapter <u>which</u> that are necessary to receive a permit, license, or <u>slot</u> machine license or <u>slot</u>

Page 28 of 411

machine occupational license.

- (c) Procedures relating to gaming revenues, including verifying and accounting for such revenues, auditing, and collecting taxes and fees consistent with this chapter.
- (d) Procedures for requiring licensees to maintain specified records and submit any data, information, record, or report, including financial and income records, required under this chapter or determined by the department to be necessary to the proper implementation and enforcement of this chapter.
- (e) Minimum standards for security of facilities, including floor plans, security cameras, and other security equipment.
- (f) Procedures for requiring licensees to implement and establish drug-testing programs for all occupational licensees.
- (g) Procedures for the control, supervision, and direction of applicants, permitholders, and licensees and for the conduct, and operation of all aspects of pari-mutuel wagering, pari-mutuel facilities, meets, live events, and broadcasts of events held in this state. Such rules shall include, but are not limited to, rules ensuring races and events are conducted consistent with traditional industry practices.
- (h) (c) Procedures to scientifically test and technically evaluate slot machines and other gaming technology for compliance with this chapter. The department division may contract with an independent testing laboratory to conduct any necessary testing under this section. The independent testing

Page 29 of 411

laboratory must have a national reputation <u>as being which is</u> demonstrably competent and qualified to scientifically test and evaluate slot machines <u>and other gaming technology</u> for compliance with this chapter and to otherwise perform the functions assigned to it in this chapter. An independent testing laboratory <u>may shall</u> not be owned or controlled by a licensee. If an independent testing laboratory is used for a purpose related to the conduct of slot machine gaming by a licensee under this chapter, such laboratory shall be selected from a list of laboratories approved by the department The use of an independent testing laboratory for any purpose related to the conduct of slot machine gaming by a licensee under this chapter shall be made from a list of one or more laboratories approved by the division.

(d) Procedures relating to slot machine revenues, including verifying and accounting for such revenues, auditing, and collecting taxes and fees consistent with this chapter.

(i) (e) Procedures for regulating, managing, and auditing the operation, financial data, and program information relating to slot machine gaming. Such procedures shall allow the department that allow the division and the Department of Law Enforcement to audit the operation, financial data, and program information of a slot machine licensee, as required by the department division or the Department of Law Enforcement, and provide the department division and the Department of Law Enforcement with the ability to monitor, at any time on a real-

Page 30 of 411

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803804

805

806

time basis, wagering patterns, payouts, tax collection, and compliance with any rules adopted by the department division for the regulation and control of slot machines operated under this chapter. Such continuous and complete access, at any time on a real-time basis, shall include the ability of either the department division or the Department of Law Enforcement to suspend play immediately on particular slot machines if monitoring of the facilities-based computer system indicates possible tampering with or manipulation of those slot machines or the ability to suspend play immediately of the entire operation if the tampering or manipulation is of the computer system itself is tampered with or manipulated. The department division shall notify the Department of Law Enforcement or the Department of Law Enforcement shall notify the department division, as appropriate, whenever there is a suspension of play under this paragraph. The department division and the Department of Law Enforcement shall exchange such information necessary for and cooperate in the investigation of the circumstances requiring suspension of play under this paragraph.

(j) (f) Procedures for requiring each slot machine licensee at his or her own cost and expense to supply the department division with a bond having the penal sum of \$2 million payable to the Governor and his or her successors in office for each year of the licensee's slot machine operations. A Any bond shall be issued by a surety or sureties approved by the department division and the Chief Financial Officer, conditioned to

Page 31 of 411

faithfully make the payments to the Chief Financial Officer in his or her capacity as treasurer of the <u>department</u> <u>division</u>. The licensee shall be required to keep its books and records and make reports as provided in this chapter and to conduct its slot machine operations in conformity with this chapter and all other provisions of law. Such bond shall be separate and distinct from the bond required in s. 551.034 <u>550.125</u>.

- (g) Procedures for requiring licensees to maintain specified records and submit any data, information, record, or report, including financial and income records, required by this chapter or determined by the division to be necessary to the proper implementation and enforcement of this chapter.
- $\underline{\text{(k)}}$  (h) A requirement that the payout percentage of a slot machine be at least no less than 85 percent.
  - (1) Rules relating to cardroom operations.
- (i) Minimum standards for security of the facilities, including floor plans, security cameras, and other security equipment.
- (j) Procedures for requiring slot machine licensees to implement and establish drug-testing programs for all slot machine occupational licensees.
- (2) The division shall conduct such investigations necessary to fulfill its responsibilities under the provisions of this chapter.
- (3) The Department of Law Enforcement and local law enforcement agencies shall have concurrent jurisdiction to

Page 32 of 411

investigate criminal violations of this chapter and may investigate any other criminal violation of law occurring at the facilities of a slot machine licensee. The analysis and such investigations may be conducted in conjunction with the appropriate state attorney.

- (4)(a) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u>, the Department of Law Enforcement, and local law enforcement agencies shall have unrestricted access to the slot machine licensee's facility at all times and shall require of each slot machine licensee strict compliance with the laws of this state relating to the transaction of such business. The <u>department</u> <u>division</u>, the Department of Law Enforcement, and local law enforcement agencies may:
- 1. Inspect and examine premises where slot machines are offered for play.
- 2. Inspect slot machines and related equipment and supplies.
  - (b) In addition, the department division may:
  - 1. Collect taxes, assessments, fees, and penalties.
- 2. Deny, revoke, suspend, or place conditions on the license of a person who violates any provision of this chapter or  $\underline{a}$  rule adopted pursuant  $\underline{to}$  this chapter  $\underline{thereto}$ .
- (5) The <u>department</u> division shall revoke or suspend the license of any person who is no longer qualified or who is found, after receiving a license, to have been unqualified at the time of application for the license.

Page 33 of 411

(6) This section does not:

- (a) Prohibit the Department of Law Enforcement or any law enforcement authority whose jurisdiction includes a licensed facility from conducting investigations of criminal activities occurring at the facility of the slot machine licensee;
- (b) Restrict access to the <del>slot machine</del> licensee's facility by the Department of Law Enforcement or any local law enforcement authority whose jurisdiction includes the <del>slot machine</del> licensee's facility; or
- (c) Restrict access by the Department of Law Enforcement or local law enforcement authorities to information and records necessary to the investigation of criminal activity that are contained within the slot machine licensee's facility.
- Section 17. Effective July 1, 2014, section 551.0014, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

## 551.0014 Code of ethics.-

- department are subject to the code of ethics for public officers and employees as set forth in part III of chapter 112 and to the requirements of the public records law and public meetings law in chapters 119 and 286, respectively.
- (2) A commission member or an employee of the department may not hold a direct or indirect interest in, be employed by, or enter into a contract for services with an applicant or person licensed by the commission or department during the person's membership on the commission or employment and for a

Page 34 of 411

period of 2 years after the date of termination of the person's membership on the commission or employment.

- (3) Employees of the department must obtain prior approval from the executive director before undertaking any outside employment or other work activity. The executive director may not approve outside employment requests if the proposed employment involves working for a licensee or could otherwise create a conflict of interest with the employee's responsibilities.
- (4) A member of the commission may not place a wager in any facility licensed under this chapter.
- if the prospective employee has been convicted of a felony; convicted of a misdemeanor within 10 years of the date of his or her application which the commission determines bears a close relationship to the duties and responsibilities of the position for which employment is sought; or dismissed from prior employment for gross misconduct or incompetence or if he or she intentionally made a false statement concerning a material fact in connection with his or her application to the department. If an employee of the department is charged with a felony while employed by the department, the department shall suspend the employee, with or without pay, and terminate employment with the department upon conviction. If an employee of the department is charged with a misdemeanor while employed by the department, the department shall suspend the employee, with a misdemeanor while employee, with or without pay, and

Page 35 of 411

may terminate employment with the department upon conviction if 911 912 the commission determines that the offense for which he or she 913 has been convicted bears a close relationship to the duties and 914 responsibilities of the position held with the department. 915 (b) A member of the commission or an employee of the 916 department must immediately provide detailed written notice of the circumstances to the commission if the member or employee is 917 918 indicted, charged with, convicted of, pleads guilty or nolo contendere to, or forfeits bail for: 919 1. A misdemeanor involving gambling, dishonesty, theft, or 920 921 fraud; 922 2. A violation of any law in any state, or a law of the 923 United States or any other jurisdiction, involving gambling, 924 dishonesty, theft, or fraud which substantially corresponds to a 925 misdemeanor in this state; or 926 3. A felony under the laws of this or any other state, the 927 United States, or any other jurisdiction. 928 Section 18. Effective July 1, 2014, section 551.0016, 929 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 930 551.0016 Ex parte communication. (1) As used in this section, the term "ex parte 931 932 communication" means any communication that: 933 (a) If it is a written or printed communication or a 934 communication in electronic form, is not served on all parties 935 to a proceeding; or

Page 36 of 411

(b) If it is an oral communication, is made without

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

936

adequate notice to the parties and without an opportunity for the parties to be present and heard.

- (2) Each commissioner shall accord to every person who is legally interested in a proceeding, or the person's lawyer, full right to be heard according to law, and, except as authorized by law, shall not initiate, solicit, or consider ex parte communications concerning a pending proposed agency action proceeding, pending application, license, or enforcement action, or a proceeding under s. 120.565, s. 120.569, or s. 120.57. No individual shall discuss ex parte with a commissioner the merits of any issue that he or she reasonably foresees will be filed with the commission. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to department staff.
- (3) If a commission member knowingly receives an exparte communication prohibited by this section, he or she must place on the record of the proceeding copies of all written communication received, copies of all written responses to the communication, and a memorandum stating the substance of all oral communication received and all oral responses made, and shall give written notice to all parties to the communication that such matters have been placed on the record. Any party to the proceeding who desires to respond to the communication may do so. The response must be received by the commission within 10 days after receiving notice that the exparte communication has been placed on the record. If a commission member deems it necessary to eliminate the effect of an exparte communication

Page 37 of 411

received by him or her, the member may withdraw from the proceeding potentially impacted by the ex parte communication.

If a commission member withdraws from the proceeding, the chair shall designate another member for the proceeding if it was not assigned to the full commission.

- (4) An individual who makes an ex parte communication prohibited by this section shall submit to the commission a written statement describing the nature of the communication, including the name of the person making the communication, the name of each commission member receiving the communication, copies of all written communication, all written responses to such communication, and a memorandum stating the substance of all oral communication received and all oral responses made. The commission shall place on the record of a proceeding all such communication.
- (5) A commission member who knowingly fails to place any ex parte communication on the record within 15 days after the date of the communication in violation of this section is subject to removal and may be assessed a civil penalty not to exceed \$5,000. A person who knowingly fails to comply with subsection (3) may be assessed a civil penalty not to exceed \$5,000.
- (6) The Commission on Ethics shall receive and investigate sworn complaints of violations of this section pursuant to ss. 112.321-112.3241.
  - (7) If the Commission on Ethics finds that a commission

Page 38 of 411

member has violated this section, it shall provide the Governor and the nominating committee with a report of its findings and recommendations. The Governor may enforce the findings and recommendations of the Commission on Ethics pursuant to part III of chapter 112.

- (8) If a commission member fails or refuses to pay the Commission on Ethics any civil penalties assessed pursuant to this section, the Commission on Ethics may bring an action in any circuit court to enforce such penalty.
- (9) If, during the course of an investigation by the Commission on Ethics into an alleged violation of this section, allegations are made as to the identity of the person who participated in the ex parte communication, that person must be given notice and an opportunity to participate in the investigation and relevant proceedings to present a defense. If the Commission on Ethics determines that the person participated in the ex parte communication, the person may not appear before the commission or otherwise represent anyone before the commission for 2 years.

Section 19. Effective July 1, 2014, section 551.0017, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.0017 Penalties for misconduct by a member or employee.—

(1) A violation of this chapter by a commission member may constitute cause for removal by the Governor or other disciplinary action as determined by the commission.

Page 39 of 411

1015	(2) A violation of this chapter by an employee of the
1016	department may constitute cause for termination of employment as
1017	determined by the executive director.
1018	Section 20. Effective July 1, 2014, section 551.0018,
1019	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
1020	551.0018 Judicial review.—
1021	(1) As authorized under s. 4(b)(2), Art. V of the State
1022	Constitution, the First District Court of Appeal shall, upon
1023	petition, review any action of the commission.
1024	(2) Notice of such review shall be given by the petitioner
1025	to all parties who entered appearances of record in the
1026	proceedings before the commission in which the order sought to
1027	be reviewed was made.
1028	(3) Such parties may file briefs in support of their
1029	interests, as such interests may appear, within the time and in
1030	the manner provided by the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure.
1031	(4) Such parties shall be entitled as a matter of right to
1032	make oral argument in support of their interests, as such
1033	interests may appear, in any case in which oral argument is
1034	granted by the court on the application of the petitioner or the
1035	respondent.
1036	Section 21. Effective October 1, 2014, part II of chapter
1037	551, Florida Statutes, consisting of sections 551.011-551.095,
1038	Florida Statutes, is created and entitled "PARI-MUTUEL
1039	WAGERING."
1040	Section 22. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.011,

Page 40 of 411

CODING: Words  $\frac{\text{stricken}}{\text{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\frac{\text{underlined}}{\text{ore additions}}$  are additions.

2014 HB 1383

1041	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
1042	551.011 Short title.—This part may be cited as the
1043	"Florida Pari-mutuel Wagering Act."
1044	Section 23. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.012,
1045	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
1046	551.012 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:
1047	(1) "Breaks" means the portion of a pari-mutuel pool
1048	computed by rounding down to the nearest multiple of 10 cents
1049	which is not distributed to the contributors or withheld by the
1050	<pre>permitholder as takeout.</pre>
1051	(2) "Breeder and stallion awards" means financial
1052	incentives paid to encourage the agricultural industry of
1053	breeding racehorses in this state.
1054	(3) "Broadcast" means an electronic transmission in any
1055	medium or manner, including, but not limited to, community
1056	antenna systems that receive and retransmit television or radio
1057	signals by wire, cable, or otherwise to televisions or radios,
1058	and cable origination networks or programmers that transmit
1059	programming to community antenna televisions or closed-circuit
1060	systems by wire, cable, satellite, or otherwise.
1061	(4) "Contributor" means a person who contributes to a
1062	pari-mutuel pool by engaging in a pari-mutuel wager.
1063	(5) "Current meet" or "current race meet" means the
1064	conduct of racing or games pursuant to a current year's
1065	operating license issued by the commission.
1066	(6) "Event" means a single greyhound race, horserace, or

Page 41 of 411

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

jai alai game within a performance.

- (7) "Exotic pools" means wagering pools into which a contributor may place a wager on more than one entry or on more than one event in the same bet, including, but not limited to, daily doubles, perfectas, quinielas, quiniela daily doubles, exactas, trifectas, and Big Q pools.
- (8) "Fronton" means a building or enclosure that contains a playing court with three walls designed and constructed for playing the sport of jai alai.
- (9) "Full schedule of live events" means the minimum number of live performances that must be conducted by a permitholder. A live performance, consisting of at least eight events, must be conducted at least three times each week during the licensed meet at the permitholder's licensed facility.
- (10) "Guest facility" means a track or fronton receiving or accepting an intertrack wager.
- (11) "Handle" means the aggregate contributions to parimutuel pools.
- (12) "Horserace" or "horseracing" means a head-to-head contest between two or more thoroughbred, quarter horse, or standardbred horses racing with each other in the same event on a flat track with banked turns and a connecting straight chute at least 440 yards in length, which does not require a horse to change its course in response to any obstacles on the racing surface, and is further defined as follows:
  - (a) "Harness race" or "harness racing" means such a

Page 42 of 411

contest between two or more standardbred horses guided by state and U.S. Trotting Association-licensed standardbred drivers while pulling two-wheeled carts called sulkies and dispatched from a regulation moving barrier. Standardbred racing also includes monte racing, in which a state and U.S. Trotting Association-licensed standardbred monte race driver competes while astride the horse, rather than as a driver.

- (b) "Quarter horse race" or "quarter horse racing" means such a contest between two or more quarter horses registered with the American Quarter Horse Association, at distances and under conditions that qualify those races for race recognition by the American Quarter Horse Association, dispatched from a regulation starting gate and mounted by state licensed jockeys.
- (c) "Thoroughbred race" or "thoroughbred racing" means such a contest on such a track at least seven furlongs in circumference, between two or more thoroughbreds dispatched from a regulation starting gate and mounted by state licensed jockeys.

The term "horseracing" does not include steeplechases or hurdle races, nor does it include barrel racing, timed events, pole bending, or any other rodeo or gymkhana-style events.

- (13) "Horseracing licensee" means:
- (a) A thoroughbred racing permitholder licensed under this part to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of thoroughbred racing;

Page 43 of 411

1119	(b) A harness racing permitholder licensed under this part
1120	to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of harness racing; or
1121	(c) A quarter horse racing permitholder licensed under
1122	this part to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of quarter horse
1123	racing.
1124	(14) "Host facility" means a track or fronton that
1125	broadcasts a live event or rebroadcasts a simulcast event that
1126	is the subject of an intertrack wager.
1127	(15) "Intertrack wager" means a wager accepted at a pari-
1128	mutuel facility on a live event that is broadcast to the pari-
1129	mutuel facility or on a simulcast event that is rebroadcast to
1130	the pari-mutuel facility from an in-state pari-mutuel facility.
1131	(16) "Jai alai" means a ball game of Spanish origin played
1132	on a court with three walls and includes the term "pelota."
1133	(17) "Live event," "live game," "live race," or "live
1134	performance" means such event or performance conducted live at
1135	the referenced pari-mutuel facility and excludes broadcast and
1136	simulcast events.
1137	(18) "Live handle" means the handle from wagers placed at
1138	a pari-mutuel facility on the live events conducted at that
1139	facility and excludes intertrack wagering.
1140	(19) "Market area" means an area within 25 miles of a
1141	permitholder's track or fronton.
1142	(20) "Meet" or "meeting" means live events for any stake,
1143	purse, prize, or premium.

Page 44 of 411

"Net pool pricing" means a method of calculating

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(21)

prices awarded to winning wagers relative to the contribution,

net of takeouts, to a pool by each participating jurisdiction

or, as applicable, each site.

- which starts at the beginning of the first performance event. If an operating day starts during one calendar day and extends past midnight, a greyhound race or jai alai game may not begin after 1:30 a.m. on that operating day.
- (23) "Pari-mutuel facility" means a racetrack, fronton, or other facility used by a permitholder for the conduct of parimutuel wagering.
- (24) "Pari-mutuel pool" means the total amount wagered on an event for a single possible result.
- events in which the winners divide the total amount bet, after deducting management expenses and taxes, in proportion to the sums they have wagered individually and with regard to the odds assigned to particular outcomes.
- (26) "Performance" means a series of at least eight events performed consecutively as one program.
- (27) "Post time" means the time set for the arrival at the starting point of the horses or greyhounds in a race or the beginning of a game in jai alai.
- (28) "Purse" means the cash portion of the prize for which an event is contested.
  - (29) "Quarter horse" means a breed of horse developed in

Page 45 of 411

the western United States which is capable of high speed for a
short distance and used in quarter horse racing registered with
the American Quarter Horse Association.

[30] "Racing greyhound" or "greyhound" means a greyhound
registered with the National Greyhound Association which is or

(31) "Same class of races, games, or permit" means:

was used, or is being bred, raised, or trained to be used, in

(a) With respect to a jai alai permitholder, jai alai games or other jai alai permitholders;

racing at a pari-mutuel facility.

1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

1181

1182

1183

1184

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

1190

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195

1196

- (b) With respect to a greyhound racing permitholder, greyhound races or other greyhound racing permitholders;
- (c) With respect to a thoroughbred racing permitholder, thoroughbred races or other thoroughbred racing permitholders;
- (d) With respect to a harness racing permitholder, harness races or other harness racing permitholders; and
- (e) With respect to a quarter horse racing permitholder, quarter horse races or other quarter horse racing permitholders.
- (32) "Simulcasting" means the live broadcast of events occurring live at an in-state location to an out-of-state location, or receiving at an in-state location a live broadcast of events occurring live at an out-of-state location.
- (33) "Standardbred horse" means a pacing or trotting horse used in harness racing which has been registered as a standardbred by the United States Trotting Association or by a foreign registry whose stud book is recognized by the United

Page 46 of 411

1197 States Trotting Association.

- (34) "Takeout" means the percentage of the pari-mutuel pools deducted by the permitholder before the distribution of the pool.
- (35) "Thoroughbred" means a purebred horse whose ancestry can be traced back to one of three foundation sires and whose pedigree is registered in the American Stud Book or in a foreign stud book that is recognized by the Jockey Club and the International Stud Book Committee.
- (36) "Totalisator" means the computer system used to accumulate wagers, record sales, calculate payoffs, and display wagering data on a display device that is located at a parimutuel facility.
- who, directly or indirectly, owns or controls 5 percent or more of an ownership interest in a corporation, foreign corporation, or alien business organization, regardless of whether such person owns or controls such ownership through one or more natural persons or one or more proxies, powers of attorney, nominees, corporations, associations, partnerships, trusts, joint stock companies, or other entities or devices, or any combination thereof.
- Section 24. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.013, 1220 Florida Statutes, is created to read:
- 1221 <u>551.013 Pari-mutuel wagering authorized; distribution of</u> 1222 pool; prohibited purchase.—

Page 47 of 411

(1) Wagering on the results of a horserace or greyhound race or on the scores or points of a jai alai game and the sale of tickets or other evidences showing an interest in or a contribution to a pari-mutuel pool are allowed only within the enclosure of a pari-mutuel facility licensed and operating under this part, must be supervised by the department, are subject to such reasonable rules adopted by the commission, and are prohibited elsewhere in this state.

- (2) The permitholder's share of the takeout is that portion of the takeout that remains after the pari-mutuel tax imposed upon the contributions to the pari-mutuel pool is deducted from the takeout and paid by the permitholder. The takeout is deducted from all pari-mutuel pools but may be different depending on the type of pari-mutuel pool. The permitholder shall inform the patrons, either through the official program or via the posting of signs at conspicuous locations, as to the takeout currently being applied to handle at the facility.
- (3) After deducting the takeout and the breaks, a parimutuel pool must be redistributed to the contributors.
- (4) Redistribution of funds otherwise distributable to the contributors of a pari-mutuel pool must be a sum equal to the next lowest multiple of 10 on all races and games.
- (5) A distribution of a pari-mutuel pool may not be made of the breaks.
  - (6) A person or corporation may not directly or indirectly

Page 48 of 411

purchase pari-mutuel tickets or participate in the purchase of
any part of a pari-mutuel pool for another for hire or for any
gratuity. A person may not purchase any part of a pari-mutuel
pool through another if she or he gives or pays directly or
indirectly such other person anything of value. Any person who
violates this subsection commits a misdemeanor of the second
degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
Section 25. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.018,
Florida Statutes, is created to read:
551.018 Local government taxes and fees on pari-mutuel
wagering.—The tax imposed by s. 551.301 is in lieu of all
license, excise, or occupational taxes to the state or any
county, municipality, or other political subdivision. However, a
municipality may assess and collect an additional tax against
any person conducting live events within its corporate limits,
which tax may not exceed \$150 per day for horseracing or \$50 per
day for greyhound racing or jai alai. Except as provided in this
part, a municipality may not assess or collect any additional
excise or revenue tax against any person conducting race
meetings within the corporate limits of the municipality or
against any patron of any such person.
Section 26. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.021,
Florida Statutes, is created to read:
551.021 Application for permit to conduct pari-mutuel
wagering
(1) Applications for a pari-mutuel wagering permit may be

Page 49 of 411

made to the department in accordance with department rules.

Applications for a pari-mutuel permit are exempt from the 90-day licensing requirement of s. 120.60. Within 120 days after receipt of a complete application, the commission shall grant or deny the permit. A completed application that is not acted upon within 120 days after receipt is deemed approved, and the commission shall grant the permit.

- (2) If the commission approves the application, it shall issue a permit to the applicant setting forth the name of the permitholder, the location of the pari-mutuel facility, the type of pari-mutuel activity desired to be conducted, and a statement showing qualifications of the applicant to conduct pari-mutuel performances under this part. Such permit authorizes the county in which the applicant seeks to operate to hold an election ratifying such permit pursuant to s. 551.0221 and does not authorize pari-mutuel wagering.
- (3) An application for a permit may not be considered, nor may a permit be issued by the commission or be voted upon in any county, to conduct horseraces, harness races, or greyhound races at a location within 100 miles of an existing pari-mutuel facility, or for jai alai within 50 miles of an existing pari-mutuel facility. Such distance shall be measured on a straight line from the nearest property line of one pari-mutuel facility to the nearest property line of the other facility.
- (4) The commission shall require that each applicant submit an application that includes, at a minimum:

Page 50 of 411

(a) The full name, business address, e-mail address, telephone number, social security number, and if applicable, federal tax identification number of the applicant.

- (b) If a corporation, the name of the state in which incorporated and the names and addresses of the officers, directors, and shareholders holding 5 percent or more equity or, if a business entity other than a corporation, the names and addresses of the principals, partners, or shareholders holding 5 percent or more equity.
- (c) The names and addresses of the ultimate equitable owners for a corporation or other business entity, if different from those provided under paragraph (b), unless the securities of the corporation or entity are registered pursuant to s. 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a-78kk; and if such corporation or entity files with the United States

  Securities and Exchange Commission the reports required by s. 13 of that act or if the securities of the corporation or entity are regularly traded on an established securities market in the United States.
- (d) Information, documentation, and assurances concerning the applicant's financial background and resources as required to establish the financial stability, integrity, and responsibility of the applicant. This includes a statement of the assets and liabilities of the applicant, business, and personal income and disbursement schedules, tax returns, and other reports filed with governmental agencies, and business and

Page 51 of 411

personal accounting, check records, and ledgers. In addition, each applicant must provide written authorization for the examination of all bank accounts and records as may be deemed necessary by the commission.

- (e) For each individual listed in the application as an owner, partner, officer, or director, a complete set of fingerprints taken by an authorized law enforcement officer. The set of fingerprints must be submitted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for processing. An applicant who is a foreign national shall submit such documents as necessary to allow the department to conduct a criminal history records check in the applicant's home country. The applicant must pay the cost of processing. The department may charge a \$2 handling fee for each set of fingerprint records.
- (f) The exact location where the applicant will conduct pari-mutuel performances.
- (g) Whether the pari-mutuel facility is owned or leased and, if leased, the name and residence of the fee owner or, if a corporation, the names and addresses of the directors and stockholders thereof. However, this part does not prevent a person from applying to the commission for a permit to conduct pari-mutuel operations, regardless of whether the pari-mutuel facility has been constructed, and having an election held in any county at the same time that elections are held for the ratification of any permit in that county.
  - (h) The names and addresses of any mortgagee of any pari-

Page 52 of 411

mutuel facility and any financial agreement between the parties.

The commission may require the names and addresses of the officers and directors of the mortgagee and of those stockholders who hold more than 10 percent of the stock of the mortgagee.

- (i) A business plan for the first year of operation.
- (j) The type of pari-mutuel activity to be conducted and the desired period of operation.
  - (k) Other information the commission requires.
- with the board of county commissioners of the county in which the election is to be held a sufficient sum, in currency or by check certified by a bank licensed to do business in the state, to pay the expenses of holding the election provided in s. 551.0221.
- (6) Upon receiving an application and any amendments properly made thereto, the department shall further investigate the matters contained in the application. The department shall present its findings to the commission for review. If the applicant meets all requirements, conditions, and qualifications set forth in this part and the rules of the commission and the commission finds that it would be in the best interests of the state, the commission may grant the permit. In addition to the applicant's qualifications, the commission shall consider the overall impact to state revenues, including those generated under tribal-state gaming compacts.

Page 53 of 411

(7) After initial approval of the permit and the source of financing, the terms and parties of any subsequent refinancing must be disclosed by the applicant or the permitholder to the commission.

- (8) If the commission refuses to grant the permit, the money deposited with the board of county commissioners for holding the election must be refunded to the applicant. If the commission grants the permit applied for, the board of county commissioners shall order an election for ratification of the permit in the county, as provided in s. 551.0221.
- (9) (a) The department may charge the applicant for reasonable, anticipated costs incurred by the department in determining the eligibility of any person or entity specified in s. 551.029 to hold any pari-mutuel permit.
- (b) The department may, by rule, determine the manner of paying its anticipated costs associated with determination of eligibility and the procedure for filing applications for determination of eligibility.
- (c) The department shall furnish to the applicant an itemized statement of actual costs incurred during the investigation to determine eligibility.
- (d) If unused funds remain at the conclusion of such investigation, they must be returned to the applicant within 60 days after the determination of eligibility has been made.
- (e) If the actual costs of investigation exceed anticipated costs, the department shall assess the applicant the

Page 54 of 411

amount necessary to recover all actual costs.

(10) After a permit has been granted by the commission and has been ratified and approved by the majority of the electors participating in the election in the county designated in the permit, the permitholder may apply for, subject to the conditions of this part, a license to conduct pari-mutuel operations under this part at the location fixed in the permit and ratified in the election. After the first license has been issued to the holder of a ratified permit for pari-mutuel operations in any county, all subsequent annual applications for a license by that permitholder must be accompanied by proof, in such form as the commission requires, that the ratified permitholder still possesses all the qualifications prescribed by this part and that the permit has not been recalled at a later election held in the county.

- (11) (a) If a permitholder has failed to complete construction of at least 50 percent of the facilities necessary to conduct pari-mutuel operations within 12 months after approval of the permit by the voters or within 12 months after receiving the permit if ratification was not required, the commission shall revoke the permit upon adequate notice to the permitholder. However, the commission, upon good cause shown by the permitholder, may grant one extension of up to 12 months.
- (b) If a permitholder has failed to conduct live events for a period of 12 consecutive months, the commission shall revoke the permit upon adequate notice to the permitholder.

Page 55 of 411

However, the commission, upon good cause shown by the permitholder, may grant one extension of up to 12 months.

- (c) The commission shall revoke any permit issued before July 1, 2012, under which pari-mutuel wagering on live events, as defined by this act, has not occurred since July 1, 2012.
- (d) The permit of a pari-mutuel wagering permitholder that does not pay tax on handle for a full schedule of live events during any 2 consecutive state fiscal years shall be void and shall escheat to and become the property of the state unless such failure to operate and pay tax on handle was the direct result of fire, strike, war, or other disaster or event beyond the permitholder's control. Financial hardship to the permitholder is not, in and of itself, just cause for failure to operate and pay tax on handle.
- (e) A permit revoked under this subsection is void and may not be reissued.
- (12) (a) A permit granted under this part may not be transferred or assigned except upon written approval by the commission pursuant to s. 551.029.
- (b) If a permit to conduct pari-mutuel wagering is held by a corporation or business entity other than an individual, the transfer of 10 percent or more of the stock or other evidence of ownership or equity in the permitholder may not be made without the prior approval of the transferee by the commission pursuant to s. 551.029.
  - (13) Changes in ownership of or interest in a pari-mutuel

Page 56 of 411

permit of 5 percent or more of the stock or other evidence of ownership or equity in the permitholder shall be approved by the commission before such change, unless the owner is an existing owner of that permit who was previously approved by the commission. Changes in ownership of or interest in a pari-mutuel permit of less than 5 percent must be reported to the department within 20 days after the change. The department may then conduct an investigation to ensure that the permit is properly updated to show the change in ownership or interest.

Section 27. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0221, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.0221 Elections for ratification of permits.-

(1) Any permitholder may have submitted to the electors of the county designated therein the question of whether such permit will be ratified. Such question shall be submitted to the electors for approval or rejection at a special election to be called for that purpose only. The board of county commissioners of the county designated, upon the presentation to such board at a regular or special meeting of a written application, accompanied by a certified copy of the permit granted by the commission, and asking for an election in the county in which the application was made, shall order a special election in the county for the particular purpose of deciding whether such permit shall be approved and a license issued and race or game meetings allowed in the county by such permitholder. The clerk of such board shall give notice of the special election by

Page 57 of 411

publishing the same once each week for 2 consecutive weeks in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the county.

Each permit for a pari-mutuel facility must be voted upon separately and in separate elections. An election may not be called more often than once every 2 years for the ratification of any permit for the same pari-mutuel facility.

- within 90 days and not less than 21 days after the time of presenting the application to the board of county commissioners. The inspectors of election shall be appointed and qualified as in cases of general elections, and they shall count the votes cast and make due returns of the votes to the board of county commissioners without delay. The board of county commissioners shall canvass the returns, declare the results, and cause the results to be recorded as provided in the general law concerning elections so far as applicable.
- (3) If the permitholder has not applied to the board of county commissioners within 6 months after the permit was issued by the commission, the permit is void. The commission shall cancel the permit without notice to the permitholder, and the board of county commissioners holding the deposit for the election shall refund the deposit to the permitholder upon being notified by the commission that the permit is void and has been canceled.
- (4) All electors duly registered and qualified to vote at the last preceding general election held in the county are

Page 58 of 411

registration books for the county shall be opened on the 10th day after the ratification election is ordered and called, however, if the 10th day is a Sunday or a holiday, then on the next day that is not a Sunday or holiday. The registration books must remain open for 10 days. Electors for the ratification election have the same qualifications for and prerequisites to voting in elections as under the general election laws.

(5) If, at any such ratification election, the majority of electors voting on the question of ratification of a permit vote against ratification, the permit is void. If a majority of the electors voting on the question of ratification vote for ratification, the permit becomes effective, and the permitholder may conduct events upon complying with the other provisions of this part. The board of county commissioners shall immediately certify the results of the election to the department.

Section 28. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0222, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.0222 Petition for election to revoke permit.—In any county where a permitholder has been licensed and racing or games have been conducted under this part, the county commission shall, upon petition of 20 percent of the registered electors of the county, provide for the submission to the electors of such county at the next succeeding general election the question of whether a permit shall be revoked. If a majority of the electors voting on such question in such election vote to revoke the

Page 59 of 411

permit, the commission may no longer grant any license on the permit. Every signature on every petition to revoke a permit must be signed in the presence of the clerk of the board of county commissioners at the office of the clerk of the circuit court of the county. The petitioner must present at the time of such signing her or his registration receipt showing the petitioner's qualification as an elector of the county at the time of signing the petition. Only one permit may be included in any one petition. In all elections in which the revocation of more than one permit is voted on, the voters shall be given an opportunity to vote for or against the revocation of each permit separately. This part does not prevent the holding of later referendum or revocation elections.

Section 29. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0241, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

## 551.0241 Relocation of permit.-

- (1) A licensed pari-mutuel permitholder may apply to the commission to change the location where it is authorized to conduct pari-mutuel wagering under its permit pursuant to the rules of the commission.
- (2) The commission may consider a relocation application only if the applicant provides clear and convincing evidence that:
- (a) The proposal would not have a net negative impact on state revenues, including those generated under tribal-state gaming compacts.

Page 60 of 411

(b) The relocation does not cross the county boundary.

(c) Pari-mutuel wagering at the proposed location is approved under the zoning and land use regulations of the applicable county or municipality.

- (3) The commission may approve a relocation proposal if it determines such relocation is in the best interests of the state. In making such determination, the commission shall consider any impact to state resources, the local community, the industry and other pari-mutuel wagering licensees.
- (4) If the commission approves the relocation, it shall issue a revised permit setting forth the new location of the pari-mutuel facility. No pari-mutuel wagering or other gaming may be conducted at the new location unless the permitholder receives a license for such wagering or gaming at the new location pursuant to this chapter. No pari-mutuel wagering or other gaming may be conducted at the new location unless the permitholder receives a license for such wagering or gaming at the new location pursuant to this chapter.

Section 30. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0251, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

- 551.0251 Limited thoroughbred racing permit.-
- (1) In recognition of the important and long-standing economic contribution of the thoroughbred horse breeding industry to this state and the state's vested interest in promoting the continued viability of this agricultural activity, the state intends to provide a limited opportunity for the

Page 61 of 411

conduct of live thoroughbred racing with the net revenues from such racing dedicated to the enhancement of thoroughbred purses and breeder, stallion, and special racing awards under this part; the general promotion of the thoroughbred horse breeding industry; and the care in this state of thoroughbred horses retired from racing.

1587

1588

1589

1590

1591

1592

1593

1594

1595

1596

1597

1598

1599

1600

1601

1602

1603

1604

1605

1606

1607

1608

16091610

1611

1612

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the holder of a quarter horse racing permit may, within 1 year after July 1, 2010, apply to the commission for a transfer of the quarter horse racing permit to a not-for-profit corporation formed under state law to serve the purposes of the state as provided in subsection (1). The board of directors of the not-for-profit corporation must be comprised of 11 members, four of whom shall be designated by the applicant, four of whom shall be designated by the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, and three of whom shall be designated by the other eight directors, with at least one of these three members being an authorized representative of another thoroughbred racing licensee in this state. The corporation shall submit an application to the commission for review and approval of the transfer in accordance with s. 551.021. Upon approval of the transfer by the commission, the corporation may, within 1 year after its receipt of the permit, apply to convert the quarter horse racing permit to a permit authorizing the holder to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of thoroughbred racing pursuant to s. 551.0252. Neither the transfer of the quarter

Page 62 of 411

horse racing permit nor its conversion to a limited thoroughbred racing permit may be subject to the mileage limitation or the ratification election specified in s. 551.021(2) or s. 551.0221.

The converted permit and the not-for-profit corporation are subject to the following requirements:

- (a) All net revenues derived by the corporation under the thoroughbred racing permit, after the funding of operating expenses and capital improvements, shall be dedicated to the enhancement of thoroughbred racing purses and breeder, stallion, and special racing awards under this part; the general promotion of the thoroughbred horse breeding industry; and the care in this state of thoroughbred horses retired from racing.
- (b) From December 1, through April 30, live thoroughbred racing may not be conducted under the permit on any day during which another thoroughbred racing licensee is conducting live thoroughbred racing within 125 air miles of the corporation's pari-mutuel facility unless the other thoroughbred racing licensee gives its written consent.
- (c) After the conversion of the quarter horse racing permit and the issuance of its initial license to conduct parimutuel wagering meets of thoroughbred racing, the corporation must apply annually to the commission for a license pursuant to s. 551.0521.
- (d) Racing under the permit may take place only at the location for which the original quarter horse racing permit was issued, which may be leased by the corporation for that purpose.

Page 63 of 411

1639	However, the corporation may apply to move the location of the
1640	permit to another location in the same county pursuant to s.
1641	551.0241.
1642	(e) A permit converted under this section is not eligible
1643	for transfer to another person or entity.
1644	(3) Unless otherwise provided in this section, after
1645	conversion, the permit and the not-for-profit corporation shall
1646	be treated under the laws of this state as a thoroughbred racing
1647	permit and as a thoroughbred racing permitholder, respectively,
1648	with the exception of s. 551.053(9).
1649	Section 31. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0252,
1650	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
1651	551.0252 Conversion of permit.—
1652	(1) A licensed pari-mutuel wagering permitholder may apply
1653	to the commission to convert its permit to another class of
1654	pari-mutuel wagering permit pursuant to the rules of the
1655	commission.
1656	(2) The commission may consider a conversion application
1657	only if the applicant provides clear and convincing evidence
1658	that:
1659	(a) The proposal would not have a negative impact on state
1660	revenues, including those generated under tribal-state gaming
1661	compacts.
1662	(b) The proposed activity is approved under the zoning and
1663	land use regulations of the applicable county or municipality.

Page 64 of 411

The commission may approve a conversion proposal if it

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(3)

determines such conversion is in the best interests of the state. In making such determination, the commission shall consider any impact to state resources, the local community, the industry and other pari-mutuel wagering licensees.

1665

1666

1667

1668

1669

1670

1671

1672

1673

1674

1675

1676

1677

1678

1679

1680

1681

1682

1683

1684

1685

1686

1687

1688

1689

1690

(4) If the commission approves the conversion, it shall issue a revised permit setting forth the new type of pari-mutuel activity license.

Section 32. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0253, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.0253 Conversion of permit; Summer jai alai.-

(1) A pari-mutuel permitholder, authorized to conduct pari-mutuel pools in any county having five or more such parimutuel permits, whose play from the operation of such parimutuel pools for the 2 consecutive years immediately before filing an application under this section was the smallest play or total pool within the county may apply to the commission to convert its permit to a permit to conduct a summer jai alai fronton in such county during the summer season beginning May 1 and ending November 30 of each year on such dates as may be selected by the permitholder for the same number of days and performances as are allowed and granted to winter jai alai frontons within such county. Such permitholder shall pay the same taxes as are fixed and required to be paid from the parimutuel pools of winter jai alai permitholders and is bound by all of the rules and provisions of this part which apply to the operation of winter jai alai frontons. Such permitholder may

Page 65 of 411

operate a jai alai fronton only after its application has been approved by the commission and its license has been issued pursuant to the application. The license is renewable annually as provided by law.

- (2) Such permitholder may apply for a license for the operation of a jai alai fronton during the summer season as provided in this section. A permitholder granted a license under this section may not conduct pari-mutuel pools during the summer season except at a jai alai fronton as provided in this section.
- (3) A license issued under subsection (2) may not allow the operation of a jai alai fronton during the jai alai winter season. The jai alai winter licensee and the jai alai summer licensee may not operate on the same days or in competition with each other. This section does not prevent the summer jai alai licensee from leasing the facilities of the winter jai alai licensee for the operation of the summer meet.
- (4) The provisions of this part prohibiting the location and operation of a jai alai fronton within a specified distance from the location of another jai alai fronton or other permitholder do not apply to this section and do not prevent the issuance of a license under this section.
- Section 33. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.026, 1713 Florida Statutes, is created to read:
  - 551.026 Nonwagering licenses.—

1715 (1) (a) Except as provided in this section, permits and licenses issued by the commission are intended to be used for

Page 66 of 411

pari-mutuel wagering operations in conjunction with horseraces, greyhound races, or jai alai performances.

- (b) Subject to the requirements of this section, the commission may issue annual licenses for the conduct of horserace meets without pari-mutuel wagering or any other form of wagering being conducted in conjunction with such meets. A pari-mutuel wagering permitholder need not obtain an additional permit from the commission for conducting nonwagering racing under this section but must apply to the commission for the issuance of a license under this section. The holder of a nonwagering license is prohibited from conducting pari-mutuel wagering or any other form of wagering in conjunction with racing conducted under the license. This subsection does not prohibit horseracing for any stake, purse, prize, or premium.
- (c) The holder of a nonwagering license is exempt from s.

  551.301 and is not required to pay daily license fees and admission tax.
- (2) (a) A person who is not prohibited from holding any type of pari-mutuel permit under s. 551.029 may apply to the commission for a nonwagering license. The applicant must demonstrate that the location where the nonwagering license will be used is available for such use and that the applicant has the financial ability to satisfy the reasonably anticipated operational expenses.
- (b) The department may conduct an eligibility investigation to determine whether the applicant meets the

Page 67 of 411

requirements of paragraph (a).

- (3) (a) After receipt of an initial nonwagering license, the licensee may apply to the commission before June 1 of each year for an annual nonwagering license for the next succeeding calendar year. The application must set forth the days and locations at which the licensee will conduct nonwagering horseracing and must indicate any changes in ownership or management of the licensee occurring since the date of application for the prior license. The department may conduct an eligibility investigation to determine the qualifications of any new ownership or management interest in the license.
- (b) On or before August 1 of each year and upon approval of the racing dates by the commission, the department shall issue an annual nonwagering license authorizing the permitholder to conduct nonwagering horseracing during the succeeding calendar year during the period and for the number of days set forth in the application, subject to all other provisions of this section.
- (4) Only horses registered with an established breed registration organization approved by the commission may be raced at a race meeting authorized under this section.
- (5) The commission may order any person participating in a nonwagering meet to cease and desist from participating in such meet if the commission determines that the person is not of good moral character. The commission may order the operators of a nonwagering meet to cease and desist from operating the meet if

Page 68 of 411

1769	the commission determines the meet is being operated for any
1770	illegal purpose.
1771	Section 34. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.029,
1772	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
1773	551.029 Certain persons prohibited from holding permits;
1774	suspension and revocation
1775	(1) A corporation, general or limited partnership, sole
1776	proprietorship, business trust, joint venture, unincorporated
1777	association, or other business entity may not hold a pari-mutuel
1778	permit in this state if any one of the persons or entities
1779	specified in paragraph (a) has been determined by the commission
1780	not to be of good moral character or has been convicted of any
1781	offense specified in paragraph (b).
1782	(a)1. The permitholder;
1783	2. An employee of the permitholder;
1784	3. The sole proprietor of the permitholder;
1785	4. A corporate officer or director of the permitholder;
1786	5. A general partner of the permitholder;
1787	6. A trustee of the permitholder;
1788	7. A member of an unincorporated association permitholder;
1789	8. A joint venturer of the permitholder;
1790	9. The owner of more than 5 percent of any equity interest
1791	in the permitholder, whether as a common shareholder, general or
1792	limited partner, voting trustee, or trust beneficiary; or
1793	10. An owner of any interest in the permit or
1794	permitholder, including any immediate family member of the

Page 69 of 411

CODING: Words  $\frac{\text{stricken}}{\text{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\frac{\text{underlined}}{\text{ore additions}}$  are additions.

owner, or holder of any debt, mortgage, contract, or concession from the permitholder, who by virtue thereof is able to control the business of the permitholder.

(b) 1. A felony in this state;

- 2. A felony in any other state which would be a felony under the laws of this state if committed in this state;
  - 3. A felony under the laws of the United States;
- 4. A felony related to gambling in any other state which would be a felony under the laws of this state if committed in this state; or
  - 5. Bookmaking as defined in s. 849.25.
- (2) (a) If the applicant for a pari-mutuel permit or a permitholder has received a full pardon or a restoration of civil rights with respect to the conviction specified in paragraph (1) (b), the conviction does not constitute an absolute bar to the issuance or renewal of a permit or a ground for the revocation or suspension of a permit.
- (b) A corporation convicted of a felony may apply for and receive a restoration of its civil rights in the same manner and on the same grounds as an individual.
- (3) (a) After notice and hearing, the commission shall suspend or refuse to issue or renew, as appropriate, any permit in violation of subsection (1). The order shall become effective 120 days after service of the order upon the permitholder and shall be amended to constitute a final order of revocation unless the permitholder has, within that 120-day period:

Page 70 of 411

1. Caused the divestiture, or agreed with the convicted person upon a complete immediate divestiture, of her or his holding;

- $\underline{\text{2. Petitioned the circuit court as provided in subsection}}$  (4); or
- 3. In the case of corporate officers or directors of the permitholder or employees of the permitholder, terminated the relationship between the permitholder and such persons.
- (b) The commission may, by order, extend the 120-day period for divestiture, upon good cause shown, to avoid interruption of any meet or to otherwise effectuate this section. If action has not been taken by the permitholder within the 120-day period following the issuance of the order of suspension, the commission shall, without further notice or hearing, enter a final order of revocation of the permit.
- c) When any permitholder or sole proprietor of a permitholder is convicted of an offense specified in paragraph (1) (b), the department may approve a transfer of the permit to a qualified applicant upon a finding that revocation of the permit would impair the state's revenue from the operation of the permit or otherwise be detrimental to the interests of the state in the regulation of the industry of pari-mutuel wagering.

  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a public referendum is not required for approval of the transfer under this paragraph. A petition for transfer after conviction must be filed with the department within 30 days after service upon the

Page 71 of 411

permitholder of the final order of revocation. The timely filing of such a petition automatically stays any revocation order until further order of the department.

- etition brought by the holder of a pari-mutuel permit showing that its permit is in jeopardy of suspension or revocation under subsection (3) and that it is unable to agree upon the terms of divestiture of interest with the person specified in subparagraphs (1) (a) 3.-9. who has been convicted of an offense specified in paragraph (1) (b). The court shall determine the reasonable value of the interest of the convicted person and order a divestiture upon such terms and conditions as it finds just. In determining the value of the interest of the convicted person, the court may consider, among other matters, the value of the assets of the permitholder, its good will and value as a going concern, recent and expected future earnings, and other criteria usual and customary in the sale of like enterprises.
- (5) The commission shall adopt rules for photographing, fingerprinting, and obtaining personal data of individuals described in paragraph (1)(a) and obtaining such data regarding the business entities described in paragraph (1)(a) as necessary to effectuate this section.
- Section 35. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0321, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
  - 551.0321 Permitholder license; bond.—
- (1) After a permit has been issued by the division and

Page 72 of 411

approved by election, the division shall issue to the permitholder an annual license to conduct pari-mutuel operations at the location specified in the permit pursuant to this part.

Before delivery of an initial license, each permitholder granted a license under this part must, at its own expense, give a bond payable to the Governor and the Governor's successors in the penal sum of \$50,000. Such bond must be in the form of a surety or sureties approved by the commission and the Chief Financial Officer and shall be conditioned on the following:

- (a) The permitholder faithfully making payments to the Chief Financial Officer acting in his or her capacity as treasurer of the commission and department;
- (b) The permitholder keeping books and records and making the required reports; and
- (c) The permitholder conducting racing in conformity with this part.
- (2) If the greatest amount of tax owed during any month in the prior fiscal year in which a full schedule of live racing was conducted is less than \$50,000, the commission may assess a bond less than \$50,000. The commission may review the bond for adequacy and require adjustments to the bond amount each fiscal year. The commission may adopt rules to implement this subsection and establish guidelines for such bonds.
- (3) The provisions of this part concerning bonding do not apply to nonwagering licenses issued under s. 551.026.
- Section 36. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0322,

Page 73 of 411

Florida Statutes, is created to read:

- 551.0322 License application; periods of operation; bond.—
- (1) After a permit has been issued by the commission and approved by election, the permitholder may apply for an initial annual license to conduct pari-mutuel operations at the location specified in the permit pursuant to this part.
- (2) Annually, between December 15, and January 4, each permitholder shall file with the department its written application for a license to conduct performances during the next fiscal year. Each application must specify the number, dates, and starting times of all performances the permitholder intends to conduct and specify which performances will be conducted as charity or scholarship performances. In addition, each application for a license must include:
- (a) For each permitholder that is authorized to accept intertrack wagers or receive or rebroadcast out-of-state races, the dates and periods of operation that the licensee intends to operate such wagering.
- (b) For each permitholder that holds a cardroom license, the dates and periods of operation that the permitholder intends to operate the cardroom.
- (c) For each permitholder that holds a slot machine license, the dates and periods of operation that the permitholder intends to operate slot machines.
- (3) After the first license has been issued to a permitholder, all subsequent annual applications for a license

Page 74 of 411

must be accompanied by proof, in such form as the commission may by rule require, that the permitholder continues to possess the qualifications required under this part and that the permit has not been disapproved at a later election.

- (4) A permitholder may amend its application through
  February 28. After February 28, each permitholder must operate
  the full number of days authorized on each of the dates set
  forth in its license as a condition precedent to the validity of
  its license and its right to retain its permit.
- March 15. Each permitholder shall operate all performances on the dates and at the times specified on its license. The commission may approve changes in operating dates after a license has been issued. The department may approve minor changes in operating dates after a license has been issued if there is no objection from any operating licensee located within 50 miles of the licensee requesting the changes in operating dates. If there is an objection, the commission shall determine whether to approve the change based upon its impact on operating licensees located within 50 miles of the licensee requesting the change in operating dates. In making the determination whether to change operating dates, the commission shall take into consideration the impact of such changes on state revenues.
- (6) If a licensee fails to operate all performances on the dates and at the times specified on its license, the commission shall hold a hearing to determine whether to penalize the

Page 75 of 411

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1974

1975

1976

licensee, unless such failure was the direct result of fire, strike, war, or other disaster or event beyond the ability of the licensee to control. Financial hardship to the licensee is not, in and of itself, just cause for failure to operate all performances on the dates and at the times specified. (7) If performances licensed to be operated by a permitholder are vacated, are abandoned, or will not be used for any reason, any permitholder may, pursuant to department rule, apply to conduct performances on the dates for which the performances have been abandoned. The commission shall issue an amended license for all such replacement performances that have been requested in compliance with this part and department rules. A pari-mutuel permitholder may apply to the commission (8) to place the pari-mutuel permit into inactive status for a period of 12 months pursuant to the rules of the department. The commission, upon good cause shown by the permitholder, may renew inactive status for up to 12 months. A permit may not be in inactive status for a period of more than 24 consecutive months. Holders of permits in inactive status are not eligible for

Section 37. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.033, 1973 Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.033 Payment of daily license fee and taxes; penalties.—

(1) PAYMENT AND DISPOSITION OF FEES AND TAXES.—Payments

Page 76 of 411

licensure for pari-mutuel wagering, slot machines, or cardrooms.

imposed by ss. 551.043, 551.053, 551.0543, 551.0553, and 551.063 shall be paid to the commission for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund, hereby established. The licensee shall remit to the commission payment for the daily license fee, the admission tax, the tax on handle, and the breaks tax. Such payments shall be remitted by 3 p.m. on the 5th day of each calendar month for taxes imposed and collected for the preceding calendar month. If the 5th day of the calendar month falls on a weekend, payments shall be remitted by 3 p.m. the first Monday following the weekend. Licensees shall file a report under oath by the 5th day of each calendar month for all taxes remitted during the preceding calendar month. Such payments shall be accompanied by a report under oath showing the total of all admissions, the pari-mutuel wagering activities for the preceding calendar month, and such other information required by the commission.

## (2) PENALTIES.-

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

(a) A licensee that fails to make payments as required in subsection (1) may be subjected by the commission to a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for each day the tax payment is not remitted. All penalties imposed and collected shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund. If a permitholder fails to pay penalties imposed by order of the commission under this subsection, the commission may suspend or revoke the license of the licensee, cancel the permit of the licensee, or deny issuance of any further license or permit to the licensee.

Page 77 of 411

(b) In addition to the civil penalty in paragraph (a), any willful or wanton failure by a licensee to make payments of the daily license fee, admission tax, tax on handle, or breaks tax constitutes sufficient grounds for the commission to suspend or revoke the license of the licensee, cancel the permit of the licensee, or deny issuance of any further license or permit to the licensee.

Section 38. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.034, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.034 Uniform reporting system.—

- (1) The Legislature finds that a uniform reporting system should be developed to provide acceptable uniform financial data and statistics.
- (2) (a) Each permitholder that conducts events under this part shall keep records that clearly show the total number of admissions and the total amount of money contributed to each pari-mutuel pool on each event separately and the amount of money received daily from admission fees and, within 120 days after the end of its fiscal year, shall submit to the department a complete annual report of its accounts, audited by a certified public accountant licensed to practice in the state.
- (b) The department shall adopt rules specifying the form and content of such reports, including, but not limited to, requirements for a financial statement of assets and liabilities, operating revenues and expenses, and net worth and any supporting informational schedule found necessary by the

Page 78 of 411

commission to verify the financial statement. The financial statement must be audited by a certified public accountant licensed to practice in this state, and any supporting informational schedule must be attested to under oath by the permitholder or an officer of record. The form and content of such reports must permit the commission to:

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

20482049

2050

2051

2052

2053

- 1. Assess the profitability and financial soundness of permitholders, both individually and as an industry;
- 2. Plan and recommend measures necessary to preserve and protect the pari-mutuel revenues of the state; and
- 3. Completely identify the holdings, transactions, and investments of permitholders with other business entities.
- Analysis and Government Accountability may, pursuant to their own authority or at the direction of the Legislative Auditing Committee, audit, examine, and check the books and records of any permitholder. These audit reports shall become part of, and be maintained in, the commission files.
- (d) The commission shall annually review the books and records of each permitholder and verify that the breaks and unclaimed ticket payments made by each permitholder are true and correct.
- Section 39. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.035, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
  - 551.035 Distribution of moneys.—
- 2054 (1) All moneys deposited into the Gaming Control Trust

Page 79 of 411

Fund under this part shall be distributed as follows:

- (a) The daily license fee revenues collected pursuant to ss. 551.043(2), 551.053(2), 551.0543(2), 551.0553(1), and 551.063(2) shall be used to fund the operating cost of the commission and department and to provide a proportionate share of the operation of the office of the secretary and the Division of Administration of the department; however, other revenues in the Gaming Control Trust Fund may also be used to fund the operation of the commission and department in accordance with authorized appropriations.
- (b) All unappropriated funds in excess of \$1.5 million shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.
- (2) The slot machine license fee, the slot machine occupational license fee, and the compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program fee collected pursuant to ss. 551.106, 551.302(2)(a)1., and 551.118 shall be used to fund the direct and indirect operating expenses of the department's slot machine regulation operations and to provide funding for relevant enforcement activities in accordance with authorized appropriations. Funds deposited into the Gaming Control Trust Fund pursuant to ss. 551.106, 551.302(2)(a)1., and 551.118 shall be reserved in the trust fund for slot machine regulation operations. On June 30, any unappropriated funds in excess of those necessary for incurred obligations and subsequent year cash flow for slot machine regulation operations shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

Page 80 of 411

Section 40. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.036, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.036 Escheat to state of abandoned interest in or contribution to pari-mutuel pools.—

- (1) It is the public policy of the state, while protecting the interest of the owners, to possess all unclaimed and abandoned interests in or contributions to certain pari-mutuel pools conducted in this state under this part for the benefit of all the people of the state. This section shall be liberally construed to accomplish the purposes of this section.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in this part, all money or other property represented by any unclaimed, uncashed, or abandoned pari-mutuel ticket that has remained in the custody or under the control of any licensee for a period of 1 year after the date the pari-mutuel ticket was issued, if the rightful owner or owners thereof have made no claim or demand for such money or other property within the 1-year period, shall escheat to and become the property of the state.
- (3) Annually, within 60 days after the close of the race meeting of the licensee, all money or other property that has escheated to the state under this section and that is held by the licensee shall be paid by such licensee to the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the State School Fund to be used for support and maintenance of public free schools as required by s. 6, Art. IX of the State Constitution.

Section 41. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.037,

Page 81 of 411

Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.037 Lease of pari-mutuel facilities.—Holders of valid pari-mutuel permits for the conduct of any jai alai games, greyhound racing, or thoroughbred or harness racing in this state may lease their facilities to any other holder that is located within a 35-mile radius and holds a same class valid pari-mutuel permit for jai alai games, greyhound racing, or thoroughbred or harness racing. Such lessee is entitled to a license to operate its race meet or jai alai games at the leased premises.

Section 42. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.038, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.038 Proposed capital improvement.—If a permitholder licensed under this part proposes a capital improvement to a pari-mutuel facility existing on June 23, 1981, which capital improvement requires, pursuant to any municipal or county ordinance, resolution, or regulation, the qualification or approval of the municipality or county in which the permitholder conducts its business operations, the capital improvement shall be approved. Such permitholder must pay the municipality or county the cost of a building permit, and the improvement must be contiguous to or within the existing pari-mutuel facility site. However, the municipality or county shall deny approval of the capital improvement if the municipality or county can show that the proposed improvement presents a justifiable and immediate hazard to the health and safety of municipal or county

Page 82 of 411

residents or if the improvement qualifies as a development of regional impact as defined in s. 380.06.

Section 43. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.039, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.039 Charity and scholarship days; derbies.-

- (1) The commission may, upon the request of any licensee, authorize the licensee to hold up to five charity or scholarship days in addition to the regular racing or game days authorized by law.
- approved to receive the proceeds of charity and scholarship performances. The commission shall not approve any charity that fails to provide evidence of compliance with chapter 496 and possession of a valid exemption from federal taxation issued by the Internal Revenue Service. The authorized list must include the Racing Scholarship Trust Fund, the Historical Resources Operating Trust Fund, major state and private institutions of higher learning, and Florida community colleges.
- (3) The licensee shall, within 120 days after the conclusion of its fiscal year, pay to the authorized charities the total of all profits derived from the operation of the charity or scholarship day performances conducted. If charity or scholarship days are operated on behalf of another licensee pursuant to law, the licensee entitled to distribute the proceeds shall distribute the proceeds to charity within 30 days after the actual receipt of the proceeds.

Page 83 of 411

(4) The total of all profits derived from the conduct of a charity or scholarship day performance must include all revenues derived from the conduct of that performance, including all state taxes that would otherwise be due to the state, except that the daily license fee as provided in ss. 551.043(2), 551.053(2), 551.0543(2), 551.0553(1), and 551.063(2) and the breaks for the promotional trust funds as provided in ss. 551.0523(2), 551.0542(2), 551.0552(2), and 551.056(1) and (2) shall be paid to the department. All other revenues from the charity or scholarship performance, including the commissions, breaks, and admissions and the revenues from parking, programs, and concessions, shall be included in the total of all profits.

- (5) In determining profit, the licensee may elect to distribute as proceeds only the amount equal to the state tax that would otherwise be paid to the state if the charity or scholarship day were conducted as a regular or matinee performance.
- (6) (a) The commission may authorize one additional scholarship day for horseracing in addition to the regular racing days authorized by this part and any additional days authorized by this section, to be conducted at all horse tracks located in Hillsborough County.
- (b) The funds derived from the operation of the additional scholarship day shall be allocated as provided in this section and paid to Pasco-Hernando Community College.
  - (7) In addition to the charity or scholarship days

Page 84 of 411

authorized by this section, any greyhound racing permitholder may allow its facility to be used for conducting "hound dog derbies" or "mutt derbies" on any day during each racing season by any charitable, civic, or nonprofit organization for the purpose of conducting "hound dog derbies" or "mutt derbies" if only dogs other than greyhounds are permitted to race and if adults and minors are allowed to participate as dog owners or spectators. During these racing events, betting, gambling, and the sale or use of alcoholic beverages are prohibited.

(8) In addition to the eligible charities that meet the criteria set forth in this section, a jai alai licensee may conduct two additional charity performances each fiscal year for a fund to benefit retired jai alai players. This performance shall be known as the "Retired Jai Alai Players Charity Day."

The administration of this fund shall be determined by rule by the department.

Section 44. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.042, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.042 Greyhound racing; purse requirements.-

- (1) For a greyhound racing permitholder, a full schedule of live events is a combination of at least 100 live evening or matinee performances during the state fiscal year.
- (2) The department shall determine for each greyhound racing permitholder the annual purse percentage rate of live handle for the 1993-1994 state fiscal year by dividing total purses paid on live handle by the permitholder, exclusive of

Page 85 of 411

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

22332234

2235

2236

payments made from outside sources, during the 1993-1994 state fiscal year by the permitholder's live handle for the 1993-1994 state fiscal year. Each permitholder shall pay as purses for live races conducted during its current race meet a percentage of its live handle not less than the percentage determined under this subsection, exclusive of payments made by outside sources, for its 1993-1994 state fiscal year.

(3) Except as otherwise set forth in this section, in addition to the minimum purse percentage required under subsection (2), each permitholder shall pay as purses an annual amount equal to 75 percent of the daily license fees paid by each permitholder for the 1994-1995 fiscal year. This purse supplement shall be disbursed weekly during the permitholder's race meet in an amount determined by dividing the annual purse supplement by the number of performances approved for the permitholder pursuant to its annual license and multiplying that amount by the number of performances conducted each week. For the greyhound racing permitholders in the county where there are two greyhound racing permitholders located as specified in s. 551.073(6), such permitholders shall pay in the aggregate an amount equal to 75 percent of the daily license fees paid by such permitholders for the 1994-1995 fiscal year. These permitholders shall be jointly and severally liable for such purse payments. The additional purses provided by this subsection must be used exclusively for purses other than stakes. The department shall conduct audits necessary to ensure

Page 86 of 411

compliance with this section.

- (4) (a) Each greyhound racing licensee, when conducting at least three live performances during any week, shall pay purses in that week on wagers it accepts as a guest facility on intertrack and simulcast greyhound races at the same rate as it pays on live races. Each greyhound racing licensee, when conducting at least three live performances during any week, shall pay purses in that week, at the same rate as it pays on live races, on wagers accepted on greyhound races at a guest facility that is not conducting live racing and that is located within the same market area as the greyhound racing licensee conducting at least three live performances during any week.
- (b) Each host greyhound racing licensee shall pay purses on its simulcast and intertrack broadcasts of greyhound races to guest facilities that are located outside its market area in an amount equal to one quarter of an amount determined by subtracting the transmission costs of sending the simulcast or intertrack broadcasts from an amount determined by adding the fees received for greyhound simulcast races plus 3 percent of the greyhound intertrack handle at guest facilities that are located outside the market area of the host and that paid contractual fees to the host for such broadcasts of greyhound races.
- (5) In addition to the purse requirements of subsections (2)-(4), each greyhound racing permitholder shall pay as purses an amount equal to one-third of the amount of the tax reduction

Page 87 of 411

2263 on live and simulcast handle applicable to such permitholder as 2264 a result of the reductions in tax rates provided through s. 2265 551.043(4). With respect to intertrack wagering when the host 2266 and guest facilities are greyhound racing permitholders not 2267 within the same market area, an amount equal to the tax 2268 reduction applicable to the guest facility handle as a result of 2269 the reduction in tax rate provided through s. 551.043(5) shall 2270 be distributed to the quest facility, one-third of which amount 2271 shall be paid as purses at the quest facility. However, if the 2272 guest facility is a greyhound racing permitholder within the 2273 market area of the host or if the guest facility is not a 2274 greyhound racing permitholder, an amount equal to such tax 2275 reduction applicable to the guest facility handle shall be 2276 retained by the host facility, one-third of which amount shall 2277 be paid as purses at the host facility. These purse funds shall 2278 be disbursed in the week received if the permitholder conducts 2279 at least one live performance during that week. If the 2280 permitholder does not conduct at least one live performance 2281 during the week in which the purse funds are received, the purse 2282 funds shall be disbursed weekly during the permitholder's next 2283 race meet in an amount determined by dividing the purse amount 2284 by the number of performances approved for the permitholder 2285 pursuant to its annual license and multiplying that amount by 2286 the number of performances conducted each week. The department 2287 shall conduct audits as necessary to ensure compliance with this 2288 section.

Page 88 of 411

(6) Each greyhound racing licensee shall, during the licensee's race meet, supply kennel operators and the department with a weekly report showing purses paid on live greyhound races and all greyhound intertrack and simulcast broadcasts, including both as a guest and a host together with the handle or commission calculations on which such purses were paid and the transmission costs of sending the simulcast or intertrack broadcasts, so that the kennel operators may determine statutory and contractual compliance.

- (7) Each greyhound racing licensee shall make direct payment of purses to the greyhound owners who have filed with such licensee appropriate federal taxpayer identification information based on the percentage amount agreed upon between the kennel operator and the greyhound owner.
- (8) At the request of a majority of kennel operators under contract with a greyhound racing licensee, the licensee shall make deductions from purses paid to each kennel operator electing such deduction and shall make a direct payment of such deductions to the local association of greyhound kennel operators formed by a majority of kennel operators under contract with the licensee. The amount of the deduction shall be at least 1 percent of purses as determined by the local association of greyhound kennel operators. A deduction may not be taken pursuant to this subsection without a kennel operator's specific approval.

Section 45. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.043,

Page 89 of 411

Florida Statutes, is created to read:

- 551.043 Greyhound racing; taxes and fees.-
- (1) FINDINGS.-

- (a) The Legislature finds that the operation of a greyhound race track and legalized pari-mutuel betting at greyhound race tracks in this state is a privilege and is an operation that requires strict supervision and regulation in the best interests of the state. Pari-mutuel wagering at greyhound race tracks in this state is a substantial business, and taxes derived from wagering constitute part of the tax structures of the state and the counties. The operators of greyhound race tracks should pay their fair share of taxes to the state but should not be taxed to such an extent as to cause a track that is operated under sound business principles to be forced out of business.
- (b) A permitholder that conducts greyhound racing under this part must pay the daily license fee, the admission tax, the breaks tax, and the tax on pari-mutuel handle and is subject to all penalties and sanctions provided in s. 551.033(2).
- in the business of conducting greyhound race meetings shall pay to the department, for the use of the department, a daily license fee on each live or simulcast pari-mutuel event of \$80 for each greyhound race conducted at the licensee's racetrack.

  Each permitholder shall pay daily license fees not to exceed \$500 per day on any simulcast event on which such permitholder

Page 90 of 411

accepts wagers regardless of the number of out-of-state events

taken or the number of out-of-state locations from which such

events are taken. The daily license fees shall be remitted to

the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the Gaming Control

Trust Fund.

- (3) ADMISSION TAX.—An admission tax equal to the greater of 15 percent of the admission charge for entrance to the permitholder's facility and grandstand area or 10 cents is imposed on each person attending a greyhound race. The permitholder is responsible for collecting the admission tax.
- (4) TAX ON LIVE HANDLE.—Each licensee shall pay a tax on live handle from races conducted by the licensee. The tax is imposed daily and is based on the total contributions to all pari-mutuel pools conducted during the daily live performance. If a licensee conducts more than one live performance daily, the tax is imposed on each live performance separately.
- (a) The tax on live handle for greyhound racing performances is 5.5 percent of the handle.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the tax on live handle for charity or scholarship greyhound racing performances held pursuant to s. 551.039 is 7.6 percent of the handle.
- (5) TAX ON HANDLE FROM INTERTRACK WAGERING.—If the host facility is a greyhound race track, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 5.5 percent of the handle with the following exceptions:
  - (a) On broadcasts of charity or scholarship performances

Page 91 of 411

held pursuant to s. 551.039, if the guest facility is a greyhound race track located within the market area of the host facility, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering at the guest greyhound race track is 7.6 percent of the handle.

- (b) If the guest facility is located outside the market area of the host facility and within the market area of a thoroughbred racing licensee currently conducting a live race meet, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 0.5 percent of the handle.
- (c) If the guest facility is a greyhound race track located in an area of the state in which there are only three permitholders, all of which are greyhound permitholders, located in three contiguous counties, on events received from a greyhound racing permitholder also located within such area, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 3.9 percent of the handle.
- (d) If the guest facility is a greyhound race track located as specified in s. 551.073(6) or (9), on events received from a greyhound racing permitholder located within the same market area, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 3.9 percent of the handle.
- (6) ABANDONED CONTRIBUTIONS TO OR INTEREST IN PARI-MUTUEL POOLS.—All money or other property represented by any unclaimed, uncashed, or abandoned pari-mutuel ticket which has remained in the custody of or under the control of any permitholder authorized to conduct greyhound racing pari-mutuel pools in this

Page 92 of 411

state for a period of 1 year after the date the pari-mutuel ticket was issued, if the rightful owner or owners thereof have made no claim or demand for such money or other property within that 1-year period, shall, with respect to live races conducted by the permitholder, be remitted to the state pursuant to s. 551.036.

#### (7) TAX CREDITS.—

- (a) Each greyhound racing permitholder shall receive in the current state fiscal year a tax credit equal to the number of live greyhound races conducted in the preceding state fiscal year multiplied by the daily license fee per race as specified in subsection (2) for the preceding state fiscal year. This tax credit applies to any tax imposed by this part or the daily license fees imposed by this part except during any charity or scholarship performances conducted pursuant to s. 551.039.
- (b) A greyhound racing permitholder may receive a tax credit equal to the actual amount remitted to the state in the preceding state fiscal year pursuant to subsection (6) with respect to live races. The credit may be applied against any taxes imposed under this part. Each such greyhound racing permitholder shall pay, from any source, including the proceeds from performances conducted pursuant to s. 551.039, an amount not less than 10 percent of the amount of the credit provided by this paragraph to any organization that promotes or encourages adoption of greyhounds, provides evidence of compliance with chapter 496, and possesses a valid exemption from federal

Page 93 of 411

taxation issued by the Internal Revenue Service. Such organization must, as a condition of adoption, provide sterilization of greyhounds by a licensed veterinarian before giving custody of the greyhound to the adopter. The fee for sterilization may be included in the cost of adoption.

- (c)1. After providing written notice to the commission, a permitholder unable to use the full amount of the exemption provided in paragraph (8)(c) or the daily license fee credit provided in this subsection may elect once per state fiscal year, on a form provided by the department, to transfer such exemption or credit or any portion thereof to any greyhound racing permitholder that acts as a host facility to such permitholder for the purpose of intertrack wagering. Once an election to transfer such exemption or credit is filed with the commission, it may not be rescinded. The commission may not approve the transfer if:
- a. The amount of the exemption or credit or portion thereof is unavailable to the transferring permitholder; or
- b. The permitholder who is entitled to transfer the exemption or credit or who is entitled to receive the exemption or credit owes taxes to the state pursuant to a deficiency letter or administrative complaint issued by the commission.
- 2. Upon approval of the transfer by the commission, the transferred tax exemption or credit shall be effective for the first performance of the next payment period as specified in s. 551.033(1). The exemption or credit transferred to such host

Page 94 of 411

facility may be applied by the host facility against any taxes imposed by this part or daily license fees imposed by this part.

The greyhound racing permitholder host facility to which such exemption or credit is transferred shall reimburse such permitholder the exact monetary value of such transferred exemption or credit as actually applied against the taxes and daily license fees of the host facility.

- 3. The department shall ensure that all transfers of exemption or credit are made in accordance with this subsection and may adopt rules to implement this section.
  - (8) TAX EXEMPTIONS.—

- (a) An admission tax under this part or chapter 212 may not be imposed on any free passes or complimentary cards issued to persons for which there is no cost to the person for admission to pari-mutuel events.
- (b) A permitholder may issue tax-free passes to its officers, officials, and employees; to other persons actually engaged in working at the facility, including accredited press representatives such as reporters and editors; and to other permitholders for the use of their officers and officials. The permitholder shall file with the department a list of all persons to whom tax-free passes are issued under this paragraph.
- (c) A permitholder shall pay no tax on handle until such time as this paragraph has resulted in a tax savings per state fiscal year of \$360,000. Thereafter, each permitholder shall pay the tax as specified in subsections (4) and (5) on all handle

Page 95 of 411

for the remainder of the permitholder's current race meet. For the three permitholders that conducted a full schedule of live racing in 1995 and that are closest to another state that authorizes greyhound pari-mutuel wagering, the maximum tax savings per state fiscal year shall be \$500,000. The provisions of this paragraph relating to tax exemptions do not apply to any charity or scholarship performances conducted pursuant to s. 551.039.

Section 46. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.045, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

# 551.045 Greyhound adoptions.-

2.477

(1) Each greyhound racing permitholder operating a greyhound racing facility in this state shall provide for a greyhound adoption booth to be located at the facility. The greyhound adoption booth must be operated on weekends by personnel or volunteers from an organization that promotes or encourages the adoption of greyhounds and meets the requirements for such organization specified in s. 551.043. As used in this section, the term "weekend" includes the hours during which live greyhound racing is conducted on Friday, Saturday, or Sunday. Information pamphlets and application forms shall be provided to the public upon request. The kennel operator or owner shall notify the permitholder that a greyhound is available for adoption, and the permitholder shall provide information concerning the adoption of a greyhound in each race program and shall post adoption information at conspicuous locations

Page 96 of 411

throughout the greyhound racing facility. Any greyhound participating in a race which will be available for future adoption must be noted in the race program. The permitholder shall allow greyhounds to be walked through the track facility to publicize the greyhound adoption program.

- (2) In addition to the charity days authorized under s. 551.039, a greyhound racing permitholder may fund the greyhound adoption program by holding a charity racing day designated as "Greyhound Adopt-A-Pet Day." All profits derived from the operation of the charity day must be placed into a fund used to support activities at the racing facility which promote the adoption of greyhounds. The department may adopt rules for administering the fund. Proceeds from the charity day authorized in this subsection may not be used as a source of funds for the purposes set forth in s. 551.043.
- (3) The commission may impose a penalty as provided in s. 551.0013(1)(h) for a violation of this section by a permitholder or licensee and require the permitholder or licensee to take corrective action.
- Section 47. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0511, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
- 2518 <u>551.0511 Horseracing; purse requirement; breeder and owner</u> 2519 <u>awards.-</u>
- 2520 (1) The Legislature finds that the purse structure and the
  2521 availability of breeder awards are important factors in
  2522 attracting the entry of well-bred horses in race meets in this

Page 97 of 411

state, which in turn helps to produce maximum racing revenues for the state and the counties.

- (2) Each licensee conducting a horserace meet must pay from the takeout withheld on pari-mutuel pools a sum for purses in accordance with the type of race performed.
- (3) (a) Takeout may be used for the payment of awards to owners of registered Florida-bred horses placing first in a claiming race, an allowance race, a maiden special race, or a stakes race in which the announced purse, exclusive of entry and starting fees and added moneys, does not exceed \$40,000.
- (b) The licensee shall determine for each qualified race the amount of the owner award for which a registered Floridabred horse will be eligible. The amount of the available owner award shall be established in the same manner in which purses are established and shall be published in the condition book for the period during which the race is to be conducted. A single award may not exceed 50 percent of the gross purse for the race won.
- (c) If the moneys generated under paragraph (a) during the meet exceed owner awards earned during the meet, the excess funds shall be held in a separate interest-bearing account, and the total interest and principal shall be used to increase the owner awards during the licensee's next meet.
- (d) Breeder awards for thoroughbred racing and harness racing authorized by ss. 551.0523(2) and 551.0542(2) may not be paid on owner awards.

Page 98 of 411

(e) This subsection governs only those owner awards paid on thoroughbred races in this state unless a written agreement is filed with the department which establishes the rate, procedures, and eligibility requirements for owner awards, including place of finish, class of race, maximum purse, and maximum award and the agreement is entered into by the licensee, the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, and the association representing a majority of the racehorse owners and trainers at the permitholder's location.

(4) The department shall adopt reasonable rules to ensure the timely and accurate payment of all amounts withheld by horseracing licensees regarding the distribution of purses, owner awards, and other amounts collected for payment to owners and breeders. Each licensee that fails to pay out all moneys collected for payment to owners and breeders shall, within 10 days after the end of the meet during which the licensee underpaid, deposit an amount equal to the underpayment into a separate interest-bearing account to be distributed to owners and breeders in accordance with department rules.

Section 48. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0512, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

# 551.0512 Breeder awards.-

(1) The purpose of this section is to encourage the agricultural activity of breeding and training racehorses in this state. Moneys dedicated in this part for use as breeder awards and stallion awards are to be used for awards to breeders

Page 99 of 411

2575 of registered Florida-bred horses winning horseraces and for 2576 similar awards to the owners of stallions who sired Florida-bred 2577 horses winning stakes races, if the stallions are registered as 2578 Florida stallions standing in this state. The awards shall be 2579 given at a uniform rate to all winners of the awards. Such 2580 awards may not be greater than 20 percent or less than 15 2581 percent of the announced gross purse if funds are available. No 2582 less than 17 percent and no more than 40 percent, as determined 2583 by the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, 2584 of the moneys dedicated in this part for use as breeder awards 2585 and stallion awards for thoroughbreds shall be returned pro rata 2586 to the licensees that generated the moneys for special racing 2587 awards and shall be distributed by the licensees to owners of 2588 thoroughbred horses participating in prescribed thoroughbred 2589 stakes races, nonstakes races, or both, pursuant to a written 2590 agreement establishing the rate, procedure, and eligibility 2591 requirements for such awards entered into by the licensee, the 2592 Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, and the 2593 Florida Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc. 2594 However, the plan for the distribution by any licensee located 2595 in the area described in s. 551.073(9) shall be agreed upon by 2596 that licensee, the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' 2597 Association, and the association representing a majority of the 2598 thoroughbred racehorse owners and trainers at that location. Awards for thoroughbred races are to be paid through the Florida 2599 2600 Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, and awards for

Page 100 of 411

Standardbred races are to be paid through the Florida

Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association. Among other
sources specified in this part, moneys for thoroughbred breeder
awards will come from the 0.955 percent of handle for
thoroughbred races conducted, received, broadcast, or simulcast
under this part as provided in s. 551.0523(2). The moneys for
quarter horse and harness horse breeder awards will come from
the breaks and uncashed tickets on live quarter horse and
harness racing performances and 1 percent of handle on
intertrack wagering. The funds for the breeder awards shall be
paid to the respective breeder associations by the licensees
conducting the races.

- (2) Each breeder association shall develop a plan each year that will provide for a uniform rate of payment and procedure for breeder and stallion awards. The plan for payment of breeder and stallion awards may set a cap on winnings and may limit, exclude, or defer payments on certain classes of races, such as the Florida stallion stakes races, in order to ensure that there are adequate revenues to meet the proposed uniform rate. Priority shall be placed on imposing such restrictions in lieu of allowing the uniform rate for breeder and stallion awards to be less than 15 percent of the total purse payment. The plan must provide for the maximum possible payments within revenues.
- (3) Breeder associations shall submit their plans to the department at least 60 days before the beginning of the payment

Page 101 of 411

year. The payment year may be a calendar year or any 12-month period, but once established, the payment year may not be changed except for compelling reasons. Once a plan is approved, the department may not allow the plan to be amended during the year except for the most compelling reasons.

- (4) Funds in the breeder association special payment account may not be allowed to grow excessively; however, payment each year is not required to equal receipts each year. The rate each year shall be adjusted to compensate for changing revenues from year to year.
- (5) (a) The awards programs in this part are intended to encourage thoroughbred breeding and training operations to locate in this state and must be responsive to rapidly changing incentive programs in other states. To attract such operations, it is appropriate to provide greater flexibility to thoroughbred industry participants in this state so that they may design competitive awards programs.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, as part of its annual plan, may:
- 1. Pay breeder awards on horses finishing in first, second, or third place in thoroughbred races; pay breeder awards that are greater than 20 percent and less than 15 percent of the announced gross purse; and vary the rates for breeder awards based on the place of finish, class of race, state or country in which the race took place, and state in which the stallion

Page 102 of 411

siring the horse was standing when the horse was conceived.

- 2. Pay stallion awards on horses finishing in first, second, or third place in thoroughbred races; pay stallion awards that are greater than 20 percent and less than 15 percent of the announced gross purse; reduce or eliminate stallion awards to enhance breeder awards or awards under subparagraph 3.; and vary the rates for stallion awards based on the place of finish, class of race, and state or country in which the race took place.
- 3. Pay awards from the funds dedicated for breeder awards and stallion awards to owners of registered Florida-bred horses finishing in first, second, or third place in thoroughbred races in this state without regard to any awards paid pursuant to s. 551.0511(3).
- (c) Breeder awards or stallion awards under this part may not be paid on thoroughbred races taking place in other states or countries unless agreed to in writing by all thoroughbred racing permitholders in this state, the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, and the Florida Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc.
- Section 49. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0521, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
  - 551.0521 Thoroughbred racing; operations.-
- (1) For a thoroughbred racing permitholder, a full schedule of live events is at least 40 live regular wagering performances during the state fiscal year.

Page 103 of 411

(2) A thoroughbred racing licensee may not begin any race later than 7 p.m.

2679

2680

2681

2682

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688

2689

2690

2691

2692

2693

2694

2695

2696

2697

2698

2699

2700

2701

2702

2703

2704

- Each thoroughbred racing licensee in this state (3)(a) must run an average of one race per racing day in which horses bred in this state and duly registered with the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association have preference as entries over non-Florida-bred horses unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the licensee, the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, and the association representing a majority of the thoroughbred racehorse owners and trainers at that location. All licensed thoroughbred tracks shall write the conditions for such races in which Florida-bred horses are preferred so as to ensure that all Florida-bred horses available for racing at such tracks are given full opportunity to run in the class of races for which they are qualified. The opportunity of running must be afforded to each class of horses in the proportion that the number of horses in such class bears to the total number of Florida-bred horses available. A track is not required to write conditions for a race to accommodate a class of horses for which a race would otherwise not be run at the track during its meet.
- (b) Each thoroughbred racing licensee in this state may run one additional race per racing day composed exclusively of Arabian horses registered with the Arabian Horse Registry of America. A thoroughbred racing licensee that elects to run one additional such race per racing day is not required to provide

Page 104 of 411

stables for the Arabian horses racing under this paragraph.

(c) Each thoroughbred racing licensee in this state may run up to three additional races per racing day composed exclusively of quarter horses registered with the American Quarter Horse Association.

Section 50. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0522, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.0522 Distribution of funds to horsemen's association.

- (1) Each thoroughbred racing licensee in this state shall deduct from the purses required by s. 551.0523 an amount equal to 1 percent of the total purse pool and shall pay that amount to a horsemen's association representing a majority of the thoroughbred racehorse owners and trainers for its use in accordance with the stated goals of its articles of association filed with the Department of State.
- (2) The funds are payable to the horsemen's association only upon presentation of a sworn statement by the officers of the association that the horsemen's association represents a majority of the owners and trainers of thoroughbred horses stabled in the state.
- (3) Upon receiving a state license, each thoroughbred owner and trainer shall receive automatic membership in the horsemen's association as described in subsection (1) and be counted on the membership rolls of that association unless, within 30 calendar days after receipt of license from the state, the owner or trainer declines membership in writing to the

Page 105 of 411

2731	association.
2732	(4) The department shall adopt rules to facilitate the
2733	orderly transfer of funds in accordance with this section. The
2734	department shall also monitor the membership rolls of the
2735	horsemen's association to ensure that complete, accurate, and
2736	timely listings are maintained for the purposes specified in
2737	this section.
2738	Section 51. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0523,
2739	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
2740	551.0523 Thoroughbred racing; purses and awards
2741	(1) PURSES.—
2742	(a) A licensee conducting a thoroughbred race meet must
2743	pay from the takeout withheld at least 7.75 percent of all
2744	contributions to pari-mutuel pools conducted during the race
2745	meet as purses.
2746	1. In addition to the 7.75-percent minimum purse payment,
2747	licensees conducting live thoroughbred racing performances must
2748	pay as additional purses:
2749	a. For performances conducted during the period beginning
2750	January 3 and ending March 16, 0.625 percent of live handle.
2751	b. For performances conducted during the period beginning
2752	March 17 and ending May 22, 0.225 percent of live handle.
2753	c. For performances conducted during the period beginning
2754	May 23 and ending January 2, 0.85 percent of live handle.
2755	2. Any thoroughbred racing licensee whose total handle on
2756	live performances during the 1991-1992 state fiscal year was not

Page 106 of 411

greater than \$34 million is not subject to the additional purse payment under subparagraph 1.

- 3. A licensee authorized to conduct thoroughbred racing may withhold from the handle an additional 1 percent of exotic pools for use as owner awards and 2 percent of exotic pools for use as overnight purses. A licensee may not withhold more than 20 percent from the handle unless the licensee withholds the amounts set forth in this subsection.
- (b) An amount equal to 8.5 percent of the purse account generated through intertrack wagering and interstate simulcasting will be used for Florida owner awards as set forth in subsection (2). Any thoroughbred racing licensee with an average blended takeout that does not exceed 20 percent and with an average daily purse distribution, excluding sponsorship, entry fees, and nominations, exceeding \$225,000 is exempt from this paragraph.
- thoroughbred racing, including any intertrack race taken pursuant to ss. 551.073-551.075 or any interstate simulcast taken pursuant to s. 551.072(3), shall pay a sum equal to 0.955 percent of all pari-mutuel pools conducted during any such race for the payment of breeder, stallion, or special racing awards as authorized in this part. This subsection also applies to all Breeder's Cup races conducted outside this state taken pursuant to s. 551.072(3). For any race originating live in this state which is broadcast out-of-state to any location at which wagers

Page 107 of 411

are accepted pursuant to s. 551.072(2), the host facility shall pay 3.475 percent of the gross revenue derived from such out-ofstate broadcasts as breeder, stallion, or special racing awards. The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association may receive these payments from the licensees and make payments of awards earned. The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association may withhold up to 10 percent of the licensee's payments under this section as a fee for administering the payments of awards and for general promotion of the industry. The licensee shall remit these payments to the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association by the 5th day of each calendar month for such sums accruing during the preceding calendar month and shall report such payments to the department as required by the department. Breeder awards authorized by this subsection may not be paid on owner awards. With the exception of the 10-percent fee, the moneys paid by licensees shall be maintained in a separate, interest-bearing account, and such payments, together with any interest earned, shall be used exclusively for the payment of breeder, stallion, or special racing awards in accordance with the following:

#### (a) Breeder awards.—

2783

2784

2785

2786

2787

2788

2789

2790

2791

2792

2793

2794

2795

2796

2797

2798

2799

2800

2801

2802

2803

2804

2805

2806

2807

2808

1. The breeder of each Florida-bred thoroughbred winning a thoroughbred race is entitled to an award of up to, but not exceeding, 20 percent of the announced gross purse, including nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race.

Page 108 of 411

2. The breeder of a Florida-bred thoroughbred is eligible to receive a breeder award if the horse is registered as a Florida-bred horse with the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association and if the Jockey Club certificate for the horse shows that it is duly registered as a Florida-bred horse as evidenced by the seal and the proper serial number assigned by the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association registry. The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association may charge the registrant a reasonable fee for the verification and registration.

### (b) Stallion awards.-

- 1. The owner of the sire of a Florida-bred thoroughbred that wins a stakes race is entitled to a stallion award of up to 20 percent of the announced gross purse, including nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race.
- 2. The owner of the sire of a thoroughbred winning a stakes race is eligible to receive a stallion award if:
- <u>a.</u> The stallion was registered with the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association;
- <u>b.</u> The breeding of the registered Florida-bred horse occurred in this state; and
- c. The stallion is standing permanently in this state

  between February 1 and June 15 of each year, or, if the stallion

  has died, stood permanently in this state for at least 1 year

  immediately before its death.

Page 109 of 411

HB 1383 2014

3. If a stallion is removed from this state between
February 1 and June 15 of any year for any reason other than fo
prescribed medical treatment approved by the Florida
Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, the owner of th
stallion is not eligible to receive a stallion award for
offspring sired before removal. However, if a removed stallion
is returned to this state, the owner of the stallion is eligibl
to receive stallion awards, but only for those offspring sired
after the stallion returned to this state.

- The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association shall maintain a record of all of the following:
- The date the stallion arrived in this state for the first time.
- Whether the stallion permanently remained in this state.
  - The location of the stallion.

2835

2836

2837

2838 2839

2840

2841 2842

2843

2844

2845

2846

2847

2848

2849

2850

2851

2852

2853

2855

2856

2857

2858

2859

2860

- d. Whether the stallion is still standing in this state.
- Awards earned, received, and distributed. e.
- The association may charge the owner or breeder a 2854 reasonable fee for services rendered under this paragraph.
  - Special racing awards.—The owner of a thoroughbred (C) participating in thoroughbred stakes races, nonstakes races, or both may receive a special racing award in accordance with the agreement established pursuant to s. 551.0512(1).
    - (d) Reporting and recordkeeping.-
    - 1. A licensee conducting a thoroughbred race shall, within

Page 110 of 411

30 days after the end of the race meet during which the race is conducted, certify to the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association such information relating to the thoroughbred winning a stakes or other horserace at the meet as may be required to determine the eligibility for payment of breeder, stallion, and special racing awards.

- 2. The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association shall maintain complete records showing the starters and winners in all races conducted at thoroughbred tracks in this state and records showing awards earned, received, and distributed. The association may charge the owner or breeder a reasonable fee for this service.
- (e) Rates and procedures.—The Florida Thoroughbred
  Breeders' and Owners' Association shall annually establish a
  uniform rate and procedure plan for the payment of breeder and
  stallion awards and shall make breeder and stallion award
  payments in strict compliance with the established uniform rate
  and procedure plan. The plan may set a cap on winnings and may
  limit, exclude, or defer payments to certain classes of races,
  such as the Florida stallion stakes races, in order to ensure
  that there are adequate revenues to meet the proposed uniform
  rate. Such plan must include proposals for the general promotion
  of the industry. Priority shall be placed upon imposing such
  restrictions in lieu of allowing the uniform rate to be less
  than 15 percent of the total purse payment. The uniform rate and
  procedure plan must be approved by the commission before

Page 111 of 411

implementation. In the absence of an approved plan and procedure, the authorized rate for breeder and stallion awards is 15 percent of the announced gross purse for each race. Such purse must include nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race. If the funds in the account for payment of breeder and stallion awards are not sufficient to meet all earned breeder and stallion awards, those breeders and stallion owners not receiving payments have first call on any subsequent receipts in that or any subsequent year.

- Owners' Association shall keep accurate records showing receipts and disbursements of such payments and shall annually file a complete report with the department showing such receipts and disbursements and the sums withheld for administration. The commission may audit the records and accounts of the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association to determine whether payments have been made to eligible breeders and stallion owners in accordance with this section.
- (3) NONCOMPLIANCE.—If the commission finds that the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association has not complied with this section, the commission may order the association to cease and desist from receiving and administering funds under this section. If the commission enters such an order, the licensee shall make the payments authorized in this section to the department for deposit into the Gaming Control

Page 112 of 411

2913	Trust Fund, and any funds in the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders'
2914	and Owners' Association account shall be immediately paid to the
2915	department for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund. The
2916	department shall authorize payment from these funds to any
2917	breeder or stallion owner entitled to an award that has not been
2918	previously paid by the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and
2919	Owners' Association in accordance with the applicable rate.
2920	Section 52. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0524,
2921	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
2922	551.0524 Breeders' Cup Meet
2923	(1) Notwithstanding any provision of this part, there is
2924	created a special thoroughbred race meet designated as the
2925	"Breeders' Cup Meet." Breeders' Cup Limited shall select the
2926	Florida permitholder to conduct the Breeders' Cup Meet at its
2927	facility. Upon selection of the Florida permitholder as host for
2928	the Breeders' Cup Meet and application by the selected
2929	permitholder, the commission shall issue a license to the
2930	selected permitholder to operate the Breeders' Cup Meet. The
2931	Breeders' Cup Meet may be conducted on dates on which the
2932	selected permitholder is not otherwise authorized to conduct a
2933	race meet. The Breeders' Cup Meet shall consist of 3 days: the
2934	day on which the Breeders' Cup races are conducted, the
2935	preceding day, and the subsequent day.
2936	(2) The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet may
2937	create pari-mutuel pools during the Breeders' Cup Meet by
2938	accepting pari-mutuel wagers on the thoroughbred races run

Page 113 of 411

during such meet.

exempt from the payment of purses and other payments to horsemen on all on-track, intertrack, interstate, and international wagers or rights fees or payments arising therefrom for all races for which the purse is paid or supplied by Breeders' Cup Limited. However, the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet is not exempt from breeder awards payments for on-track and intertrack wagers as provided in ss. 551.0542(2) and 551.074(2) for races in which the purse is paid or supplied by Breeders' Cup Limited.

(4) (a) Pursuant to s. 551.072(2), the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet may transmit broadcasts of the races conducted during the Breeders' Cup Meet to locations outside of this state for wagering purposes. The commission may approve broadcasts to pari-mutuel permitholders and other betting systems authorized under the laws of any other state or country. Wagers accepted by any out-of-state pari-mutuel permitholder or betting system on any races broadcast under this section may be commingled with the pari-mutuel pools of the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet. Payoff on national pari-mutuel pools with commingled wagers may be calculated by the permitholder's totalisator contractor at a location outside of this state. Pool amounts from wagers placed at pari-mutuel facilities or other betting systems in foreign countries before being commingled with the pari-mutuel pool of

Page 114 of 411

the Florida permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet shall be calculated by the totalisator contractor and transferred to the commingled pool in United States currency in cycles customarily used by the permitholder. Pool amounts from wagers placed at any foreign pari-mutuel facility or other betting system may not be commingled with a Florida pool until a determination is made by the commission that the technology used by the totalisator contractor is adequate to ensure commingled pools will result in the calculation of accurate payoffs to Florida bettors. Any totalisator contractor at a location outside of this state shall comply with s. 551.078 relating to totalisator licensing.

- (b) The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet may transmit broadcasts of the races conducted during the Breeders' Cup Meet to other pari-mutuel facilities located in this state for wagering purposes. However, the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet is not required to transmit broadcasts to any pari-mutuel facility located within 25 miles of the facility at which the Breeders' Cup Meet is conducted.
- (5) The department may adopt rules necessary to facilitate the Breeders' Cup Meet as authorized in this section and may adopt or waive rules regarding the overall conduct of racing during the Breeders' Cup Meet to ensure the integrity of the races, licensing for all participants, special stabling and training requirements for foreign horses, commingling of parimutuel pools, and audit requirements for tax credits and other

Page 115 of 411

2991 benefits. 2992 This section shall prevail over any conflicting 2993 provision of this part. 2994 Section 53. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.053, 2995 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 2996 551.053 Thoroughbred racing; taxes and fees.-REQUIREMENT TO PAY.-2997 (1) 2998 The Legislature finds that pari-mutuel wagering at 2999 thoroughbred tracks in this state is an important business 3000 enterprise, and taxes derived therefrom constitute a part of the 3001 tax structure that funds operations of the state. Thoroughbred 3002 racing permitholders should pay their fair share of these taxes 3003 to the state but should not be taxed to such an extent as to 3004 cause any racetrack that is operated under sound business 3005 principles to be forced out of business. Due to the need to 3006 protect the public health, safety, and welfare, the gaming laws 3007 of the state provide for the thoroughbred industry to be highly 3008 regulated and taxed. The state recognizes that identifiable 3009 differences exist between thoroughbred racing permitholders 3010 based upon their ability to operate under such regulation and 3011 tax system and at different periods during the year.

- (b) A permitholder that conducts thoroughbred racing under this part must pay the daily license fee, the admission tax, the breaks tax, and the tax on pari-mutuel handle and is subject to all penalties and sanctions provided in s. 551.033(2).
  - (2) DAILY LICENSE FEE.—Each licensed permitholder engaged

Page 116 of 411

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3012

3013

3014

3015

3016

in the business of conducting thoroughbred race meets shall pay to the department, for the use of the department, a daily license fee on each live or simulcast pari-mutuel event of \$100 for each thoroughbred race conducted at the licensee's racetrack. Each permitholder shall pay daily license fees not to exceed \$500 per day on any simulcast event on which such permitholder accepts wagers regardless of the number of out-of-state events taken or the number of out-of-state locations from which such events are taken. The daily license fees shall be remitted to the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund.

- (3) ADMISSION TAX.—An admission tax equal to the greater of 15 percent of the admission charge for entrance to the permitholder's facility and grandstand area or 10 cents is imposed on each person attending a thoroughbred race. The permitholder is responsible for collecting the admission tax.
  - (4) TAX ON LIVE HANDLE.

- (a) Each licensee shall pay a tax on live handle from races conducted by the licensee. The tax is imposed daily and is based on the total contributions to all pari-mutuel pools conducted during the daily live performance. If a licensee conducts more than one live performance daily, the tax is imposed on each live performance separately.
- (b) The tax on live handle for thoroughbred racing performances is 0.5 percent of the handle.
  - (5) TAX ON HANDLE FROM INTERTRACK WAGERING.—If the host

Page 117 of 411

facility is a thoroughbred race track, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 2 percent of the handle with the following exceptions:

- (a) If the host facility and the guest facility are thoroughbred racing permitholders, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 0.5 percent of the handle.
- (b) If the guest facility is located outside the market area of the host facility and within the market area of a thoroughbred racing licensee currently conducting a live race meet, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 0.5 percent of the handle.
  - (c) On rebroadcasts of simulcast thoroughbred races:
- 1. The tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 2.4 percent of the handle.
- 2. If the guest facility is a thoroughbred race track located more than 35 miles from the host facility, the host facility shall pay a tax of 0.5 percent of the handle, and shall pay to the guest facility 1.9 percent of the handle to be used by the guest facility solely for purses.
  - (6) OTHER TAXES AND FEES.—

(a) All moneys or other property represented by any unclaimed, uncashed, or abandoned pari-mutuel ticket that has remained in the custody of or under the control of any thoroughbred racing permitholder for 1 year after the date the pari-mutuel ticket was issued, if the rightful owner or owners thereof have made no claim or demand for such money or other

Page 118 of 411

property within the 1-year period, shall escheat to and become the property of the state.

- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), uncashed tickets and breaks on live racing conducted by a thoroughbred racing licensee shall be retained by the licensee conducting the live race.
  - (7) TAX CREDITS.—

- (a) Retired jockey funds contributions.—A thoroughbred racing permitholder may receive a credit against taxes on live handle due for a taxable year equal to the amount of contributions it made during the taxable year directly to the Jockeys' Guild or its health and welfare fund to provide health and welfare benefits for active, disabled, and retired Florida jockeys and their dependents pursuant to reasonable rules of eligibility established by the Jockeys' Guild. A thoroughbred racing permitholder may not receive a credit greater than an amount equal to 1 percent of its paid taxes for the preceding taxable year.
  - (b) Breeders' Cup Meet.-
- 1. A licensee located within 35 miles of the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet may not conduct a thoroughbred race meet on any of the 3 days of the Breeders' Cup Meet. The licensees prohibited from operating during the Breeders' Cup Meet shall receive a credit against the taxes otherwise due and payable to the state under this section. The credit shall be an amount equal to the operating loss determined to have been

Page 119 of 411

suffered by the operating licensees as a result of not operating on the prohibited racing days but shall not exceed \$950,000. The determination of the amount to be credited shall be made by the commission upon application by the affected licensee. The tax credits provided in this paragraph shall not be available unless an operating licensee is required to close a meet consisting in part of no fewer than 10 scheduled performances in the 15 days immediately preceding or 10 scheduled performances in the 15 days immediately following the Breeders' Cup Meet. Such tax credit shall be in lieu of any other compensation or consideration for the loss of racing days. There shall be no replacement or makeup of any lost racing days.

- 2. The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet shall receive a credit against the taxes otherwise due and payable to the state under this section generated during the permitholder's next ensuing regular thoroughbred race meet. Such credit shall not exceed \$950,000 and shall be used by the permitholder to pay the purses offered by the permitholder during the Breeders' Cup Meet in excess of the purses that the permitholder is otherwise required by law to pay. The amount to be credited shall be determined by the commission upon application of the permitholder which is subject to audit by the department.
- 3. The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet shall receive a credit against the taxes otherwise due and payable to the state under this section generated during the

Page 120 of 411

permitholder's next ensuing regular thoroughbred race meet. Such credit shall not exceed \$950,000 and shall be used by the permitholder for capital improvements and extraordinary expenses as necessary for operation of the Breeders' Cup Meet. The amount to be credited shall be determined by the commission upon application of the licensee which is subject to audit by the department.

- 4. The tax credits provided in this paragraph may not be granted to or claimed by the permitholder until an audit is completed by the department. The department must complete the audit within 30 days after receipt of the necessary documentation from the permitholder to verify the permitholder's claim for tax credits. If the documentation submitted by the permitholder is incomplete or is insufficient to document the permitholder's claim for tax credits, the department may request such additional documentation as necessary to complete the audit. Upon receipt by the department of the additional documentation requested, the 30-day time limitation begins anew.
- 5. Any dispute between the commission and a permitholder regarding the tax credits authorized under this paragraph shall be determined by a hearing officer of the Division of Administrative Hearings under s. 120.57(1).
  - (8) TAX EXEMPTIONS.—

(a) Free passes.—An admission tax under this part or chapter 212 may not be imposed on any free pass or complimentary card issued to a person for which there is no cost to the person

Page 121 of 411

for admission to a pari-mutuel event. A licensee may issue taxfree passes to its officers, officials, and employees; to other
persons actually engaged in working at the facility, including
accredited press representatives such as reporters and editors;
and to other permitholders for use by their officers and
officials. The licensee shall file with the department a list of
all persons to whom tax-free passes are issued under this
paragraph.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet shall pay no taxes on the handle included within the pari-mutuel pools of the permitholder during the Breeders' Cup Meet.

Section 54. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0541, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

## 551.0541 Harness racing.-

(1) The Legislature finds that the operation of harness race tracks and legalized pari-mutuel betting at harness race tracks in this state will become a substantial business compatible with the best interests of the state and that the taxes derived from such enterprises will constitute an important and integral part of the tax structure of the state and counties. The Legislature further finds that the operation of harness race tracks within the state will establish and encourage the acquisition and maintenance of breeding farms for the breeding of standardbred horses used in harness races and that this exhibition sport will attract a large tourist business

Page 122 of 411

3173 to the state.

- (2) (a) For a harness racing permitholder, a full schedule of live events is at least 100 live regular wagering performances during the state fiscal year.
- (b) A harness racing licensee may conduct harness racing only between the hours of 7 p.m. and 2 a.m.
- (3) A permitholder conducting a harness race meet must pay the daily license fee, the admission tax, the tax on breaks, and the tax on pari-mutuel handle provided in s. 551.0543 and is subject to all penalties and sanctions provided in s. 551.033(2).
- schedule an average of one race per racing day on which horses bred in this state and duly registered as standardbred harness horses have preference as entries over non-Florida-bred horses. All licensed harness race tracks must write the conditions for such races in which Florida-bred horses are preferred to ensure that all Florida-bred horses available for racing at such tracks are given full opportunity to perform in the class races for which they are qualified. The opportunity to perform must be afforded to each class of horses in proportion to the number of horses in such class as compared to the total number of Florida-bred horses available. However, a track is not required to write conditions for a race to accommodate a class of horses for which a race would otherwise not be scheduled at such track during its meet.

Page 123 of 411

(5) Any harness race track licensed to operate under this section may apply to the commission for a license to operate up to 50 quarter horse racing days during the summer season, which shall extend from July 1 until October 1 of each year. Such license to operate quarter horse racing for up to 50 days is in addition to the racing days and dates provided in this section for harness racing during the winter seasons and does not affect the right of such licensee to operate harness racing at the track as provided in this section during the winter season. All provisions of this part governing quarter horse racing not in conflict with this subsection apply to the operation of quarter horse meets authorized in this subsection. However, all quarter horse racing permitted under this subsection shall be conducted at night.

Section 55. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0542,

Section 55. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0542, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.0542 Harness races; purses and awards.—

(1) PURSES.—

- (a) A licensee conducting a harness race meet must pay to the purse pool from the takeout withheld a purse requirement of at least 8.25 percent of all contributions to pari-mutuel pools conducted during the race meet. At least 7.75 percent of the total handle shall be paid from this purse pool as purses.
- (b) An amount not to exceed 0.5 percent of the total handle on all harness races that are subject to the purse requirement of paragraph (a) must be available for use to

Page 124 of 411

3225

3226

3227

3228

3229

3230

3231

3232

3233

3234

3235

3236

3237

3238

3239

3240

3241

3242

3243

3244

3245

3246

3247

3248

3249

3250

provide medical, dental, surgical, life, funeral, or disability insurance benefits for occupational licensees who work at tracks in this state at which harness races are conducted. Such insurance benefits must be paid from the purse pool specified in paragraph (a). An annual plan for payment of insurance benefits from the purse pool, including qualifications for eligibility, must be submitted by the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association for approval to the department. An annual report of the implemented plan shall be submitted to the department. All records of the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association concerning the administration of the plan must be available for audit at the discretion of the commission to determine whether the plan has been implemented and administered as authorized. If the commission finds that the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association has not complied with this section, the commission may order the association to cease and desist from administering the plan and shall appoint the department as temporary administrator of the plan until the commission reestablishes administration of the plan with the association. (2) AWARDS.—Each licensee conducting a harness race shall

(2) AWARDS.—Each licensee conducting a harness race shall pay a sum equal to the breaks on all pari-mutuel pools conducted during that race for the payment of breeder awards, stallion awards, and stallion stakes and for additional expenditures as authorized in this section. The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association may receive these payments from licensees

Page 125 of 411

and make payments as authorized in this subsection. The Florida

3251

3252

3253

3254

3255

3256

3257

3258

3259

3260

3261

3262

3263

3264

3265

3266

3267

3268

3269

3270

3271

3272

3273

3274

3275

3276

Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association may withhold up to 10 percent of the licensee's payments under this section and under s. 551.0543(6) as a fee for administering the payments. The licensee shall remit these payments to the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association by the 5th day of each calendar month for such sums accruing during the preceding calendar month and shall report such payments to the department as required by the commission. With the exception of the 10percent fee for administering the payments and the use of the moneys authorized by paragraph (g), the moneys paid by the licensees shall be maintained in a separate, interest-bearing account, and such payments together with any interest earned shall be allocated for the payment of breeder awards, stallion awards, stallion stakes, additional purses, and prizes for, and the general promotion of owning and breeding, Florida-bred standardbred horses. Breeder awards authorized by this subsection may not be paid on owner awards. Payment of breeder awards and stallion awards shall be made pursuant to the following: (a) Breeder awards.— 1. The breeder of each Florida-bred standardbred horse that wins a harness race is entitled to an award of up to 20

Page 126 of 411

percent of the announced gross purse, including nomination fees,

eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

added by the sponsor of the race.

2. The breeder of a Florida-bred standardbred horse is eligible to receive a breeder award if the horse winning the race was registered as a Florida-bred horse with the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association and if a registration certificate under seal for the winning horse shows that the winner is duly registered as a Florida-bred horse as evidenced by the seal and proper serial number of the United States Trotting Association registry. The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association may charge the registrant a reasonable fee for the verification and registration.

(b) Stallion awards.-

- 1. The owner of the sire of a Florida-bred standardbred horse that wins a stakes race is entitled to a stallion award of up to 20 percent of the announced gross purse, including nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race.
- 2. The owner of the sire of a standardbred horse that wins a stakes race is eligible to receive a stallion award if:
- <u>a.</u> The stallion is registered with the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association;
- <u>b.</u> The breeding of the registered Florida-bred horse occurred in this state; and
- c. The stallion is standing permanently in this state or, if the stallion has died, stood permanently in this state for at least 1 year immediately before its death.
  - 3. If a stallion is removed from this state for any reason

Page 127 of 411

other than prescribed medical treatment, the owner of the stallion is not eligible to receive a stallion award under any circumstances for offspring sired before removal. However, if a removed stallion is returned to this state, the owner of the stallion is eligible to receive a stallion award, but only for those offspring sired after the stallion returned to this state.

- 4. The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners
  Association shall maintain a record of all of the following:
- a. The date the stallion arrived in this state for the first time.
- <u>b.</u> Whether the stallion remained in this state permanently.
  - c. The location of the stallion.

- d. Whether the stallion is still standing in this state.
- e. Awards earned, received, and distributed.
- 5. The association may charge the owner, owners, or breeder a reasonable fee for services rendered under this paragraph.
  - (c) Reporting and recordkeeping.-
  - 1. A licensee conducting a harness race shall, within 30 days after the end of the race meet during which the race is conducted, certify to the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association such information relating to the horse winning a stakes or other horserace at the meet as may be required to determine the eligibility for payment of breeder awards and stallion awards.

Page 128 of 411

3329 The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners 3330 Association shall maintain complete records showing the starters 3331 and winners in all races conducted at harness horse racetracks 3332 in this state; shall maintain complete records showing awards 3333 earned, received, and distributed; and may charge the owner, 3334 owners, or breeder a reasonable fee for this service. 3335 Rates and procedures.—The Florida Standardbred 3336 Breeders and Owners Association shall annually establish a 3337 uniform rate and procedure plan for the payment of breeder 3338 awards, stallion awards, stallion stakes, additional purses, and 3339 prizes for Florida-bred standardbred horses, and for the general 3340 promotion of owning and breeding such horses, and shall make 3341 award payments and allocations in strict compliance with the 3342 established uniform rate and procedure plan. The plan may set a 3343 cap on winnings and may limit, exclude, or defer payments to 3344 certain classes of races, such as the Florida Breeders' stakes 3345 races, in order to ensure that there are adequate revenues to 3346 meet the proposed uniform rate. Priority shall be placed on 3347 imposing such restrictions in lieu of allowing the uniform rate allocated to payment of breeder and stallion awards to be less 3348 3349 than 10 percent of the total purse payment. The uniform rate and 3350 procedure plan must be approved by the commission before 3351 implementation. In the absence of an approved plan and 3352 procedure, the authorized rate for breeder and stallion awards 3353 is 10 percent of the announced gross purse for each race. Such 3354 purse must include nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting

Page 129 of 411

fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race. If the funds in the account for payment of breeder and stallion awards are not sufficient to meet all earned breeder and stallion awards, those breeders and stallion owners not receiving payments have first call on any subsequent receipts in that or any subsequent year.

- (e) Reports.—The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association shall keep accurate records showing receipts and disbursements of such payments and shall annually file a complete report with the department showing such receipts and disbursements and the sums withheld for administration. The department may audit the records and accounts of the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association to determine whether payments have been made to eligible breeders, stallion owners, and owners of Florida-bred standardbred horses in accordance with this section.
- (f) Noncompliance.—If the commission finds that the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association has not complied with this section, the commission may order the association to cease and desist from receiving and administering funds under this section and s. 551.0543(6). If the commission enters such an order, the permitholder shall make the payments authorized under this section and s. 551.0543(6) to the department for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund, and any funds in the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association account shall be immediately paid to the department

Page 130 of 411

for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund. The commission shall authorize payment from these funds to any breeder, stallion owner, or owner of a Florida-bred standardbred horse entitled to an award that has not been previously paid by the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association in accordance with the applicable rate.

3381

3382

3383

3384

3385

3386

3387

3388

3389

3390

3391

3392

3393

3394

3395

3396

3397

3398

3399

3400

3401

3402

3403

3404

3405

3406

(g) Additional use of funds. - The board of directors of the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association may authorize the release of up to 25 percent of the funds available for breeder awards, stallion awards, stallion stakes, additional purses, and prizes for, and for the general promotion of owning and breeding, Florida-bred standardbred horses to be used for purses for, and promotion of, Florida-bred standardbred horses at race meets at which there is no pari-mutuel wagering unless, and to the extent that, such release would render the funds available for such awards insufficient to pay the breeder and stallion awards earned pursuant to the annual plan of the association. Any such funds so released and used for purses are not considered to be an "announced gross purse" as that term is used in paragraphs (a) and (b), and no breeder or stallion awards, stallion stakes, or owner awards are required to be paid for standardbred horses winning races in meets at which there is no pari-mutuel wagering. The amount of purses to be paid from funds so released and the meets eligible to receive such funds for purses must be approved by the board of directors of the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association.

Page 131 of 411

Section 56. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0543, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

## 551.0543 Harness racing; taxes and fees.-

- (1) FINDINGS.—The Legislature finds that pari—mutuel wagering at harness race tracks in this state is an important business enterprise, and taxes derived therefrom constitute a part of the tax structure that funds operations of the state.

  Harness racing permitholders should pay their fair share of these taxes to the state but should not be taxed to such an extent as to cause any racetrack that is operated under sound business principles to be forced out of business. Due to the need to protect the public health, safety, and welfare, the gaming laws of the state provide for the harness horse industry to be highly regulated and taxed. The state recognizes that identifiable differences exist between harness racing permitholders based upon their ability to operate under such regulation and tax system.
- (2) DAILY LICENSE FEE.—Each harness racing licensee shall pay to the department, for the use of the department, a daily license fee on each live or simulcast pari-mutuel event of \$100 for each harness race conducted at the licensee's racetrack.

  Each licensee shall pay daily license fees not to exceed \$500 per day on any simulcast event on which such licensee accepts wagers regardless of the number of out-of-state events taken or the number of out-of-state locations from which such events are taken. The daily license fees shall be remitted to the Chief

Page 132 of 411

3433 <u>Financial Officer for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust</u> 3434 <u>Fund.</u>

- (3) ADMISSION TAX.—An admission tax equal to the greater of 15 percent of the admission charge for entrance to the licensee's facility and grandstand area or 10 cents is imposed on each person attending a harness race. The licensee is responsible for collecting the admission tax.
  - (4) TAX ON LIVE HANDLE.-

- (a) Each licensee shall pay a tax on live handle from races conducted by the licensee. The tax is imposed daily and is based on the total contributions to all pari-mutuel pools conducted during the daily live performance. If a licensee conducts more than one live performance daily, the tax is imposed on each live performance separately.
- (b) The tax on live handle for harness racing performances is 0.5 percent of the handle.
- (5) TAX ON HANDLE FROM INTERTRACK WAGERING.—If the host facility is a harness race track, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 3.3 percent of the handle with the following exceptions:
- (a) If the guest facility is located outside the market area of the host facility and within the market area of a thoroughbred racing licensee currently conducting a live race meet, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 0.5 percent of the handle.
  - (b) On rebroadcasts of simulcast harness races, the tax on

Page 133 of 411

handle for intertrack wagering is 1.5 percent of the handle.

- (6) ABANDONED CONTRIBUTIONS TO OR INTEREST IN PARI-MUTUEL POOLS.—
- (a) All moneys or other property represented by any unclaimed, uncashed, or abandoned pari-mutuel ticket that has remained in the custody of or under the control of any harness racing permitholder for 1 year after the date the pari-mutuel ticket was issued, if the rightful owner or owners thereof have made no claim or demand for such money or other property within the 1-year period, shall escheat to and become the property of the state.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys or other property that has escheated to and become the property of the state as provided in this section and that is held by a harness racing permitholder authorized to conduct pari-mutuel pools in this state shall be paid annually by the permitholder to the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association within 60 days after the close of the race meet of the permitholder and shall be used for the payment of harness horse breeder awards, stallion awards, stallion stakes, additional purses, and prizes and for the general promotion of owning and breeding Florida-bred standardbred horses, as provided for in s. 551.0542.
  - (7) TAX EXEMPTIONS.—

3483 (a) An admission tax under this part or chapter 212 may
3484 not be imposed on any free pass or complimentary card issued to

Page 134 of 411

3485 a person for which there is no cost to the person for admission 3486 to a pari-mutuel event. 3487 (b) A licensee may issue tax-free passes to its officers, 3488 officials, and employees; to other persons actually engaged in 3489 working at the facility, including accredited press 3490 representatives such as reporters and editors; and to other 3491 permitholders for use by their officers and officials. The 3492 licensee shall file with the department a list of all persons to 3493 whom tax-free passes are issued under this paragraph. 3494 Section 57. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0551, 3495 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 3496 551.0551 Quarter horse racing; operations. 3497 (1) (a) For a quarter horse racing permitholder at its 3498 facility, a full schedule of live events is: 3499 1. At least 20 live regular wagering performances during 3500 the state fiscal year if an alternative schedule of at least 20 3501 live regular wagering performances each state fiscal year is 3502 agreed upon by the permitholder and either the Florida Quarter 3503 Horse Racing Association or the horsemen's association 3504 representing the majority of the quarter horse owners and 3505 trainers at the facility and is filed with the department along 3506 with its annual date application; or 3507 2.a. During the 2010-2011 fiscal year, at least 20 regular 3508 wagering performances. 3509 b. During the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 fiscal years, at 3510 least 30 live regular wagering performances.

Page 135 of 411

c. During every fiscal year after the 2012-2013 fiscal year, at least 40 live regular wagering performances.

- (b) For a quarter horse racing licensee leasing another licensed racetrack, a full schedule of live events is at least least live regular wagering events at the leased facility during the state fiscal year.
- (2) To be eligible to conduct intertrack wagering, a quarter horse racing permitholder must have conducted a full schedule of live events in the preceding year.
- (3) The operator of a licensed racetrack may lease such track to any quarter horse racing licensee located within 35 miles of such track for quarter horse racing under this part. However, a quarter horse racing licensee located in a county where a referendum was conducted to authorize slot machines pursuant to s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution is not subject to the mileage restriction if the licensee leases the track from a licensed racetrack located within such county.
- (4) Quarter horses participating in such races must be duly registered by the American Quarter Horse Association.

  Before each race, such horses must be examined and declared in fit condition by a qualified person designated by the department.
- (5) A quarter horse racing licensee may apply to the commission to substitute races of other breeds of horses that are registered with the American Paint Horse Association,

  Appaloosa Horse Club, Arabian Horse Registry of America,

Page 136 of 411

Palomino Horse Breeders of America, United States Trotting

Association, Florida Cracker Horse Association, or Jockey Club,
respectively, for no more than 50 percent of the quarter horse
races during its meet.

- under the laws of this state, including, but not limited to, an agricultural cooperative marketing association, may apply for a quarter horse racing permit and may operate race meets under such permit if all pari-mutuel taxes and fees applicable to such racing are paid by the corporation. However, regarding its parimutuel operations, the corporation shall be considered to be a corporation for profit and is subject to taxation on all property used and profits earned in connection with these operations.
- Section 58. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0552, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
  - 551.0552 Quarter horse races; purses and awards.—
- (1) PURSES.—A licensee conducting a quarter horse race

  meet shall pay from the takeout withheld at least 6 percent of

  all contributions to pari-mutuel pools conducted during the race

  meet as purses.
  - (2) PROMOTIONS AND AWARDS.—

(a) Purses and prizes.—Except as provided in s. 551.056, each licensee conducting a quarter horse race meet shall pay a sum equal to the breaks plus a sum equal to 1 percent of all pari-mutuel pools conducted during that race for supplementing

Page 137 of 411

and augmenting purses and prizes and for the general promotion of owning and breeding racing quarter horses in this state as authorized in this section. The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association may receive these payments from the licensees and make payments as authorized in this subsection. The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association may withhold up to 10 percent of the licensee's payments under this section and s. 551.0553(5) as a fee for administering the payments. The licensee shall remit these payments to the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association by the 5th day of each calendar month for such sums accruing during the preceding calendar month and shall report such payments to the department as required by the commission. With the exception of the 10percent fee for administering the payments, the moneys paid by the licensees shall be maintained in a separate, interestbearing account.

- (b) Use of funds.—The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association shall use these funds solely for supplementing and augmenting purses and prizes and for the general promotion of owning and breeding racing quarter horses in this state and for general administration of the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association in this state.
  - (c) Owner and breeder awards.-

3563

3564

3565

3566

3567

3568

3569

3570

3571

3572

3573

3574

3575

3576

3577

3578

3579

3580

3581

3582

3583

3584

3585

3586

3587

3588

1. The owner or breeder of a Florida-bred quarter horse is eligible to receive an award if the horse winning a race is registered as a Florida-bred horse with the Florida Quarter

Page 138 of 411

Horse Breeders and Owners Association and if a registration certificate under seal for the winning horse shows that the winning horse was duly registered before the race as a Florida-bred horse as evidenced by the seal and proper serial number of the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association registry. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services may assist the association in maintaining this registry.

- 2. The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners

  Association may charge the registrant a reasonable fee for verification and registration.
- 3. Any person who registers unqualified horses or misrepresents information shall be denied any future participation in breeder awards, and all horses misrepresented will no longer be deemed to be Florida-bred.
  - (d) Reporting and recordkeeping.-

- 1. A licensee conducting a quarter horse race shall, within 30 days after the end of the race meet during which the race is conducted, certify to the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association such information relating to the horse winning a stakes or other horserace at the meet as required to determine the eligibility for payment of breeder awards under this section.
- 2. The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners
  Association shall maintain records showing the starters and
  winners in all quarter horse races conducted under quarter horse
  racing permits in this state and awards earned, received, and

Page 139 of 411

distributed, and it may charge the owner or breeder a reasonable fee for this service.

- (e) Procedures.—The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association shall annually establish a plan for supplementing and augmenting purses and prizes and for the general promotion of owning and breeding Florida-bred racing quarter horses and shall make award payments and allocations in strict compliance with the annual plan. The annual plan must be approved by the commission before implementation. If the funds in the account for payment of purses and prizes are not sufficient to meet all purses and prizes to be awarded, those breeders and owners not receiving payments have first call on any subsequent receipts in that or any subsequent year.
- Association shall keep accurate records showing receipts and disbursements of payments made under this section and shall annually file a full and complete report to the commission showing such receipts and disbursements and the sums withheld for administration. The commission may audit the records and accounts of the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association to determine whether payments have been made in accordance with this section.
- (g) Noncompliance.—If the commission finds that the

  Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association has not

  complied with this section, the commission may order the

  association to cease and desist from receiving and administering

Page 140 of 411

3641 funds under this section and s. 551.0553(5). If the commission 3642 enters such an order, the licensee shall make the payments 3643 authorized in this section and s. 551.0553(5) to the department 3644 for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund, and any funds in 3645 the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association 3646 account shall be immediately paid to the department for deposit 3647 into the Gaming Control Trust Fund. The commission shall 3648 authorize payment from these funds to any breeder or owner of a 3649 quarter horse entitled to an award that has not been previously 3650 paid by the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners 3651 Association in accordance with this section. 3652 Section 59. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0553, 3653 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 3654 551.0553 Quarter horse racing; taxes and fees.-3655 DAILY LICENSE FEE. - Each licensed permitholder engaged in the business of conducting quarter horse race meetings shall 3656 3657 pay to the department, for use by the department, a daily 3658 license fee on each live or simulcast pari-mutuel event of \$100 3659 for each quarter horse race conducted at the licensee's 3660 racetrack. Each licensee shall pay daily license fees not to 3661 exceed \$500 per day on any simulcast event on which such 3662 licensee accepts wagers regardless of the number of out-of-state 3663 events taken or the number of out-of-state locations from which 3664 such events are taken. The daily license fees shall be remitted 3665 to the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the Gaming 3666 Control Trust Fund.

Page 141 of 411

(2) ADMISSION TAX.—An admission tax equal to the greater of 15 percent of the admission charge for entrance to the licensee's facility and grandstand area or 10 cents is imposed on each person attending a quarter horse race. The licensee is responsible for collecting the admission tax.

## (3) TAX ON LIVE HANDLE.—

- (a) Each licensee shall pay a tax on live handle from races conducted by the licensee. The tax is imposed daily and is based on the total contributions to all pari-mutuel pools conducted during the daily live performance. If a licensee conducts more than one live performance daily, the tax is imposed on each live performance separately.
- (b) The tax on live handle for quarter horse racing performances is 1 percent of the handle.
- (4) TAX ON HANDLE FROM INTERTRACK WAGERING.—If the host facility is a quarter horse race track, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 2 percent of the handle. However, if the guest facility is located outside the market area of the host facility and within the market area of a thoroughbred racing licensee currently conducting a live race meet, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 0.5 percent of the handle.
- (5) ABANDONED CONTRIBUTIONS TO OR INTEREST IN PARI-MUTUEL POOLS.—
- (a) All moneys or other property represented by any unclaimed, uncashed, or abandoned pari-mutuel ticket that has remained in the custody of or under the control of any quarter

Page 142 of 411

horse racing permitholder for 1 year after the date the parimutuel ticket was issued, if the rightful owner or owners thereof have made no claim or demand for such money or other property within the 1-year period, shall escheat to and become the property of the state.

- (b) Notwithstanding s. 551.036, all moneys or other property that has escheated to and become the property of the state as provided in this section and that is held by a quarter horse racing permitholder authorized to conduct pari-mutuel pools in this state shall be paid annually by the permitholder to the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association within 60 days after the close of the race meet of the permitholder and shall be allocated solely for supplementing and augmenting purses and prizes and for the general promotion of owning and breeding racing quarter horses in this state, as provided for in s. 551.0552.
  - (6) TAX EXEMPTIONS.-

- (a) An admission tax under this part or chapter 212 may not be imposed on any free pass or complimentary card issued to a person for which there is no cost to the person for admission to a pari-mutuel event.
- (b) A licensee may issue tax-free passes to its officers, officials, and employees; to other persons actually engaged in working at the facility, including accredited press representatives such as reporters and editors; and to other permitholders for use by their officers and officials. The

Page 143 of 411

HB 1383 2014

3719 licensee shall file with the department a list of all persons to whom tax-free passes are issued under this paragraph.

Section 60. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.056, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.056 Appaloosa horse races; Arabian horse races; purse requirement.

(1) PROMOTIONS; APPALOOSA HORSE RACES.—

3720

3721

3722

3723

3724

3725

3726

3727

3728

3729

3730

3731

3732

3733

3734

3735

3736

3737

3738

3739

3740

3741

3742

3743

3744

- Each licensee that conducts race meets under this part and runs Appaloosa horse races shall pay to the department a sum equal to the breaks plus a sum equal to 1 percent of the total contributions to each pari-mutuel pool conducted on each Appaloosa horse race. The payments shall be remitted to the department by the 5th day of each calendar month for sums accruing during the preceding calendar month.
- (b) The department shall deposit collections under paragraph (a) into the General Inspection Trust Fund in a special account to be known as the "Florida Appaloosa Racing Promotion Account." The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall administer the funds and adopt suitable and reasonable rules for their administration. The moneys in the Florida Appaloosa Racing Promotion Account shall be allocated solely for supplementing and augmenting purses and prizes and for the general promotion of owning and breeding racing Appaloosas in this state. The moneys may not be used to defray any expense of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services under this section.

Page 144 of 411

3745

3746

3747

3748

3749

3750

3751

3752

3753

3754

3755

3756

3757

3758

3759

3760

3761

3762

3763

3764

3765

3766

3767

3768

3769

3770

PROMOTIONS; ARABIAN HORSE RACES.-Each licensee that conducts race meets under this part and runs Arabian horse races shall pay to the department a sum equal to the breaks plus a sum equal to 1 percent of the total contributions to each parimutuel pool conducted on each Arabian horse race. Payments shall be remitted to the department by the 5th day of each calendar month for sums accruing during the preceding calendar month. Section 61. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.062, Florida Statutes, is created to read: 551.062 Jai alai; general provisions.-(1) (a) For a jai alai permitholder, a full schedule of live events is at least 100 live performances during the state fiscal year. For a jai alai permitholder that does not operate slot (b) machines in its pari-mutuel facility, that has conducted at least 100 live performances per year for at least 10 years after December 31, 1992, and that has had handle on live jai alai games conducted at its pari-mutuel facility of less than \$4 million per state fiscal year for at least 2 consecutive years after June 30, 1992, a full schedule of live events is at least 40 live performances during the state fiscal year.

- (c) For a jai alai permitholder that operates slot machines in its pari-mutuel facility, a full schedule of live events is at least 150 live performances during the state fiscal year.
  - (d) For a permitholder restricted by statute to certain

Page 145 of 411

operating periods within the year when other members of its same class of permit are authorized to operate throughout the year, a full schedule of live events shall be the specified number of live performances adjusted pro rata in accordance with the relationship between its authorized operating period and the full calendar year. The resulting specified number of live performances shall constitute the full schedule of live events for such permitholder and all other permitholders of the same class within 100 air miles of such permitholder.

- (2) A chief court judge must be present for each jai alai game at which pari-mutuel wagering is authorized. Chief court judges must be able to demonstrate extensive knowledge of the rules and game of jai alai and be able to meet the physical requirements of the position. The decisions of a chief court judge are final as to any incident relating to the playing of a jai alai game.
- (3) This part does not prohibit any jai alai fronton or facility from being used to conduct amateur jai alai or pelota contests or games during each fronton season by any charitable, civic, or nonprofit organization if only players other than those usually used in jai alai contests or games are permitted to play and if adults and minors may participate as players or spectators. However, during such jai alai games or contests, betting and gambling and the sale or use of alcoholic beverages are prohibited.
  - (4) A jai alai player may not be required to perform on Page 146 of 411

more than 6 consecutive calendar days.

3797

3818

3819 3820

3821

3822

3798 (5) Section 551.013 allows wagering on points during a 3799 game; however, the pari-mutuel machines must be locked upon the 3800 start of the serving motion of each serve for wagers on that 3801 game. 3802 Section 62. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0622, 3803 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 3804 551.0622 Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.-3805 (1) Notwithstanding any provision of this part, there is 3806 created a special jai alai meet designated as the "Jai Alai 3807 Tournament of Champions Meet," which shall be hosted by Florida 3808 jai alai licensees selected by the National Association of Jai 3809 Alai Frontons, Inc., to conduct such meet. The meet shall 3810 consist of three qualifying performances and a final 3811 performance, each of which is conducted on a different day. Upon 3812 the selection of the Florida licensees for the meet and 3813 application by the selected licensees, the commission shall 3814 issue a license to each of the selected permitholders to operate 3815 the meet. The meet may be conducted during a season in which the 3816 licensees selected to conduct the meet are not otherwise 3817 authorized to conduct a meet. Notwithstanding any provision of

Page 147 of 411

Champions Meet is not required to apply for the license for the

meet if it will run during the regular season for which such

this section, a Florida licensee that is to conduct a

performance that is a part of the Jai Alai Tournament of

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

licensee has a license.

(2) Qualifying performances and the final performance of the tournament shall be held at different locations throughout the state, and the licensees selected shall be under different ownership to the extent possible.

- (3) A Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet may not exceed 4 days in any state fiscal year, and only one performance may be conducted on any one day of the meet. There shall be only one Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet in any state fiscal year.
- (4) The department may adopt rules necessary to facilitate the Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet as authorized in this section and may adopt rules regarding the overall conduct of the tournament to ensure the integrity of the event, licensing for participants, commingling of pari-mutuel pools, and audit requirements for tax credits and exemptions.
- (5) This section shall prevail over any conflicting provision of this part.

Section 63. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.063, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.063 Jai alai; taxes and fees.-

(1) FINDINGS.—The Legislature finds that pari-mutuel wagering at jai alai frontons in this state is an important business enterprise, and taxes derived therefrom constitute a part of the tax structure that funds operations of the state.

Jai alai permitholders should pay their fair share of these taxes to the state but should not be taxed to such an extent as to cause any fronton that is operated under sound business

Page 148 of 411

principles to be forced out of business or be subjected to taxes that might cause it to operate at a loss, impair its ability to service debt or to maintain its fixed assets, or otherwise jeopardize its existence and the jobs of its employees. Due to the need to protect the public health, safety, and welfare, the gaming laws of the state provide for the jai alai industry to be highly regulated and taxed. The state recognizes that identifiable differences exist between jai alai permitholders based upon their ability to operate under such regulation and tax system.

- in the business of conducting jai alai games shall pay to the department, for the use of the department, a daily license fee on each live or simulcast pari-mutuel event of \$40 for each jai alai game conducted at the licensee's fronton. Each licensee shall pay daily license fees not to exceed \$500 per day on any simulcast event on which such licensee accepts wagers regardless of the number of out-of-state events taken or the number of out-of-state locations from which such events are taken. The daily license fees shall be remitted to the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund.
- (3) ADMISSION TAX.—An admission tax equal to the greater of 15 percent of the admission charge for entrance to the licensee's facility and grandstand area or 10 cents is imposed on each person attending a jai alai game. The licensee is responsible for collecting the admission tax.

Page 149 of 411

(4) TAX ON LIVE HANDLE.—

- (a) Each licensee shall pay a tax on live handle from games conducted by the licensee. The tax is imposed daily and is based on the total contributions to all pari-mutuel pools conducted during the daily live performance. If a licensee conducts more than one live performance daily, the tax is imposed on each live performance separately.
- (b) The tax on live handle for jai alai performances is 2 percent of the handle.
- (5) TAX ON HANDLE FROM INTERTRACK WAGERING.—If the host facility is a jai alai fronton, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 7.1 percent of the handle with the following exceptions:
- (a) If the guest facility is located outside the market area of the host facility and within the market area of a thoroughbred racing licensee currently conducting a live race meet, the tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 0.5 percent of the handle.
- (b) If the guest facility is a jai alai fronton located as specified in s. 551.073(6) or s. 551.073(9), on games received from any jai alai permitholder located within the same market area, the tax on handle for intertrack wagers is 6.1 percent.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the guest facility is a jai alai fronton located as specified in s. 551.073(6) or s. 551.073(9), on games received from any jai alai permitholder located within the same market area, the tax on handle for

Page 150 of 411

intertrack wagers shall be 2.3 percent of the handle when the total tax on intertrack handle paid to the department by the permitholder during the current state fiscal year exceeds the total tax on intertrack handle paid to the department by the permitholder during the 1992-1993 state fiscal year.

- (d) 1. Any jai alai permitholder that is prohibited under this part from operating live performances on a year-round basis may conduct intertrack wagering as a host permitholder on live jai alai games at its fronton at a tax rate of 3.3 percent of handle when the total tax on intertrack handle paid to the department by the permitholder during the current state fiscal year exceeds the total tax on intertrack handle paid to the state by the permitholder during the 1992-1993 state fiscal year.
- 2. The payment of taxes under subparagraph 1. shall be calculated and begin the day the permitholder is first entitled to the reduced rate specified in this paragraph.
  - (6) OTHER TAXES AND FEES.-

(a) All money or other property represented by any unclaimed, uncashed, or abandoned pari-mutuel ticket that has remained in the custody of or under the control of any permitholder authorized to conduct jai alai pari-mutuel pools in this state for 1 year after the date the pari-mutuel ticket was issued, if the rightful owners thereof have made no claim or demand for such money or other property within that 1-year period, shall, with respect to live games conducted by the

Page 151 of 411

permitholder, be remitted to the state pursuant to s. 551.036.

- (b)1. Each licensee conducting jai alai performances shall pay a tax equal to the breaks.
- 2. A jai alai licensee paying taxes under this section shall retain the breaks and pay an amount equal to the breaks as special prize awards, which shall be in addition to the regular contracted prize money paid to jai alai players at the permitholder's facility. Payment of the special prize money shall be made during the permitholder's current meet.
- (c) A jai alai permitholder conducting fewer than 100 live performances in any calendar year shall pay to the state the same aggregate amount of daily license fees on live jai alai games, admissions tax, and tax on live handle that it paid to the state during the most recent prior calendar year in which the jai alai permitholder conducted at least 100 live performances.

## (7) TAX CREDITS.-

(a) A jai alai permitholder that has incurred state taxes on handle and admissions in an amount that exceeds its operating earnings in a fiscal year may credit the excess amount of the taxes against state pari-mutuel taxes due and payable during its next ensuing meets. As used in this paragraph, the term "operating earnings" means total revenues from pari-mutuel operations net of state taxes and fees less total expenses; however, deductions for interest, depreciation and amortization, payments to affiliated entities other than for reimbursement of

Page 152 of 411

expenses related to pari-mutuel operations, and any increase in an officer's or director's annual compensation above the amount paid during calendar year 1997 are excluded from total expenses.

- (b) A jai alai permitholder may receive a tax credit equal to 25 percent of the actual amount remitted to the state in the preceding state fiscal year pursuant to paragraph (6) (a) with respect to live games. The credit may be applied against any taxes imposed under this part. Funds equal to such credit from any live jai alai games shall be paid by the permitholder to the National Association of Jai Alai Frontons to be used for the general promotion of the sport of jai alai in the state, including professional tournaments and amateur jai alai youth programs. Such youth programs must focus on benefiting children in after-school and anti-drug programs with special attention to inner-city areas.
- (c) 1. Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet permitholders shall also receive a credit against the taxes, otherwise due and payable under this section, generated during the permitholders' current regular meet. The credit shall be:
  - a. In the aggregate amount of \$150,000;
  - b. Prorated equally among the permitholders; and
- c. Used by the permitholders solely to supplement awards for the performance conducted during the Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.
- 2. All awards shall be paid to the tournament's participating players no later than 30 days after the conclusion

Page 153 of 411

of the Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.

- (d) 1. In addition to the credit authorized in paragraph (c), Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet permitholders shall receive a credit against the taxes, otherwise due and payable under this section, generated during the permitholders' current regular meet, not to exceed the aggregate amount of \$150,000, which shall be prorated equally among the permitholders and used by the permitholders for such capital improvements and extraordinary expenses, including marketing expenses, necessary for the operation of the meet. The determination of the amount to be credited shall be made by the commission upon application of the permitholders.
- 2. The permitholder may receive the permitholder's prorata share of the \$150,000 tax credit provided in subparagraph

  1. without making application if appropriate documentation to substantiate the expenditures is provided to the commission within 30 days after the Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.
  - (8) TAX EXEMPTIONS.—
- (a) An admission tax under this part or chapter 212 may not be imposed on any free pass or complimentary card issued to a person for which there is no cost to the person for admission to a pari-mutuel event.
- (b) A licensee may issue tax-free passes to its officers, officials, and employees; to other persons actually engaged in working at the facility, including accredited press representatives such as reporters and editors; and to other

Page 154 of 411

4005 permitholders for use by their officers and officials. The 4006 licensee shall file with the department a list of all persons to 4007 whom tax-free passes are issued under this paragraph. 4008 When the live handle of a permitholder during the 4009 preceding state fiscal year was less than \$15 million, the tax 4010 shall be paid on the handle in excess of \$30,000 per performance 4011 per day. 4012 (d) Notwithstanding any provision of this part, each permitholder licensed to conduct performances as part of the Jai 4013 4014 Alai Tournament of Champions Meet shall pay no taxes on handle 4015 under subsection (4) or subsection (5) for any performance 4016 conducted by such permitholder as part of the Jai Alai 4017 Tournament of Champions Meet. This paragraph applies to a 4018 maximum of four performances. 4019 Section 64. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.072, 4020 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 4021 551.072 Transmission of racing and jai alai information; 4022 commingling of pari-mutuel pools.-4023 (1) (a) A person who transmits racing information to any 4024 person or relays such information to any person by word of 4025 mouth, by signal, or by use of telephone, telegraph, radio, or

(b) Paragraph (a) is an exercise of the police power of Page 155 of 411

punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

any other means knowing that the information is used or intended

to be used for illegal gambling purposes or in furtherance of

illegal gambling commits a felony of the third degree,

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4026

4027

4028

4029

4030

the state for the protection of the public welfare, health,

peace, safety, and morals of the people of the state, and this
section shall be liberally construed for the accomplishment of
such purpose.

- (2) A pari-mutuel licensee in this state may broadcast events conducted at the enclosure of the licensee to locations outside this state.
- (a) All broadcasts of horseraces to locations outside this state must comply with the Interstate Horseracing Act of 1978, 15 U.S.C. ss. 3001 et seq.
- (b) Wagers accepted by any out-of-state pari-mutuel licensee or licensed betting system on a race broadcast under this subsection may be included in the pari-mutuel pools of the horse track in this state that broadcasts the race upon which wagers are accepted. The handle referenced in ss. 551.043(4), 551.053(4), 551.0543(4), 551.0553(3), and 551.063(4) does not include any wagers accepted by an out-of-state pari-mutuel licensee or licensed betting system, irrespective of whether such wagers are included in the pari-mutuel pools of the Florida licensee under this subsection.
- (3) A horserace licensee in this state may receive broadcasts of horseraces conducted at other horse tracks located outside this state at the racetrack enclosure of the licensee during its race meet.
- (a) All broadcasts of horseraces received from locations outside this state must comply with the Interstate Horseracing

Page 156 of 411

Act of 1978, 15 U.S.C. ss. 3001 et seq.

(b) Wagers accepted at the horse track in this state may be included in the pari-mutuel pools of the out-of-state horse track that broadcasts the race. Notwithstanding any provision of this part, if the horse track in this state includes wagers accepted on such races in the pari-mutuel pools of the out-of-state horse track that broadcasts the race, from the amount wagered by patrons at the horse track in this state and included in the pari-mutuel pools of the out-of-state horse track, the horse track in this state shall deduct as the takeout from the amount wagered by patrons at the horse track in this state and included in the pari-mutuel pools of the out-of-state horse track a percentage equal to the percentage deducted from the amount wagered at the out-of-state racetrack as is authorized by the laws of the jurisdiction exercising regulatory authority over the out-of-state horse track.

(c) All forms of pari-mutuel wagering are allowed on races broadcast under this section, and all money wagered by patrons on such races shall be computed as part of the total amount of money wagered at each racing performance for purposes of taxation under ss. 551.043, 551.053, 551.0543, 551.0553, and 551.063. Sections 551.0523(1)(a), 551.0542(1), and 551.0552(1) do not apply to any money wagered on races broadcast under this section. The takeout shall be increased by breaks and uncashed tickets for wagers on races broadcast under this section, notwithstanding any provision of this part.

Page 157 of 411

(4) A greyhound racing licensee or jai alai permitholder in this state may receive broadcasts of greyhound races or jai alai games conducted at other greyhound tracks or frontons located outside the state at the track enclosure of the licensee during its operational meeting. All forms of pari-mutuel wagering are allowed on greyhound races or jai alai games broadcast under this subsection. All money wagered by patrons on greyhound races broadcast under this subsection shall be computed in the amount of money wagered each performance for purposes of taxation under this part.

- (5) A pari-mutuel licensee under this part may not receive broadcasts of events from outside this state except from an out-of-state pari-mutuel permitholder that holds the same type or class of pari-mutuel permit as the pari-mutuel permitholder licensed under this part that intends to receive the broadcast.
- (6) (a) A maximum of 20 percent of the total number of races on which wagers are accepted by a greyhound racing licensee not located as specified in s. 551.073(6) may be received from locations outside this state. A licensee may not conduct fewer than eight live events on any authorized race day except as provided in this subsection. A thoroughbred racing licensee may not conduct fewer than eight live races on any race day without the written approval of the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association and the Florida Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc., unless it is determined by the commission that another entity represents a

Page 158 of 411

4109

4110

4111

4112

4113

4114

4115

4116

4117

4118

4119

4120

4121

4122

4123

4124

4125

4126

4127

4128

4129

4130

4131

4132

4133

4134

majority of the thoroughbred racehorse owners and trainers in the state. A harness racing licensee may conduct fewer than eight live races on any authorized race day, except that such licensee must conduct a full schedule of live racing during its race meet consisting of at least eight live races per authorized race day for at least 100 days. A harness racing licensee that, during the preceding racing season, conducted a full schedule of live racing may receive, at any time during its current race meet, full-card broadcasts of harness races conducted at harness race tracks outside this state at the harness race track of the permitholder and accept wagers on such harness races. With specific authorization from the commission for special racing events, a licensee may conduct fewer than eight live events if the licensee also broadcasts out-of-state events. The commission may not authorize more than two such exceptions a year for a licensee in any 12-month period, and those two exceptions may not be consecutive.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this part, a harness racing licensee that accepts broadcasts of out-of-state harness races when not conducting live races must make the out-of-state signal available to all licensees eligible to conduct intertrack wagering and shall pay to guest facilities located as specified in ss. 551.073(6) and 551.073(9) 50 percent of the net proceeds after taxes and fees to the out-of-state host facility on harness race wagers that they accept. A harness racing licensee shall pay into its purse account 50 percent of the net income

Page 159 of 411

retained by the licensee on wagering on the out-of-state
broadcasts received pursuant to this subsection. Nine-tenths of
a percent of all harness race wagering proceeds on the
broadcasts received pursuant to this subsection shall be paid to
the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association under
s. 551.0552(2) for the purposes specified in that subsection.

- (7) A racetrack or fronton may not pay a patron for any pari-mutuel ticket purchased on any event transmitted pursuant to this section until the stewards, judges, or panel of judges or other similarly constituted body at the racetrack or fronton where the event originates confirms the event as official.
- (8) By entering and participating in a race for a purse or any other prize of any racing animal, the owner of the animal and the jockey or driver agree to accept such purse or prize as full and complete remuneration and payment, including the broadcast of such event, except as otherwise provided in this section.
- (9) The rights, privileges, or immunities granted under this section prevail over any conflicting provision to the extent that such rights, privileges, or immunities conflict with any other law or affect any order or rule of the Florida Public Service Commission relating to the regulation of public utilities and the furnishing to others of any communication, wire service, or other similar service or equipment.
- (10) The department may adopt rules necessary to facilitate commingling of pari-mutuel pools, to ensure the

Page 160 of 411

proper calculation of payoffs in circumstances in which different commission percentages are applicable, and to regulate distribution of net proceeds between the horse track and, in this state, the horsemen's associations.

- (11) Greyhound tracks and jai alai frontons have the same privileges as provided in this section to horse tracks, subject to rules adopted under subsection (10).
- (12) All permitholders licensed under this part have standing to enforce subsections (2) and (3) in the courts of this state.
- (13) This section does not prohibit the commingling of national pari-mutuel pools by a totalisator company that is licensed under this part. Such commingling of national pools is subject to commission review and approval and must be performed in accordance with rules adopted by the department to ensure accurate calculation and distribution of the pools.
- (14) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (3)(b) pertaining to takeout, takeouts different from those of the host facility may be used when the totalisator is programmed for net pool pricing and the host facility elects to use net pool pricing in the calculation of its pools. This subsection also applies to greyhound intertrack and simulcast wagers.
- (15) Uncashed tickets and breakage tax on intertrack wagers shall be retained by the licensee conducting the live event.
  - (16) Section 565.02(5) applies to any guest facility.

Page 161 of 411

4187 Section 65. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.073, 4188 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 4189 551.073 Intertrack wagering.-4190 (1) A horseracing licensee that has conducted a full 4191 schedule of live events may, at any time, receive at its 4192 facility broadcasts of and accept wagers on horseraces conducted 4193 by horseracing permitholders licensed under this part. 4194 (2) Any licensed track or fronton that, in the preceding year, conducted a full schedule of live events may, at any time, 4195 4196 receive broadcasts of any class of pari-mutuel events and accept 4197 wagers on such events conducted by any class of licensed 4198 permitholder. 4199 If a licensee broadcasts to any licensee in this (3) 4200 state, any licensee that is eligible to conduct intertrack 4201 wagering under ss. 551.073-551.077 may receive the broadcast and 4202 conduct intertrack wagering under this section. A host facility 4203 may require a guest facility within the market area of another 4204 licensee to accept within any week at least 60 percent of the 4205 live races that the host facility is making available regardless 4206 of whether the guest facility is operating live events. A person 4207 may not restrain or attempt to restrain any licensee that is 4208 otherwise authorized to conduct intertrack wagering from 4209 receiving the signal of any other licensee or sending its signal

operating licensee may not take an intertrack wager on the same Page 162 of 411

(4) A guest facility within the market area of an

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4210

4211

4212

to any licensee.

class of live events without the written consent of such operating licensee conducting the same class of live events.

- (5) A licensee within the market area of the host facility may not take an intertrack wager on the host facility without the consent of the host facility.
- (6) Notwithstanding subsection (3), in any area of the state where there are three or more horseracing licensees within 25 miles of each other, intertrack wagering between licensees may only be authorized under the following conditions:
- (a) A licensee, other than a thoroughbred racing permitholder, may accept intertrack wagers on live events conducted by a licensee of the same class or any harness racing permitholder located within such area;
- (b) A harness racing licensee may accept wagers on games conducted live by any jai alai permitholder located within its market area and may accept wagers on games from a jai alai permitholder located within the area specified in this subsection when no jai alai permitholder located within its market area is conducting live jai alai performances; and
- (c) A greyhound racing licensee or jai alai licensee may receive broadcasts of and accept wagers on any permitholder of the other class if a licensee, other than the host facility, of such other class is not operating a contemporaneous live performance within the market area.
- (7) In any county of the state where there are only two permits, one for greyhound racing and one for jai alai, an

Page 163 of 411

intertrack wager may not be taken during the period of time when a permitholder is not licensed to conduct live events without the written consent of the other permitholder that is conducting live events. However, if neither permitholder is conducting live events, either permitholder may accept intertrack wagers on horseraces or on the same class of events, or on both horseraces and the same class of events, as is authorized by its permit.

- there are only three licensees, all of which are greyhound racing permitholders, if a licensee leases the facility of another permitholder for all or any portion of its live race meet pursuant to s. 551.037, such lessee may conduct intertrack wagering at its prelease permitted facility throughout the entire year, including while its live meet is being conducted at the leased facility, if such permitholder has conducted a full schedule of live racing during the preceding fiscal year at its prelease permitted facility, at a leased facility, or at both.
- (9) In any two contiguous counties of the state in which only four licensees are operating, one for thoroughbred racing, two for greyhound racing, and one for jai alai games, an intertrack wager may not be accepted on the same class of live events as those of any licensee within the same market area without the written consent of each such licensee conducting the same class of live events within the market area of the guest facility.
  - (10) All costs of receiving broadcasts shall be borne by

Page 164 of 411

1200	the guest fuerfield, and all costs of senaing stodaeds shall se
4266	borne by the host facility.
4267	Section 66. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.074,
4268	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
4269	551.074 Intertrack wagering; purses; breeder awards.—If a
4270	host facility is a horse track:
4271	(1) A host facility racing under a thoroughbred racing
4272	permit or quarter horse racing permit shall pay as purses during
4273	its current race meet an amount equal to 7 percent of all wagers
4274	placed pursuant to s. 551.073. At the option of the host
4275	facility, up to 0.5 percent of all wagers placed pursuant to s.
4276	551.073 may be deducted from the amount retained by the host
4277	facility for purses to supplement the awards program for owners
4278	of Florida-bred horses as specified in s. 551.0511(3). A host
4279	facility racing under a harness racing permit shall pay an
4280	amount equal to 7 percent of all wagers placed pursuant to s.
4281	551.073 as purses during its current race meet. If a host
4282	facility underpays or overpays purses required by this part,
4283	then s. 551.0511 applies to the overpayment or underpayment.
4284	(2) For all wagers placed under s. 551.073:
4285	(a) If the host facility is a thoroughbred race track, an
4286	amount equal to 0.75 percent of such wagers shall be paid to the
4287	Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association for the
4288	payment of breeder awards.
4289	(b) If the host facility is a harness race track, an
4290	amount equal to 1 percent of such wagers shall be paid to the

Page 165 of 411

Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association for the payment of breeder awards, stallion awards, stallion stakes, additional purses, and prizes for, and the general promotion of owning and breeding, Florida-bred standardbred horses.

- (c) If the host facility is a quarter horse race track, an amount equal to 1 percent of such wagers shall be paid to the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association for the payment of breeder awards and general promotion.
- (3) The payment to a breeder organization shall be combined with any other amounts received by the respective breeder and owner associations as designated. Each breeder and owner association receiving such funds may withhold the same percentage specified in ss. 551.0523, 551.0542, and 551.0552 to be used for administering the payment of awards and for the general promotion of its respective industry. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the total combined amount received for thoroughbred breeder awards exceeds 15 percent of the purse required to be paid under subsection (1), the breeder and owner association, as designated, shall submit a plan to the commission for approval which would use the excess funds in promoting the breeding industry by increasing the purse structure for Florida-bred horses. Preference shall be given to the track generating such excess.

Section 67. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.075, 4315 Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.075 Intertrack wagering; guest facility payments;

Page 166 of 411

accounting rules.-

- (1) (a) All guest facilities receiving broadcasts of:
- 1. Horseraces from a host facility racing under a thoroughbred racing license or quarter horse racing license are entitled to 7 percent of the total contributions to the parimutuel pool on wagers accepted at the guest facility.
- 2. Greyhound races or jai alai games from a host facility other than a thoroughbred racing or harness racing licensee are entitled to at least 5 percent of the total contributions to the daily pari-mutuel pool on wagers accepted at the guest facility.
- 3. Horseraces from a host facility racing under a harness racing license are entitled to 5 percent of the total contributions to the daily pari-mutuel pool on wagers accepted at the guest facility.
- (b)1. If the guest facility is a horseracing licensee that accepts intertrack wagers during its current race meet, one-half of the amount provided in this subsection and s. 551.076 shall be paid as purses during its current race meet; or
- 2. If the host facility is a thoroughbred racing licensee, and the guest facility is also a thoroughbred racing licensee and accepts intertrack wagers on thoroughbred races during its current race meet, one-third of the amount provided in this subsection shall be paid as purses during its current race meet. In addition, an amount equal to 2 percent of the intertrack handle at the guest facility shall be deducted from the purses required to be paid by the host facility and remitted by the

Page 167 of 411

host facility to the guest facility and paid by the guest facility as purses during its current race meet.

- (c) If intertrack wagering on thoroughbred racing is taken at any guest facility, including a thoroughbred guest facility, which is located within the market area of any thoroughbred racing licensee that is not conducting live racing, an amount equal to 2 percent of the intertrack handle at all such guest facilities, including the thoroughbred guest facility, shall be deducted from the purses otherwise required to be paid by the host facility and remitted by the host facility to the thoroughbred racing licensee that was not conducting live racing. The amount paid under this paragraph to the thoroughbred racing licensee that was not conducting live racing shall be used to pay purses during its next race meet.
- (2) For the purpose of calculating odds and payoffs and distributing pari-mutuel pools, all intertrack wagers shall be combined with the pari-mutuel pools at the host facility.

  Notwithstanding this subsection or subsection (4), a greyhound racing licensee may conduct intertrack wagering without combining pari-mutuel pools on not more than three races in any week, not to exceed 20 races in a year. All other provisions concerning pari-mutuel takeout and payments, including state tax payments, apply as if the pool had been combined.
- (3) All forms of pari-mutuel wagering are allowed on all wagering authorized by s. 551.073 and this section.
  - (4) The takeout on all intertrack wagering shall be the

Page 168 of 411

same as the takeout on similar pari-mutuel pools conducted at the host facility.

- (5) The department shall adopt rules providing an expedient accounting procedure for the transfer of the parimutuel pool in order to properly account for payment of state taxes and purses and payment to the guest facility, the host facility, breeder associations, horsemen's associations, and the public.
- (6) Each host facility or guest facility conducting intertrack wagering shall annually file an audit that complies with s. 551.034 which distinguishes intertrack wagering from wagering conducted live.
- (7) A guest facility may not make any payment on a parimutuel ticket purchased on any event broadcast until the stewards, judges, or panel of judges at the host facility where the event originated confirms the event as official.
- (8) By entering and participating in a race for a purse or other prize of any racing animal, the owner of the animal and the jockey or driver agree to accept such purse or prize as full and complete remuneration and payment for such entry and participation, including the broadcast of such event.
- (9) A host facility that has contracted with an out-of-state horse track to broadcast live races conducted at the out-of-state horse track pursuant to s. 551.072(5) may rebroadcast simulcasts of such races to any guest facility and accept wagers thereon in the same manner as is provided in s. 551.072.

Page 169 of 411

(a) For purposes of this section, the term "net proceeds" means the amount of takeout remaining after payment of state taxes and purses, the amount paid to the out-of-state horse track, and breeder awards paid to the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association and the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association, to be used as set forth in s. 551.074(2).

- (b) Notwithstanding subsection (1) and s. 551.074(1) and (2), distribution of the net proceeds that are retained by a thoroughbred racing host facility from the takeout on a simulcast race rebroadcast under this subsection shall be as follows:
  - 1. One-third shall be paid to the guest facility;
  - 2. One-third shall be retained by the host facility; and
- 3. One-third shall be paid by the host facility as purses at the host facility.
- (c) All guest facilities, other than thoroughbred racing licensees, receiving wagers on simulcast horseraces rebroadcast from a thoroughbred racing host facility are subject to the distribution of net proceeds specified in paragraph (b) unless the host facility and guest facility licensees and the recognized horseman's group agree by contract to a different distribution of their respective portions of the proceeds.
- (d) A licensee located in any market area of the state where there are only two permits, one for greyhound racing and one for jai alai, may accept wagers on rebroadcasts of simulcast

Page 170 of 411

thoroughbred races from an in-state thoroughbred racing licensee and is not subject to paragraph (b) if the thoroughbred racing licensee is both conducting live races and accepting wagers on out-of-state horseraces. In such case, the guest licensee is entitled to 45 percent of the net proceeds on wagers accepted at the guest facility. Of the remaining net proceeds, one-half shall be retained by the host facility and one-half shall be paid by the host facility as purses at the host facility.

- (e) Notwithstanding subsection (1) and s. 551.074(1) and (2), the proceeds that are retained by a harness racing host facility from the takeout on a race broadcast under this subsection shall be distributed as follows:
- 1. Of the total intertrack handle on the broadcast, 1
  percent shall be deducted from the proceeds and paid to the
  Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association to be used
  as set forth in s. 551.074(2).
- 2. After the deduction under subparagraph 1., one-third of the proceeds shall be paid to the guest facility, one-third shall be retained by the host facility, and one-third shall be paid by the host facility as purses at the host facility.
- (f) A licensee located in any market area of the state where there are only two permits, one for greyhound racing and one for jai alai, may accept wagers on rebroadcasts of simulcast harness races from an in-state harness racing licensee and is not subject to paragraph (b) if the harness racing licensee is conducting live races. In such case, the guest licensee is

Page 171 of 411

4447 entitled to 45 percent of the net proceeds on wagers accepted at 4448 the guest facility. Of the remaining net proceeds, one-half 4449 shall be retained by the host facility and one-half shall be 4450 paid by the host facility as purses at the host facility. 4451 (q)1. A thoroughbred racing licensee that accepts wagers 4452 on a simulcast signal must make the signal available to any 4453 licensee that is eligible to conduct intertrack wagering under 4454 ss. 551.073-551.077. Notwithstanding any provision of this part, 4455 a licensee located as specified in s. 551.073(6) which receives 4456 the rebroadcast after 6 p.m. may accept wagers on such rebroadcast simulcast signal. A licensee licensed under s. 4457 4458 551.077 which receives the rebroadcast after 6 p.m. may accept 4459 wagers on such rebroadcast simulcast signals for a number of 4460 performances not exceeding that which constitutes a full 4461 schedule of live races for a quarter horse racing permitholder 4462 pursuant to s. 551.0551, notwithstanding any provision of this 4463 part, except that the restrictions provided in s. 551.077(1) 4464 apply to wagers on such rebroadcast simulcast signals. 4465 2. A thoroughbred licensee is not required to continue to 4466 rebroadcast a simulcast signal to any in-state permitholder if 4467 the average per performance gross receipts returned to the host 4468 licensee over the preceding 30-day period were less than \$100. Subject to s. 551.073(4), as a condition of receiving 4469 4470 rebroadcasts of thoroughbred simulcast signals under this 4471 paragraph, a guest licensee must accept intertrack wagers on all 4472 live races conducted by all then-operating thoroughbred racing

Page 172 of 411

4473 licensees. 4474 (10) All events conducted at a permitholder's facility, 4475 all broadcasts of such events, and all related broadcast rights 4476 are owned by the permitholder at whose facility such events are 4477 conducted and are the permitholder's property as defined in s. 4478 812.012(4). Transmission, reception of a transmission, 4479 exhibition, use, or other appropriation of such events, 4480 broadcasts of such events, or related broadcast rights without 4481 the written consent of the permitholder is theft of such 4482 property under s. 812.014, and, in addition to the penal sanctions contained in s. 812.014, the permitholder may avail 4483 4484 itself of the civil remedies specified in ss. 772.104, 772.11, 4485 and 812.035 in addition to any other remedies available under 4486 applicable state or federal law. 4487 To the extent that any rights, privileges, or 4488 immunities granted to pari-mutuel permitholders in this section 4489 conflict with any provision of any other law or affect any order 4490 or rule of the Florida Public Service Commission relating to the 4491 regulation of public utilities and the furnishing to others of 4492 any communication, wire service, or other similar service or equipment, the rights, privileges, and immunities granted under 4493 4494 this section prevail over such conflicting provision. Section 68. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.076, 4495 4496 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 4497 551.076 Surcharge; supplement payments.-4498 SURCHARGE ON INTERTRACK POOL.-

Page 173 of 411

(a) Any guest facility that accepts intertrack wagers may collect and retain a surcharge on any intertrack pool in an amount not to exceed 3 percent of each winning pari-mutuel ticket cashed.

- (b) A thoroughbred racing licensee that accepts wagers on out-of-state races may impose a surcharge on each winning ticket, or interstate pool, on such out-of-state race in an amount not to exceed 5 percent of each winning pari-mutuel winning ticket cashed. If a licensee rebroadcasts such signal and elects to impose a surcharge, the surcharge shall be imposed on any winning ticket at any guest facility at the same rate as the surcharge on wagers accepted at its own facility. The proceeds from the surcharge shall be distributed as follows:
- 1. If the wager is made at the host facility, one-half of the proceeds shall be retained by the host licensee and one-half shall be paid as purses at the host facility.
- 2. If the wager is made at a guest facility, one-half of the proceeds shall be retained by the guest licensee, one-quarter shall be paid to the host licensee, and one-quarter shall be paid as purses at the host facility.
- (c) Any surcharge taken under this subsection must be calculated after breakage is deducted from the wagering pool.
- (2) SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS BY HARNESS RACING HOST

  FACILITY.—A harness racing permitholder host facility may pay
  any guest facility that receives broadcasts and accepts wagers
  on races from the host facility an additional percentage of the

Page 174 of 411

4525

4526

4527

4528

4529

4530

4531

4532

4533

4534

4535

4536

4537

4538

4539

4540

4541

4542

4543

4544

4545

4546

4547

4548

4549

4550

total contribution to the pari-mutuel pool on wagers accepted at that quest facility as a supplement to the payment authorized in s. 551.075. A harness racing permitholder host facility that supplements payments to a guest facility may reduce the account available for payment of purses during its current race meet by 50 percent of the supplemental amount paid to the guest facility, but the total reduction may not exceed 1 percent of the intertrack wagers placed on races that are part of the regular ontrack program of the host facility during its current race meet pursuant to s. 551.073. Section 69. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.077, Florida Statutes, is created to read: 551.077 Limited intertrack wagering license.—In recognition of the economic importance of the thoroughbred breeding industry to this state, its positive impact on tourism, and the importance of a permanent thoroughbred sales facility as a key focal point for the activities of the industry, a limited license to conduct intertrack wagering is established to ensure the continued viability and public interest in thoroughbred breeding in Florida. (1) (a) Upon application to the commission on or before January 31 of each year, a person who is licensed to conduct public sales of thoroughbred horses under s. 535.01 and who has conducted thoroughbred horse sales for at least 8 days at a permanent sales facility in this state for at least 3

Page 175 of 411

consecutive years may be issued a license, subject to the

HB 1383 2014

4552

4553

4554

4555

4556

4557

4558

4559

4560

4561

4562

4563

4564

4565

4566

4568

4570

4571

4572

4573

4574

4575

4576

4551 conditions specified in this section and department rule, to conduct intertrack wagering at such a permanent sales facility. Only one license may be issued under this subsection, and the license may not be issued for a facility located within 50 miles of any thoroughbred racing licensee's track. (2) If more than one application is submitted for such license, the commission shall determine which applicant is granted the license. In making its determination, the commission shall grant the license to the applicant demonstrating superior capabilities, as measured by the length of time the applicant has been conducting thoroughbred horse sales within this state or elsewhere, the applicant's total volume of thoroughbred horse sales within this state or elsewhere, the length of time the applicant has maintained a permanent thoroughbred sales facility in this state, and the quality of the facility. The applicant must comply with ss. 551.0321(2), (3) 4567 551.034, and 551.029. The licensee shall be considered a guest facility 4569 under this part. Section 70. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.078, Florida Statutes, is created to read: 551.078 Totalisator licensing.-

Page 176 of 411

this state which is used as the primary totalisator for an event

(1) A totalisator may not be operated at a pari-mutuel

facility in this state, or at a facility located in or out of

conducted in this state, unless the totalisator company

possesses a business license issued by the department.

- (2) (a) Each totalisator company must apply to the department for an annual business license. The application must include such information as the department by rule requires.
- (b) As a part of its license application, each totalisator company must agree in writing to pay to the department an amount equal to the loss of any state revenues due to missed or canceled events or performances due to acts of the totalisator company or its agents or employees or failures of the totalisator system, except for circumstances beyond the control of the totalisator company or agent or employee, as determined by the commission.
- (c) Each totalisator company must file with the department a performance bond, acceptable to the department, in the sum of \$250,000 issued by a surety approved by the department or must file acceptable proof of insurance in the amount of \$250,000 to insure the state against such a revenue loss.
- (d) If there is a loss of state tax revenues, the department shall determine:
- 1. The estimated revenue lost as a result of missed or canceled events or performances;
- 2. The number of events or performances which is practicable for the permitholder to conduct in an attempt to mitigate the revenue loss; and
- 4601 3. The amount of the revenue loss that the makeup events or performances will not recover and for which the totalisator

Page 177 of 411

company is liable.

- (e) Upon making the determinations under paragraph (d), the department shall issue to the totalisator company and to the affected permitholder an order setting forth the determinations of the department.
- or any affected permitholder, chapter 120 applies. If the totalisator company contests the order on the grounds that the revenue loss was due to circumstances beyond its control, the totalisator company has the burden of proving that circumstances were in fact beyond its control. For purposes of this paragraph, strikes and acts of God are beyond the control of the totalisator company.
- (g) Upon the failure of the totalisator company to make the payment found to be due the state, the department may cause the forfeiture of the bond or may proceed against the insurance contract, and the proceeds of the bond or contract shall be deposited into the Gaming Control Trust Fund. If the bond was not posted or insurance was not obtained, the department may proceed against any assets of the totalisator company to collect the amounts due under this subsection.
- (3) If the applicant meets the requirements of this section and of the department rules and pays the license fee, the department shall issue the license.
- (4) Each totalisator company shall conduct operations in accordance with rules adopted by the department in such form,

Page 178 of 411

4629	content, and frequency as the department by rule determines.
4630	(5) The department and its representatives may enter and
4631	inspect any area of the premises of a licensed totalisator
4632	company, and may examine totalisator records, during the
4633	licensee's regular business or operating hours.
4634	Section 71. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.082,
4635	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
4636	551.082 Minors' attendance at pari-mutuel performances;
4637	restrictions
4638	(1) A minor, when accompanied by one or both parents or by
4639	her or his legal guardian, may attend pari-mutuel performances
4640	under the conditions and at the times specified by each
4641	permitholder conducting the pari-mutuel performance.
4642	(2) A person under the age of 18 may not place a wager at
4643	any pari-mutuel performance.
4644	(3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2), a minor may
4645	be employed at a pari-mutuel facility except in a position
4646	directly involving wagering or alcoholic beverages or except as
4647	otherwise prohibited by law.
4648	(4) A minor child of a licensed greyhound trainer, kennel
4649	operator, or other licensed person employed in the kennel
4650	compound areas may be granted access to kennel compound areas
4651	without being licensed if the minor is in no way employed at the
4652	facility and only when the minor is under the direct supervision
4653	of her or his parent or legal guardian.
4654	Section 72. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.091,

Page 179 of 411

Florida Statutes, is created to read:

4655

4672

4673

4674

4675

4676

4677

4678

4679

4680

4656 551.091 Penalty for violation.—The commission may revoke 4657 or suspend any permit or license issued under this part upon the 4658 willful violation by the permitholder or licensee of any 4659 provision of this part or of any rule adopted under this part. 4660 In lieu of suspending or revoking a permit or license, the 4661 commission may impose a civil penalty against the permitholder 4662 or licensee for a violation of this part or any rule adopted by 4663 the department. The penalty may not exceed \$1,000 for each count 4664 or separate offense. All penalties imposed and collected shall 4665 be remitted to the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the 4666 General Revenue Fund. 4667 Section 73. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0921, 4668 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 4669 551.0921 Use of controlled substances or alcohol 4670 prohibited; testing of certain occupational licensees .-4671

- (1) The use of a controlled substance as defined in chapter 893 or of alcohol by any occupational licensees officiating at or participating in an event is prohibited.
- (2) (a) An occupational licensee, by applying for and holding such license, is deemed to have given consent to submit to an approved chemical test of her or his breath for the purpose of determining the alcoholic content of the person's blood and to a urine or blood test for the purpose of detecting the presence of a controlled substance. Such tests shall be conducted only upon reasonable cause that a violation has

Page 180 of 411

occurred as determined by the stewards at a horserace meeting or the judges or board of judges at a greyhound track or jai alai meet. Failure to submit to such test may result in a suspension of the person's occupational license for 10 days or until this section has been complied with, whichever is longer.

- 1. If at the time of the test the person's blood contained 0.05 percent or less by weight of alcohol, the person is presumed not to have been under the influence of alcoholic beverages to the extent that the person's normal faculties were impaired, and no action may be taken by the stewards, judges, or board of judges or the commission.
- 2. If at the time of the test the person's blood contained more than 0.05 percent but less than 0.08 percent by weight of alcohol, it may not be presumed that the person was under the influence of alcoholic beverages to the extent that the person's faculties were impaired. In this instance, the stewards, judges, or board of judges may consider that fact in determining whether the person will be allowed to officiate or participate in a given event.
- 3. If at the time of the test the person's blood contained 0.08 percent or more by weight of alcohol, this fact is prima facie evidence that the person was under the influence of alcoholic beverages to the extent that the person's normal faculties were impaired, and the stewards or judges may take action as specified in this section, but the person may not officiate at or participate in any event on the day of such

Page 181 of 411

4707 test.

- (b) All tests relating to alcohol must be performed in a manner identical or substantially similar to the provisions of s. 316.1934 and rules adopted pursuant to that section.

  Following a test of the urine or blood to determine the presence of a controlled substance as defined in chapter 893, if a controlled substance is found to exist, the stewards, judges, or board of judges may take such action as is permitted in this section.
- (3) (a) For the first violation of subsection (2), the stewards, judges, or board of judges may suspend a licensee for up to 10 days or, in lieu of suspension, may impose a civil fine of up to \$500.
- (b) For a second violation of subsection (2) within 1 year after the first violation, the stewards, judges, or board of judges may suspend a licensee for up to 30 days and, in addition to or in lieu of suspension, may impose a civil fine of up to \$2,000.
- (c) In lieu of or in addition to the penalties prescribed under paragraph (a) for a first offense or paragraph (b) for a second offense, the stewards, judges, or board of judges may require the licensee to participate in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation program and to be retested.
- (d) If the second violation occurred within 1 year after the first violation, upon the finding of a third violation of this section within 1 year after the second violation, the

Page 182 of 411

stewards, judges, or board of judges may suspend the licensee for up to 120 days, and the stewards, judges, or board of judges shall forward the results of the tests under paragraphs (a) and (b) and this violation to the commission. In addition to the action taken by the stewards, judges, or board of judges, the commission, after a hearing, may deny, suspend, or revoke the occupational license of the licensee and may impose a civil penalty of up to \$5,000 in addition to or in lieu of a suspension or revocation. The commission shall have no authority over the enforcement of this section until a licensee commits a third violation within 2 years after the first violation.

- (4) Section 120.80(4)(a) applies to all actions taken by the stewards, judges, or board of judges pursuant to this section without regard to the limitation imposed in that section.
- (5) This section does not apply to the possession and use of controlled or chemical substances that are prescribed as part of the care and treatment of a disease or injury by a practitioner licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, part I of chapter 464, or chapter 466.
- (6) It is the intent of the Legislature to protect the health, safety, and welfare of those officiating at or participating in an event. Therefore, evidence of any test or actions taken by the stewards, judges, or board of judges or the commission under this section is inadmissible in court for criminal prosecution. However, this subsection does not prohibit

Page 183 of 411

1,00	any person so adenorated from parsuring an independent
1760	investigation as a result of a ruling made by the stewards,
1761	judges, board of judges, or commission.
1762	Section 74. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0922,
1763	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
1764	551.0922 Authority of stewards, judges, panel of judges,
1765	or player's manager to impose penalties against occupational
1766	licensees; disposition of funds collected
1767	(1) The stewards at a horse track; the judges at a
1768	greyhound track; or the judges, a panel of judges, or a player's
1769	manager at a jai alai fronton may impose a civil penalty against
1770	any occupational licensee for violation of the pari-mutuel laws
1771	or any rule adopted by the department. The penalty may not
1772	exceed \$1,000 for each count or separate offense or exceed 60
1773	days of suspension for each count or separate offense.
1774	(2) All penalties imposed and collected pursuant to this
1775	section at each pari-mutuel facility shall be deposited into a
1776	board of relief fund established by the pari-mutuel
1777	permitholder. Each association shall name a board of relief
1778	composed of three of its officers, with the general manager of
1779	the permitholder being the ex officio treasurer of such board.
1780	Moneys deposited into the board of relief fund shall be
1781	disbursed by the board for the specific purpose of aiding
1782	occupational licensees and their immediate family members at
1783	each pari-mutuel facility.
1784	Section 75. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.093,
Į.	Page 184 of 411

4785 Florida Statutes, is created to read:

4786

4787

4788

4789

4790

4791

4792

4793

4794

4795

4796

4797

4798

4799

4800

4801

4802

4803

4804

4805

4806

4807

4808

4809

4810

551.093 Racing animals under certain conditions prohibited; penalties; exceptions.—

- (1) (a) Racing an animal that has been administered any drug, medication, stimulant, depressant, hypnotic, narcotic, local anesthetic, or drug-masking agent is prohibited. A person may not administer or cause to be administered any drug, medication, stimulant, depressant, hypnotic, narcotic, local anesthetic, or drug-masking agent to an animal which will result in a positive test for such substance based on samples taken from the animal immediately before or immediately after racing that animal. Test results and the identities of animals being tested and of their trainers and owners of record are confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution for 10 days after testing of all samples collected on a particular day has been completed and any positive test results derived from such samples have been reported to the executive director of the department or administrative action has begun.
- (b) A race-day specimen may not contain a level of a naturally occurring substance which exceeds normal physiological concentrations. The department may adopt rules that specify normal physiological concentrations of naturally occurring substances in the natural untreated animal and rules that specify acceptable levels of environmental contaminants and trace levels of substances in test samples.

Page 185 of 411

(c) The finding of a prohibited substance in a race-day specimen constitutes prima facie evidence that the substance was administered and was carried in the body of the animal while participating in the race.

- (2) The department may take administrative action against an occupational licensee responsible under department rule for the condition of an animal that has been medicated or drugged in violation of this section.
- (3) (a) Upon the finding of a violation of this section, the department may:
- 1. Revoke or suspend the license or permit of the violator or deny a license or permit to the violator;
- 2. Impose a fine against the violator in an amount not exceeding \$5,000;
- 3. Require the full or partial return of the purse, sweepstakes, and trophy of the race at issue; or
- 4. Impose any combination of the penalties in subparagraphs 1.-3.
- (b) Notwithstanding chapter 120, the department may summarily suspend the license of an occupational licensee responsible under this section or department rule for the condition of a race animal if the department laboratory reports the presence of a prohibited substance in the animal or its blood, urine, saliva, or any other bodily fluid, either before a race in which the animal is entered or after a race the animal has run.

Page 186 of 411

(c) If an occupational licensee is summarily suspended under this section, the department shall offer the licensee a postsuspension hearing within 72 hours, at which the department shall produce the laboratory report and documentation that, on its face, establishes the responsibility of the occupational licensee. Upon production of the documentation, the occupational licensee has the burden of proving his or her lack of responsibility.

- (d) Any proceeding for administrative action against a licensee or permitholder, other than a proceeding under paragraph (c), shall be conducted in compliance with chapter 120.
- (e) The finding of a violation of this section does not prohibit a prosecution for any criminal act committed.
- (4) A prosecution brought under this section must begin within 2 years after the violation was committed. Service of an administrative complaint marks the beginning of administrative action.
- (5) The department shall implement a split-sample procedure for testing animals under this section.
- (a) Upon finding a positive drug test result, the department shall notify the owner or trainer of the results. The owner may request that each urine and blood sample be split into a primary sample and a secondary sample, which must be accomplished in the laboratory under rules approved by the commission. Custody of both samples must remain with the

Page 187 of 411

department. However, upon request by the affected trainer or owner of the animal from which the sample was obtained, the department shall send the secondary sample to an approved independent laboratory for analysis. The department shall establish standards and rules for uniform enforcement and shall maintain a list of at least five approved independent laboratories from which an owner or trainer shall select in the event that a sample tests positive.

- (b) If the state laboratory's findings are not confirmed by the independent laboratory, further administrative or disciplinary action under this section may not be pursued. The department may adopt rules identifying substances that diminish in a blood or urine sample due to passage of time and that must be taken into account in applying this section.
- (c) If the independent laboratory confirms the state laboratory's positive result or if there is an insufficient quantity of the secondary sample for confirmation of the state laboratory's positive result, the department may begin administrative proceedings under this part and consistent with chapter 120.
- (d) For purposes of this subsection, the department shall in good faith attempt to obtain a sufficient quantity of the test fluid to allow both a primary test and a secondary test to be conducted.
- (6) (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that animals that participate in races in this state on which pari-mutuel

Page 188 of 411

wagering is conducted and animals that are bred and trained in this state for racing be treated humanely, both on and off racetracks, throughout the lives of the animals.

- (b) The department shall, by rule, establish the procedures for euthanizing greyhounds. However, a greyhound may not be put to death by any means other than by lethal injection of the drug sodium pentobarbital. A greyhound may not be removed from this state for the purpose of being destroyed.
- (c) An occupational licensee may not train a greyhound using live or dead animals. A greyhound may not be taken from this state for the purpose of being trained through the use of live or dead animals.
- (d) Any act committed by any licensee that would constitute cruelty to animals as defined in s. 828.02 involving any animal is a violation of this part. Imposition of any penalty by the department for violation of this part or any rule adopted by the department pursuant to this part does not prohibit a criminal prosecution for cruelty to animals.
- (e) The department may inspect any area at a pari-mutuel facility where racing animals are raced, trained, housed, or maintained, including any areas where food, medications, or other supplies are kept, to ensure the humane treatment of racing animals and compliance with this part and the rules of the department.
- (7) (a) Medication may not be administered to an animal within 24 hours before the officially scheduled post time of a

Page 189 of 411

race in which the animal is participating except as provided for in this section. The department shall, by rule:

- 1. Establish conditions for the use of furosemide to treat exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage.
- 2. Establish conditions for the use of prednisolone sodium succinate. Furosemide or prednisolone sodium succinate may not be administered to an animal within 4 hours before the officially scheduled post time for the race.
- 3. Establish conditions for the use of phenylbutazone and synthetic corticosteroids. Except as provided in subparagraph 2., phenylbutazone and synthetic corticosteroids may not be given to an animal within 24 hours before the officially scheduled post time of a race. Oral corticosteroids are prohibited unless prescribed by a licensed veterinarian and reported to the department on forms prescribed by the department.
- 4. Establish acceptable levels of allowed medications and identify the appropriate biological specimens by which the administration of such medication is monitored.
- (b) This section does not prohibit the use of vitamins, minerals, or naturally occurring substances in an amount that does not exceed the normal physiological concentration in a race-day specimen.
- (8) (a) Medication may not be administered to an animal within 24 hours before the officially scheduled post time of the race except as provided in this section.

Page 190 of 411

4941

4942

4943

4944

4945

4946

4947

4948

4949

4950

4951

4952

4953

4954

4955

4956

4957

4958

4959

4960

4961

4962

4963

4964

4965

4966

If the department first determines that the use of furosemide, phenylbutazone, or prednisolone sodium succinate in horses is in the best interest of racing, the department may adopt rules allowing such use, but the rules must specify the conditions for such use. A rule may not allow the administration of furosemide or prednisolone sodium succinate within 4 hours before the officially scheduled post time for the race. A rule may not allow the administration of phenylbutazone or any other synthetic corticosteroid within 24 hours before the officially scheduled post time for the race. Any administration of synthetic corticosteroids is limited to parenteral routes. Oral administration of synthetic corticosteroids is expressly prohibited. If this paragraph is unconstitutional, it is severable from the remainder of this section. (9) (a) The department may conduct a postmortem examination of any animal that is injured while in training or in competition at a permitted racetrack and that subsequently expires or is destroyed. The department may conduct a postmortem examination of any animal that expires while housed at a permitted racetrack, association compound, or licensed kennel or farm. Trainers and owners must comply with this paragraph as a condition of licensure. Upon the death of an animal specified in paragraph (a), the department may take possession of the animal for postmortem examination. The department may submit blood, urine,

Page 191 of 411

other bodily fluid specimens, or other tissue specimens

collected during a postmortem examination for testing by the department laboratory or its designee. Upon completion of the postmortem examination, the carcass must be returned to the owner or disposed of at the owner's option.

- (10) The presence in an animal of a prohibited substance that breaks down during a race, found by the department laboratory in a bodily fluid specimen collected during the postmortem examination of the animal, constitutes a violation of this section.
- (11) The cost of postmortem examinations, testing, and disposal shall be borne by the department.
- of the department, the Uniform Classification Guidelines for Foreign Substances, revised February 14, 1995, as promulgated by the Association of Racing Commissioners International, Inc., is adopted by reference as the uniform classification system for class IV and V medications.
- chromatography (TLC) screening process to test for the presence of class IV and V medications in samples taken from racehorses except when thresholds of a class IV or class V medication have been established and are enforced by rule. Once a sample has been identified as suspicious for a class IV or class V medication by the TLC screening process, the sample shall be sent for confirmation by and through additional testing methods. All other medications not classified by rule as a class IV or

Page 192 of 411

class V medication shall be subject to all forms of testing available to the department.

- (14) The department may implement by rule medication levels recommended by the University of Florida College of Veterinary Medicine developed pursuant to an agreement between the department and the University of Florida College of Veterinary Medicine. The University of Florida College of Veterinary Medicine may provide written notification to the department that it has completed research or review on a particular drug pursuant to the agreement and when the College of Veterinary Medicine has completed a final report of its findings, conclusions, and recommendations to the department.
- (15) The testing medium for phenylbutazone in horses shall be serum, and the department may collect up to six full 15-milliliter blood tubes for each horse being sampled.
- (16) The department shall adopt rules to implement this section. The rules may include a classification system for prohibited substances and a corresponding penalty schedule for violations.
- Section 76. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0941, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
- 551.0941 Penalty for conducting unauthorized race.—Every horserace or greyhound race conducted for any stake, purse, prize, or premium, except as allowed by this part, is prohibited and declared to be a public nuisance, and a person who conducts, attempts to conduct, or assists in the conduct or attempted

Page 193 of 411

3019	conduct of norseracing or greynound racing in this state in
5020	violation of this part commits a misdemeanor of the second
5021	degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
5022	Section 77. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0942,
5023	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
5024	551.0942 Conspiring to prearrange result of an event;
5025	using medication or drugs on horse or greyhound; penalty
5026	(1) Any person who influences or conspires with an owner,
5027	jockey, groom, or other person associated with or interested in
5028	any stable, kennel, or event to prearrange or predetermine the
5029	results of an event involving a horse, greyhound, or jai alai
5030	player commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as
5031	provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
5032	(2) Any person who attempts to affect the outcome of a
5033	horse race or greyhound race by unlawfully administering
5034	medication or drugs to a race animal or by administering
5035	prohibited medication or drugs to a race animal or who conspires
5036	to administer or attempt to administer such medication or drugs
5037	commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in
5038	s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
5039	Section 78. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0943,
5040	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
5041	551.0943 Obtaining goods or services with intent to
5042	defraud.—
5043	(1) Any owner, trainer, or custodian of any horse or
5044	greyhound being used, or being bred, raised, or trained to be

Page 194 of 411

CODING: Words  $\frac{\text{stricken}}{\text{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\frac{\text{underlined}}{\text{ore additions}}$  are additions.

used, in racing at a pari-mutuel facility who obtains food, drugs, transportation, veterinary services, or supplies for the use or benefit of the horse or greyhound with intent to defraud the person from whom the food, drugs, transportation, veterinary services, or supplies are obtained commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

(2) In a prosecution under this section, proof that the food, drugs, transportation, veterinary services, or supplies had been furnished and not paid for, and that the owner, trainer, or custodian of the horse or greyhound was removing or attempting to remove any horse or greyhound from the state and beyond the jurisdiction of the courts of this state, is prima facie evidence of intent to defraud under this section.

Section 79. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.0944, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.0944 Bookmaking on the grounds of a permitholder; duties of employees.—

(1) Any person who engages in bookmaking, as defined in s. 849.25, on the grounds or property of a permitholder of a horse or greyhound track or jai alai fronton commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. A second or subsequent violation under this subsection is a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

Notwithstanding s. 948.01, a person convicted under this

Page 195 of 411

subsection may not have adjudication of guilt suspended, deferred, or withheld.

- (2) A person convicted of bookmaking in this state or any other state of the United States or any foreign country shall be denied admittance to and may not attend any racetrack or fronton in this state during its racing seasons or operating dates, including any practice or preparation days, for 2 years after the date of conviction or the date of final appeal. After the period of ineligibility expires, the executive director of the department may authorize admittance of such person after a hearing on the matter. Any such person who knowingly violates this subsection commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
- is being violated and such activities are witnessed by or are common knowledge of any track or fronton employee, that employee shall bring the activities of the person to the immediate attention of the permitholder or manager, or her or his designee, who shall notify a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction. Willful failure on the part of any track or fronton employee to comply with this subsection is a ground for the department to suspend or revoke that employee's occupational license.
- (4) Each permitholder shall display, in conspicuous places at its track or fronton and in all race and jai alai daily programs, a warning to all patrons concerning the prohibition

Page 196 of 411

and penalties of bookmaking contained in this section and s. 849.25. The department shall adopt rules concerning the uniform size of all warnings and the number of placements throughout a track or fronton. Failure on the part of the permitholder to display such warnings may result in the imposition of a \$500 fine by the department for each offense.

- (5) The prohibition of and penalties for bookmaking contained in this section do not apply to a person attending a track or fronton, or employed by a track or fronton, who places a bet through the legalized pari-mutuel pool for another person if such service is rendered gratuitously and without fee or other reward.
- (6) This section does not apply to prosecutions filed and pending on December 16, 1992, but all such cases shall be disposed of under existing law at the time of institution of such prosecutions.

Section 80. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.095, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

551.095 Limitation of civil liability.—A permittee conducting a race meet pursuant to this part, a commissioner or an employee of the department, or a steward, a judge, or any other person appointed to act pursuant to this part may not be held liable to any person, partnership, association, corporation, or other business entity for any cause whatsoever arising out of or from her or his performance of her or his duties and the exercise of her or his discretion with respect to

Page 197 of 411

5123 the implementation and enforcement of the statutes and rules 5124 governing the conduct of pari-mutuel wagering if she or he acted in good faith. This section does not limit liability if 5125 5126 negligent maintenance of the premises or negligent conduct of a 5127 race contributed to an accident and does not limit any 5128 contractual liability. 5129 Section 81. Effective October 1, 2014, part III of chapter 5130 551, Florida Statutes, consisting of sections 551.101-551.123, is created and entitled "SLOT MACHINES." 5131 5132 Section 82. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.101, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5133 5134 Slot machine gaming authorized. -5135 Possession of slot machines and conduct of slot 5136 machine gaming is only allowed at licensed eligible facilities 5137 pursuant to this part and department rule. Any licensed pari-5138 mutuel facility located in Miami-Dade County or Broward County 5139 existing at the time of adoption of s. 23, Art. X of the State 5140 Constitution that has conducted live racing or games during 5141 calendar years 2002 and 2003 may possess slot machines and 5142 conduct slot machine gaming at the location where the pari-5143 mutuel permitholder is authorized to conduct pari-mutuel 5144 wagering activities pursuant to such permitholder's valid pari-5145 mutuel permit provided that a majority of voters in a countywide 5146 referendum have approved slot machines at such facility in the respective county. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 5147

Page 198 of 411

it is not a crime for a person to participate in slot machine

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5148

gaming at a pari-mutuel facility licensed to possess slot machines and conduct slot machine gaming or to participate in slot machine gaming described in this <u>part</u> chapter.

- Section 83. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.102, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 551.102 Definitions.—As used in this <u>part</u> <del>chapter</del>, the term:
- (1) "Distributor" means any person who sells, leases, or offers or otherwise provides, distributes, or services any slot machine or associated equipment for use or play of slot machines in this state. A manufacturer may be a distributor within the state.
- (1)(2) "Designated slot machine gaming area" means the area or areas of a facility of a slot machine licensee in which slot machine gaming may be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.
- (2) "Distributor" means a person who sells, leases, or offers or otherwise provides, distributes, or services a slot machine or associated equipment for use or play of slot machines in this state. A manufacturer may be a distributor within the state.
- (3) "Division" means the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.
- $\underline{\text{(3)}}$  "Eligible facility" means  $\underline{a}$  any licensed parimutuel facility  $\underline{\text{that meets the requirements of s. 551.104(3)}}$  located in Miami-Dade County or Broward County existing at the

Page 199 of 411

5175

5176

5177

5178

5179

5180

5181

5182

5183

5184

5185

5186

5187

5188

5189

5190

5191

5192

5193

5194

5195

5196

5197

5198

5199

5200

time of adoption of s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution that has conducted live racing or games during calendar years 2002 and 2003 and has been approved by a majority of voters in a countywide referendum to have slot machines at such facility in the respective county; any licensed pari-mutuel facility located within a county as defined in s. 125.011, provided such facility has conducted live racing for 2 consecutive calendar years immediately preceding its application for a slot machine license, pays the required license fee, and meets the other requirements of this chapter; or any licensed pari-mutuel facility in any other county in which a majority of voters have approved slot machines at such facilities in a countywide referendum held pursuant to a statutory or constitutional authorization after the effective date of this section in the respective county, provided such facility has conducted a full schedule of live racing for 2 consecutive calendar years immediately preceding its application for a slot machine license, pays the required license licensed fee, and meets the other requirements of this part chapter.

 $\underline{(4)}$  "Manufacturer" means  $\underline{a}$  any person who manufactures, builds, rebuilds, fabricates, assembles, produces, programs, designs, or otherwise makes modifications to  $\underline{a}$  any slot machine or associated equipment for use or play of slot machines in this state for gaming purposes. A manufacturer may be a distributor within the state.

(5) (6) "Nonredeemable credits" means slot machine

Page 200 of 411

operating credits that cannot be redeemed for cash or any other thing of value by a slot machine, <u>a</u> kiosk, or the slot machine licensee and that are provided free of charge to patrons. Such <u>operating</u> credits <u>become</u> <del>do not constitute</del> "nonredeemable credits" <u>when until such time as</u> they are metered as credit into a slot machine and recorded in the facility-based monitoring system.

(6) (7) "Progressive system" means a computerized system linking slot machines in one or more licensed facilities within this state or other jurisdictions and offering one or more common progressive payouts based on the amounts wagered.

(7) (8) "Slot machine" means <u>a</u> any mechanical or electrical contrivance, terminal that may or may not be capable of downloading slot games from a central server system, machine, or other device that, upon insertion of a coin, bill, ticket, token, or similar object or upon payment of any consideration whatsoever, including the use of <u>an</u> any electronic payment system except a credit card or debit card, is available to play or operate, the play or operation of which, whether by reason of skill or application of the element of chance or both, may deliver or entitle the person or persons playing or operating the contrivance, terminal, machine, or other device to receive cash, billets, tickets, tokens, or electronic credits to be exchanged for cash or to receive merchandise or anything of value whatsoever, whether the payoff is made automatically from the machine or manually. The term includes associated equipment

Page 201 of 411

necessary to conduct the operation of the contrivance, terminal, machine, or other device. Slot machines may use spinning reels, video displays, or both. A slot machine is not a "coin-operated amusement machine" as defined in s. 212.02(24) or an amusement game or machine as described in <u>s. 551.56 s. 849.161</u>, and slot machines are not subject to the tax imposed <u>under by</u> s. 212.05(1) (h).

- (8) "Slot machine facility" means a facility at which slot machines as defined in this chapter are lawfully offered for play.
- (9) (10) "Slot machine license" means a license issued by the <u>commission</u> division authorizing a pari-mutuel <u>licensee</u> permitholder to place and operate slot machines as provided by s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution, the provisions of this part chapter, and department division rules.
- (10) (11) "Slot machine licensee" means a pari-mutuel
  licensee permitholder who holds a slot machine license issued by
  the division pursuant to this chapter that authorizes such
  person to possess a slot machine within facilities specified in
  s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution and allows slot machine
  gaming.
- (11) (12) "Slot machine operator" means a person employed or contracted by a slot machine licensee the owner of a licensed facility to conduct slot machine gaming at a slot machine that licensed facility.
  - (12) (13) "Slot machine revenues" means the total of all Page 202 of 411

cash and property, except nonredeemable credits, received by the slot machine licensee from the operation of slot machines less the amount of cash, cash equivalents, credits, and prizes paid to winners of slot machine gaming.

Section 84. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.104, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.104 License to conduct slot machine gaming.-

- (1) Applications for a slot machine licensure may be made to the commission in accordance with the rules of the department.
- (2) Upon receiving an application, any amendments properly made thereto, and payment of the initial license fee, the department shall further investigate the matters contained in the application and present its findings to and a finding by the commission for review. If division after investigation that the application is complete and the applicant is qualified pursuant to this chapter and the rules of the department and the commission finds that it would be in the best interests of the state and payment of the initial license fee, the commission division may issue a license to conduct slot machine gaming in the designated slot machine gaming area of the eligible facility. Once licensed, slot machine gaming may be conducted subject to the requirements of this part chapter and the rules adopted pursuant to this part thereto.

Page 203 of 411

commission division only if the applicant provides clear and

(3) (3) (2) An application may be considered or approved by the

convincing evidence that:

- (a) The facility at which the applicant seeks to operate slot machines is:
- 1. A licensed pari-mutuel facility authorized for slot machine licensure pursuant to s. 23, Art. X of the State

  Constitution located in Miami-Dade County or Broward County on November 9, 2004, where live racing or games were conducted during calendar years 2002 and 2003 if after the voters of the county where the applicant's facility is located have authorized by referendum slot machines within pari-mutuel facilities in that county; or
- 2. A licensed pari-mutuel facility located within a county as defined in s. 125.011 which has conducted live horseracing for 2 consecutive calendar years immediately preceding its application for a slot machine license as specified in s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution.
- (b) Issuance of the license would not have a net negative impact on state revenues, including those generated under tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (c) Slot machine gaming at the proposed location is approved under the zoning and land use regulations of the applicable county or municipality.
- (3) A slot machine license may be issued only to a licensed pari-mutuel permitholder, and slot machine gaming may be conducted only at the eligible facility at which the permitholder is authorized under its valid pari-mutuel wagering

Page 204 of 411

permit to conduct pari-mutuel wagering activities.

- (4) As a condition of licensure and to maintain continued authority  $\underline{to}$  for the conduct of slot machine gaming, the slot machine licensee must shall:
  - (a) Continue to be in compliance with this part chapter.
- (b) Continue to be in compliance with part II chapter 550, where applicable, and maintain the pari-mutuel permit and license in good standing pursuant to part II the provisions of chapter 550. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law and in order to expedite the operation of slot machines at eligible facilities, any eligible facility shall be entitled within 60 days after the effective date of this act to amend its 2006-2007 pari-mutuel wagering operating license issued by the division under ss. 550.0115 and 550.01215. The division shall issue a new license to the eligible facility to effectuate any approved change.
- (c) Conduct <u>at least</u> no fewer than a full schedule of live <u>events</u> racing or games as defined in <u>part II</u> s. 550.002(11). A permitholder's responsibility to conduct such number of live <u>events</u> races or games shall be reduced by the number of <u>events</u> races or games that could not be conducted due to the direct result of fire, war, hurricane, or other disaster or event beyond the control of the permitholder.
- (d) Upon approval of <u>a change</u> any changes relating to the pari-mutuel permit by the <u>commission</u> division, be responsible for providing appropriate current and accurate documentation on

Page 205 of 411

5331

53325333

5334

5335

5336

5337

5338

5339

5340

5341

5342

5343

5344

5345

5346

5347

5348

5349

5350

5351

5352

5353

5354

5355

5356

a timely basis to the department division in order to continue the slot machine license in good standing. Changes in ownership or interest of a slot machine license of 5 percent or more of the stock or other evidence of ownership or equity in the slot machine license or any parent corporation or other business entity that in any way owns or controls the slot machine license shall be approved by the commission before division prior to such change, unless the owner is an existing holder of that license who was previously approved by the division. Changes in ownership or interest of a slot machine license of less than 5 percent, unless such change results in a cumulative total change of 5 percent or more, shall be reported to the department division within 20 days after such the change. The department division may then conduct an investigation to ensure that the license is properly updated to show the change in ownership or interest. No Reporting is not required if the person holds is holding 5 percent or less equity or securities of a corporate owner of the slot machine licensee that has its securities registered pursuant to s. 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a-78kk, and if such corporation or entity files with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission the reports required by s. 13 of that act or if the securities of the corporation or entity are regularly traded on an established securities market in the United States. A change in ownership or interest of less than 5 percent which results in a cumulative ownership or interest of 5 percent or more shall be

Page 206 of 411

approved by the <u>commission before</u> division prior to such change unless the owner is an existing holder of the license who was previously approved by the division.

5357

5358

5359

5360

5361

5362

53635364

5365

5366

5367

5368

5369

5370

5371

5372

5373

5374

5375

5376

5377

5378

5379

5380

5381

5382

- (e) Allow the <u>commission</u>, the <u>department</u>, <u>division</u> and the Department of Law Enforcement unrestricted access to and right of inspection of facilities of a slot machine licensee in which <u>an</u> <u>any</u> activity relative to the conduct of slot machine gaming is conducted.
- Ensure that the facilities-based computer system that the licensee will use for operational and accounting functions of the slot machine facility is specifically structured to facilitate regulatory oversight. The facilities-based computer system must shall be designed to provide the department division and the Department of Law Enforcement with the ability to monitor, at any time on a real-time basis, the wagering patterns, payouts, tax collection, and such other operations as necessary to determine whether the facility is in compliance with this part statutory provisions and rules adopted by the department pursuant to this part division for the regulation and control of slot machine gaming. The commission division and the Department of Law Enforcement shall have complete and continuous access to the this system. Such access shall include the ability of either the department division or the Department of Law Enforcement to suspend play immediately on particular slot machines if monitoring of the system indicates possible tampering or manipulation of those slot machines or the ability

Page 207 of 411

to suspend play immediately of the entire operation if the tampering or manipulation is of the computer system itself. The computer system shall be reviewed and approved by the <u>department division</u> to ensure necessary access, security, and functionality. The <u>department division</u> may adopt rules to provide for the approval process.

- manipulation or tampering to affect the random probabilities of winning plays. The <u>department division</u> or the Department of Law Enforcement <u>may shall have the authority to</u> suspend play upon reasonable suspicion of <u>any</u> manipulation or tampering. When play has been suspended on <u>a any</u> slot machine, the <u>department division</u> or the Department of Law Enforcement may examine <u>the any</u> slot machine to determine whether the machine has been tampered with or manipulated and whether the machine should be returned to operation.
- (h) Submit a security plan, including the facilities' floor plans plan, the locations of security cameras, and a listing of all security equipment that is capable of observing and electronically recording activities being conducted in the facilities of the slot machine licensee. The security plan must meet the minimum security requirements as determined by department rule the division under s. 551.103(1)(i) and be implemented before prior to operation of slot machine gaming. The slot machine licensee's facilities must adhere to the security plan at all times. Any changes to the security plan

Page 208 of 411

must be submitted by the licensee to the <u>department before</u>

5410 <u>division prior to</u> implementation. The <u>department division</u> shall

5411 furnish copies of the security plan and changes in the plan to

5412 the Department of Law Enforcement.

5413

5414

5415

5416

5417

5418

5419

5420

5421

5422

5423

5424

5425

5426

5427

5428

5429

5430

5431

5432

5433

5434

- (i) Create and file with the <u>department</u> division a written policy for:
- 1. Creating opportunities to purchase from vendors in this state, including minority vendors.
- 2. Creating opportunities for employment of residents of this state, including minority residents.
- 3. Ensuring opportunities for construction services from minority contractors.
- 4. Ensuring that opportunities for employment are offered on an equal, nondiscriminatory basis.
- 5. Training for employees on responsible gaming and on a prevention program for working with a compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program to further its purposes as provided for in s. 551.118.
- 6. <u>Implementing The implementation of</u> a drug-testing program that includes, but is not limited to, requiring each employee to sign an agreement that he or she understands that the slot machine facility is a drug-free workplace.
- (j) The slot machine licensee shall Use the Internet-based job-listing system of the Department of Economic Opportunity to advertise in advertising employment opportunities.
  - (k) Beginning in June 2007, each slot machine licensee
    Page 209 of 411

shall Provide an annual report to the department division
containing information indicating compliance with this paragraph
(i) regarding in regard to minority persons.

- $\underline{\text{(1)}}$  Ensure that the payout percentage of a slot machine gaming facility is at least 85 percent.
  - (5) A slot machine license is not transferable.

- (6) A slot machine licensee shall keep and maintain permanent daily records of its slot machine operation and shall maintain such records for a period of at least not less than 5 years. These records must include all financial transactions and contain sufficient detail to determine compliance with the requirements of this part chapter. All records must shall be available during the licensee's regular business hours for audit and inspection by the department division, the Department of Law Enforcement, or other law enforcement agencies during the licensee's regular business hours.
- (7) A slot machine licensee shall file with the <u>department</u> division a monthly report containing the required records of such slot machine operation. The required reports shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the <u>department</u> division and <u>are shall be</u> due at the same time as the monthly pari-mutuel reports are due to the division. The reports <u>become</u> shall be deemed public records when once filed.
- (8) A slot machine licensee shall file with the <u>department</u> division an audit of the receipt and distribution of all slot machine revenues provided by an independent certified public

Page 210 of 411

accountant verifying compliance with all financial and auditing provisions of this <u>part</u> chapter and the associated rules adopted under this <u>part</u> chapter. The audit must include verification of compliance with all statutes and rules regarding all required records of slot machine operations. <u>The Such</u> audit shall be filed within 60 days after the completion of the permitholder's pari-mutuel meet.

- (9) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> may share <u>any</u> information with the Department of Law Enforcement, any other law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over slot machine gaming or parimutuel activities, or any other state or federal law enforcement agency the <u>department</u> <u>division</u> or the Department of Law Enforcement deems appropriate. <u>A Any</u> law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over slot machine gaming or pari-mutuel activities may share <u>any</u> information obtained or developed by it with the department <u>division</u>.
- (10) (a) 1.  $\underline{A}$  No slot machine license or renewal <u>license may not thereof shall</u> be issued to an applicant holding a permit under <u>part II chapter 550</u> to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of thoroughbred racing unless the applicant has on file with the <u>department division</u> a binding written agreement between the applicant and the Florida Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc., governing the payment of purses on live thoroughbred races conducted at the licensee's pari-mutuel facility. In addition, <u>a</u> no slot machine license or renewal <u>license may not thereof shall</u> be issued to such an applicant

Page 211 of 411

unless the applicant has on file with the <u>department</u> <u>division</u> a binding written agreement between the applicant and the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Inc., governing the payment of <u>breeder</u> <u>breeders'</u>, stallion, and special racing awards on live thoroughbred races conducted at the licensee's pari-mutuel facility. The agreement governing purses and the agreement governing awards may direct the payment of such purses and awards from revenues generated by any wagering or gaming the applicant is authorized to conduct <u>under Florida law</u>. All purses and awards <u>are shall be</u> subject to <u>part II</u> the terms of chapter 550. All sums for <u>breeder breeders'</u>, stallion, and special racing awards shall be remitted monthly to the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Inc., for the payment of awards subject to the administrative fee authorized <u>under part II</u> in s. 550.2625(3).

thereof shall be issued to an applicant holding a permit under part II chapter 550 to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of quarter horse racing unless the applicant has on file with the department division a binding written agreement between the applicant and the Florida Quarter Horse Racing Association or the association representing a majority of the horse owners and trainers at the applicant's eligible facility, governing the payment of purses on live quarter horse races conducted at the licensee's pari-mutuel facility. The agreement governing purses may direct the payment of such purses from revenues generated by

Page 212 of 411

any wagering or gaming the applicant is authorized to conduct  $\frac{\text{under Florida law}}{\text{the terms of chapter }550}$ .

5513

5514

5515

5516

5517

5518

5519

5520

5521

5522

5523

5524

5525

5526

5527

5528

5529

5530

5531

5532

55335534

5535

5536

5537

5538

- 3. A slot machine license or renewal license may not be issued to an applicant holding a permit under part II to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of harness racing unless the applicant has on file with the department a binding written agreement between the applicant and the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association, Inc., governing the payment of purses on live harness races conducted at the licensee's parimutuel facility. In addition, a slot machine license or renewal license may not be issued to such an applicant unless the applicant has on file with the department a binding written agreement between the applicant and the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association, Inc., governing the payment of breeder and stallion on live harness races conducted at the licensee's pari-mutuel facility. The agreement governing purses and the agreement governing awards may direct the payment of such purses and awards from revenues generated by any wagering or gaming the applicant is authorized to conduct. All purses and awards are subject to part II. All sums for breeder and stallion awards shall be remitted monthly to the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association, Inc., for the payment of awards subject to the administrative fee authorized under part II.
- (b) The <u>commission</u> division shall suspend a slot machine license if one or more of the agreements required under

Page 213 of 411

paragraph (a) are terminated or otherwise cease to operate or if the <u>commission</u> division determines that the licensee is materially failing to comply with the terms of such an agreement. Any Such suspension shall take place <u>pursuant to in accordance with chapter 120.</u>

5539

5540

5541

5542

5543

5544

5545

5546

5547

5548

5549

5550

5551

5552

5553

5554

5555

5556

5557

5558

5559

5560

5561

5562

5563

5564

- (c) 1. If an agreement required under paragraph (a) cannot be reached before prior to the initial issuance of the slot machine license, either party may request arbitration or, in the case of a renewal, if an agreement required under paragraph (a) is not in place 120 days before prior to the scheduled expiration date of the slot machine license, the applicant shall immediately ask the American Arbitration Association to furnish a list of 11 arbitrators, each of whom shall have at least 5 years of commercial arbitration experience and no financial interest in or prior relationship with any of the parties or their affiliated or related entities or principals. Each required party to the agreement shall select a single arbitrator from the list provided by the American Arbitration Association within 10 days after of receipt, and the individuals so selected shall choose one additional arbitrator from the list within the next 10 days.
- 2. If an agreement required under paragraph (a) is not in place 60 days after the request under subparagraph 1. in the case of an initial slot machine license or, in the case of a renewal, 60 days before prior to the scheduled expiration date of the slot machine license, the matter shall be immediately

Page 214 of 411

submitted to mandatory binding arbitration to resolve the disagreement between the parties. The three arbitrators selected pursuant to subparagraph 1. shall constitute the panel that shall arbitrate the dispute between the parties pursuant to the American Arbitration Association Commercial Arbitration Rules and chapter 682.

5565

5566

5567

5568

5569

5570

5571

5572

5573

5574

5575

5576

5577

5578

5579

5580

5581

5582

5583

5584

5585

5586

5587

5588

5589

5590

At the conclusion of the proceedings, which shall be no later than 90 days after the request under subparagraph 1. in the case of an initial slot machine license or, in the case of a renewal, 30 days before prior to the scheduled expiration date of the slot machine license, the arbitration panel shall present to the parties a proposed agreement that the majority of the panel believes equitably balances the rights, interests, obligations, and reasonable expectations of the parties. The parties shall immediately enter into such agreement, which shall satisfy the requirements of paragraph (a) and permit issuance of the pending annual slot machine license or renewal. The agreement produced by the arbitration panel under this subparagraph shall be effective until the last day of the license or renewal period or until the parties enter into a different agreement. Each party shall pay its respective costs of arbitration and shall pay one-half of the costs of the arbitration panel, unless the parties otherwise agree. If the agreement produced by the arbitration panel under this subparagraph remains in place 120 days before prior to the scheduled issuance of the next annual license renewal, then the

Page 215 of 411

arbitration process established in this paragraph will begin again.

- 4. If In the event that neither of the agreements required under subparagraph (a)1. or the agreement required under subparagraph (a)2. are in place by the deadlines established in this paragraph, arbitration regarding each agreement will proceed independently, with separate lists of arbitrators, arbitration panels, arbitration proceedings, and resulting agreements.
- 5. With respect to the agreements required under paragraph (a) governing the payment of purses, the arbitration and resulting agreement called for under this paragraph shall be limited to the payment of purses from slot machine revenues only.
- (d) If <u>a</u> any provision of this subsection or its application to <u>a</u> any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this subsection or <u>part</u> chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this subsection are severable.
- Section 85. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.105, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
  - 551.105 Slot machine license renewal.-
- (1) Slot machine licenses <u>are</u> shall be effective for 1 year after issuance and shall be renewed annually. The <u>annual</u> application for renewal must contain all revisions to the

Page 216 of 411

information submitted in the prior year's application  $\frac{\text{which}}{\text{that}}$  are necessary to maintain such information as both accurate and current.

- (2) The applicant for renewal shall attest that <u>a change</u> in <u>any</u> information <u>does</u> changes do not affect the applicant's qualifications for license renewal.
- (3) Upon determination by the <u>commission</u> division that the application for renewal is complete and qualifications have been met, including payment of the renewal fee, the slot machine license shall be renewed <del>annually</del>.

Section 86. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.106, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.106 License fee; tax rate; penalties.-

(1) LICENSE FEE.—

(a) Upon submission of the initial application for a slot machine license, the applicant shall pay to the department a nonrefundable license fee of \$3 million. Each year and annually thereafter, on the anniversary date of the issuance of the initial license, the licensee shall must pay to the department division a nonrefundable license fee of \$2 \\$3 million for the succeeding 12 months of licensure. In the 2010-2011 fiscal year, the licensee must pay the division a nonrefundable license fee of \$2.5 million for the succeeding 12 months of licensure. In the 2011-2012 fiscal year and for every fiscal year thereafter, the licensee must pay the division a nonrefundable license fee of \$2 million for the succeeding 12 months of licensure. The

Page 217 of 411

Fund Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation and to be used by the department division and the Department of Law Enforcement for investigations, regulation of slot machine gaming, and enforcement of slot machine gaming provisions under this part chapter. The These payments shall be accounted for separately from taxes or fees paid pursuant to part II the provisions of chapter 550.

- (b) Prior to January 1, 2007, The commission division shall biennially evaluate the license fee and shall make recommendations to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding the optimum level of slot machine license fees necessary to in order to adequately support the slot machine regulatory program.
  - (2) TAX ON SLOT MACHINE REVENUES.-

(a) Each facility shall be taxed at a rate of The tax rate on slot machine revenues at each facility shall be 35 percent of slot machine revenues. If, during a any state fiscal year, the aggregate amount of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in Broward and Miami-Dade Counties is less than the aggregate amount of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in the 2008-2009 fiscal year, each slot machine licensee shall pay to the state within 45 days after the end of the state fiscal year a surcharge equal to its pro rata share of an amount equal to the difference between the aggregate amount

Page 218 of 411

of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in the 2008-2009 fiscal year and the amount of tax paid during the fiscal year. Each licensee's pro rata share shall be an amount determined by dividing the number 1 by the number of facilities licensed to operate slot machines during the applicable fiscal year, regardless of whether the facility is operating such machines.

- shall be paid by the slot machine licensee to the department division for deposit into the Gaming Control Trust Fund of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation and immediately transferred Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund for immediate transfer by the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund of the Department of Education. Any Interest earnings on the tax revenues shall also be transferred to the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund.
- (c)1. Funds transferred to the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund under paragraph (b) shall be used to supplement public education funding statewide.
- 2. If necessary to comply with <u>a</u> any covenant established pursuant to s. 1013.68(4), s. 1013.70(1), or s. 1013.737(3), funds transferred to the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund under paragraph (b) shall first be available to pay debt service on lottery bonds issued to fund school construction in the event lottery revenues are insufficient for such purpose or to satisfy debt service reserve requirements established in connection with

Page 219 of 411

lottery bonds. Moneys available pursuant to this subparagraph are subject to annual appropriation by the Legislature.

5695

5696

5697

5698

5699

5700

5701

5702

57035704

5705

5706

5707

5708

5709

5710

5711

5712

5713

5714

5715

5716

5717

5718

5719

5720

(d) (3) PAYMENT AND DISPOSITION OF TAXES.—Payment for the tax on slot machine revenues imposed by this section shall be paid to the division. The division shall deposit these sums with the Chief Financial Officer, to the credit of the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. The slot machine licensee shall pay remit to the division payment for the tax on slot machine revenues. Such payments shall be remitted by 3 p.m. Wednesday of each week for taxes imposed and collected for the preceding week ending on Sunday. Beginning on July 1, 2012, the slot machine licensee shall remit to the division payment for the tax on slot machine revenues by 3 p.m. on the 5th day of each calendar month for taxes imposed and collected for the preceding calendar month. If the 5th day of the calendar month falls on a weekend, payments shall be remitted by 3 p.m. the first Monday following the weekend. The slot machine licensee shall file a report under oath by the 5th day of each calendar month for all taxes remitted during the preceding calendar month. Such payments shall be accompanied by a report under oath showing all slot machine gaming activities for the preceding calendar month and such other information as may be prescribed by the department division.

(e) (4) TO PAY TAX; PENALTIES.—A slot machine licensee who fails to make tax payments as required under this section is subject to an administrative penalty of up to \$10,000 for each

Page 220 of 411

day the tax payment is not remitted. All administrative penalties imposed and collected shall be deposited into the <u>Gaming Control Trust Fund Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund</u> of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. If <u>a any</u> slot machine licensee fails to pay penalties imposed by order of the <u>commission division</u> under this <u>paragraph subsection</u>, the <u>commission division</u> may suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew the license of the slot machine licensee.

(3)(5) SUBMISSION OF FUNDS.—The <u>department</u> division may require slot machine licensees to remit taxes, fees, fines, and assessments by electronic funds transfer.

Section 87. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.108, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.108 Prohibited relationships.

- (1) A person employed by or performing  $\underline{a}$  any function on behalf of the commission or the department division may not:
- (a) Be an officer, director, owner, or employee of  $\underline{a}$  any person or entity licensed by the commission division.
- (b) Have or hold <u>a direct or indirect</u> any interest, direct or indirect, in, or engage in <u>a any</u> commerce or business relationship with, <u>a any</u> person licensed by the <u>commission</u> division.
- (2) A manufacturer or distributor of slot machines may not enter into <u>a any</u> contract with a slot machine licensee <u>which</u> that provides for <del>any</del> revenue sharing of any kind or nature that is directly or indirectly calculated on the basis of a

Page 221 of 411

percentage of slot machine revenues. A Any maneuver, shift, or device that violates this subsection whereby this subsection is violated is a violation of this chapter and renders any such agreement void.

- (3) A manufacturer or distributor of slot machines or any equipment necessary for the operation of slot machines or an officer, <u>a</u> director, or <u>an</u> employee of any such manufacturer or distributor may not have <u>an</u> any ownership or financial interest in a slot machine license or in <u>a</u> any business owned by the slot machine licensee.
- (4) An employee of the <u>commission or department</u> division or relative living in the same household as such employee of the <u>commission or department</u> division may not wager at any time on a slot machine located at a facility licensed by the <u>commission</u> division.
- (5) An occupational licensee or <u>a</u> relative <u>of such</u>

  <u>licensee who lives</u> <del>living</del> in the same household <del>as such</del>

  <del>occupational licensee</del> may not wager at any time on a slot

  machine located at a facility where <u>the licensee</u> that person is employed.
- Section 88. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.109, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
  - 551.109 Prohibited acts; penalties.-
- (1) Except as otherwise provided by  $law_{\underline{I}}$  and in addition to any other penalty,  $\underline{a}$  any person who knowingly makes or causes to be made $_{\overline{I}}$  or  $\underline{who}$  aids, assists, or procures another to make $_{\overline{I}}$  a

Page 222 of 411

false statement in <u>a any</u> report, <u>a</u> disclosure, <u>an</u> application, or any other document required under this <u>part</u> <del>chapter</del> or <u>applicable</u> <del>any</del> rule <del>adopted under this chapter</del> is subject to an administrative fine or civil penalty of up to \$10,000.

- (2) Except as otherwise provided by law, and in addition to any other penalty, a any person who possesses a slot machine without the license required under by this part chapter or who possesses a slot machine at a any location other than at the slot machine licensee's facility is subject to an administrative fine or civil penalty of up to \$10,000 per machine. The prohibition in this subsection does not apply to:
- (a) Slot machine manufacturers or slot machine distributors that hold appropriate licenses issued by the department and that division who are authorized to maintain a slot machine storage and maintenance facility at a any location in a county in which slot machine gaming is authorized by this part chapter. The department division may adopt rules regarding security and access to the storage facility and inspections by the department division.
- (b) Certified educational facilities that are authorized to maintain slot machines for the sole purpose of education and licensure, if any, of slot machine technicians, inspectors, or investigators. The <u>department division</u> and the Department of Law Enforcement may possess slot machines for training and testing purposes. The <u>department division</u> may adopt rules regarding the regulation of any such slot machines used for educational,

Page 223 of 411

5799 training, or testing purposes.

- (3) A Any person who knowingly excludes, or attempts takes any action in an attempt to exclude, anything of value from the deposit, counting, collection, or computation of revenues from slot machine activity, or a any person who by trick, sleight-of-hand performance, a fraud or fraudulent scheme, or device wins or attempts to win, for himself or herself or for another, money or property or a combination thereof or reduces or attempts to reduce a losing wager in connection with slot machine gaming commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (4)  $\underline{A}$  Any person who manipulates or attempts to manipulate the outcome, payoff, or operation of a slot machine by physical tampering or by use of  $\underline{an}$  any object,  $\underline{an}$  instrument, or  $\underline{a}$  device, whether mechanical, electrical, magnetic, or involving other means, commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (5) Theft of any slot machine proceeds or of property belonging to a the slot machine operator or a licensed facility by an employee of the operator or facility or by an employee of a person, firm, or entity that has contracted to provide services to the operator or facility is constitutes a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
- (6)(a)  $\underline{A}$  Any law enforcement officer or slot machine operator who has probable cause to believe that a violation of

Page 224 of 411

subsection (3), subsection (4), or subsection (5) has been committed by a person and that he or she the officer or operator can recover the lost proceeds from such activity by taking the person who committed the violation into custody may, for the purpose of attempting to effect such recovery or for prosecution, may take the person into custody on the premises and detain the person in a reasonable manner and for a reasonable period of time. If the operator takes the person into custody, a law enforcement officer shall be called to the scene immediately. The act of taking into custody and detention by a law enforcement officer or slot machine operator, if done in compliance with this subsection, does not render such law enforcement officer, or the officer's agency, or the slot machine operator criminally or civilly liable for false arrest, false imprisonment, or unlawful detention.

- (b)  $\underline{A}$  Any law enforcement officer may arrest, either on or off the premises and without warrant,  $\underline{a}$  any person if there is probable cause to believe that person has violated subsection (3), subsection (4), or subsection (5).
- (c)  $\underline{A}$  Any person who resists the reasonable effort of a law enforcement officer or slot machine operator to recover the lost slot machine proceeds that the law enforcement officer or slot machine operator had probable cause to believe had been stolen from the licensed facility and who is subsequently found to be guilty of violating subsection (3), subsection (4), or subsection (5) commits a misdemeanor of the first degree,

Page 225 of 411

punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083, unless such person did not know or did not have reason to know that the person seeking to recover the lost proceeds was a law enforcement officer or slot machine operator.

(7) All penalties imposed and collected under this section must be deposited into the <u>Gaming Control Trust Fund</u> Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

Section 89. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.111, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.111 Legal devices.—Notwithstanding <u>a</u> any provision of law to the contrary, a slot machine manufactured, sold, distributed, possessed, or operated according to the provisions of this part chapter is lawful not unlawful.

Section 90. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.112, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.112 Exclusions of certain persons.—In addition to the power to exclude certain persons from <u>a any</u> facility of a slot machine licensee <u>in this state</u>, the <u>department division</u> may exclude <u>a any</u> person from <u>a any</u> facility of a slot machine licensee in this state for conduct that would constitute, if the person were a licensee, a violation of this <u>part chapter</u> or the rules <u>adopted thereto</u> of the division. The <u>department division</u> may exclude from <u>a any</u> facility of a slot machine licensee <u>a any</u> person who has been ejected from a facility of a slot machine licensee in this state or who has been excluded from a <del>any</del>

Page 226 of 411

facility of a slot machine licensee or gaming facility in another state by the governmental department, agency, commission, or authority exercising regulatory jurisdiction over the gaming in that such other state. This section does not abrogate the common law right of a slot machine licensee to exclude a patron absolutely in this state.

Section 91. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.113, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.113 Persons prohibited from playing slot machines.-

- (1) A person who has not attained 21 years of age may not play or operate a slot machine or have access to the designated slot machine gaming area of a facility of a slot machine licensee.
- (2) A slot machine licensee or <u>an</u> agent or employee of a slot machine licensee may not knowingly allow a person who has not attained 21 years of age:
  - (a) To play or operate a any slot machine.
- (b) To be employed in  $\underline{a}$  any position allowing or requiring access to the designated slot machine gaming area of a facility of a slot machine licensee.
- (c) To have access to the designated slot machine gaming area of a facility of a slot machine licensee.
- (3) The licensed facility shall post clear and conspicuous signage within the designated slot machine gaming areas that states the following:

Page 227 of 411

THE PLAYING OF SLOT MACHINES BY PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF 21 IS AGAINST FLORIDA LAW (SECTION 551.113, FLORIDA STATUTES). PROOF OF AGE MAY BE REQUIRED AT ANY TIME.

Section 92. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.114, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.114 Slot machine gaming areas.-

- (1) A slot machine licensee may make available for play up to 2,000 slot machines within the property of the facilities of the slot machine licensee.
- (2) The slot machine licensee shall display pari-mutuel races or games within the designated slot machine gaming areas and offer patrons within the designated slot machine gaming areas the ability to engage in pari-mutuel wagering on live, intertrack, and simulcast races conducted or offered to patrons of the licensed facility.
- (3) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> shall require the posting of signs warning of the risks and dangers of gambling, showing the odds of winning, and informing patrons of the toll-free telephone number available to provide information and referral services regarding compulsive or problem gambling.
- (4) Designated slot machine gaming areas may be located within the current live gaming facility or in an existing building that must be contiguous and connected to the live gaming facility. If a designated slot machine gaming area is to be located in a building that is to be constructed, the that new building must be contiguous and connected to the live gaming

Page 228 of 411

5929 facility.

(5) The permitholder shall provide adequate office space at no cost to the <u>department</u> division and the Department of Law Enforcement for the oversight of slot machine operations. The <u>department</u> division shall adopt rules establishing the criteria for adequate space, configuration, and location and needed electronic and technological requirements for office space required under by this subsection.

Section 93. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.116, Florida Statutes, reads:

551.116 Days and hours of operation.—Slot machine gaming areas may be open daily throughout the year. The slot machine gaming areas may be open a cumulative amount of 18 hours per day on Monday through Friday and 24 hours per day on Saturday and Sunday and on those holidays specified in s. 110.117(1).

Section 94. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.117, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.117 Penalties.—The <u>commission</u> <u>division</u> may revoke or suspend <u>a any</u> slot machine license issued under this <u>part</u> <u>chapter</u> upon the willful violation by the slot machine licensee of any provision of this <u>part</u> <u>chapter</u> or <u>a of any</u> rule adopted <u>thereto</u> <u>under this chapter</u>. In lieu of suspending or revoking a slot machine license, the <u>commission</u> <u>division</u> may impose a civil penalty against the slot machine licensee for a violation of this <u>part</u> <u>chapter</u> or <u>a any</u> rule adopted <u>thereto</u> <u>by the division</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this part <u>chapter</u>, the penalty

Page 229 of 411

so imposed may not exceed \$100,000 for each count or separate offense. All Penalties imposed and collected must be deposited into the Gaming Control Trust Fund Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

Section 95. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.118, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.118 Compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program.—

- (1) The slot machine licensee shall offer training to employees on responsible gaming and shall work with a compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program to recognize problem gaming situations and to implement responsible gaming programs and practices.
- (2) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> shall, subject to competitive bidding, contract for provision of services related to the prevention of compulsive and addictive gambling. The contract shall provide for an advertising program to encourage responsible gaming practices and to publicize a gambling telephone help line <u>for compulsive and addictive gambling</u>. Such advertisements must be made both publicly and inside the designated slot machine gaming areas of the licensee's facilities. The terms of <u>a any</u> contract for the provision of such services <u>must shall</u> include accountability standards that must be met by <u>a any</u> private provider. The failure of <u>a any</u> private provider to meet <u>a any</u> material <u>term terms</u> of the contract, including the accountability standards, is <u>shall</u>

Page 230 of 411

constitute a breach of contract or grounds for nonrenewal. The
department division may consult with the Department of the
Lottery in the development of the program and the development
and analysis of the any procurement for contractual services for
the compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program.

- (3) The compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program shall be funded from an annual nonrefundable regulatory fee of \$250,000 paid by the licensee to the <u>department</u> <u>division</u>.
- Section 96. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.119, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 551.119 Caterer's license.—A slot machine licensee is entitled to a caterer's license pursuant to s. 565.02 on days on which the pari-mutuel facility is open to the public for slot machine game play as authorized by this part chapter.
- Section 97. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.121, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
  - 551.121 Prohibited activities and devices; exceptions.-
- (1)  $\underline{A}$  complimentary or reduced-cost alcoholic <u>beverage</u> beverages may not be served to <u>a person</u> persons playing a slot machine. Alcoholic beverages served to <u>a person</u> persons playing a slot machine <u>must shall</u> cost at least the same amount as alcoholic beverages served to the general public at a bar within the facility.
- (2) A slot machine licensee may not make  $\underline{a}$  any loan, provide credit, or advance cash in order to enable a person to play a slot machine. This subsection  $\underline{does}$  shall not prohibit

Page 231 of 411

automated ticket redemption machines that dispense cash resulting from the redemption of tickets from being located in the designated slot machine gaming area of the slot machine licensee.

- (3) A slot machine licensee may not allow <u>an</u> any automated teller machine or similar device designed to provide credit or dispense cash to be located within the designated slot machine gaming areas of a facility of a slot machine licensee.
- (4) (a) A slot machine licensee may not accept or cash  $\underline{a}$  any check from  $\underline{a}$  any person within the designated slot machine gaming areas of a facility of a slot machine licensee.
- (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) for employees of the facility, a slot machine licensee or operator <u>may shall</u> not accept or cash for <u>a any</u> person within the property of the facility <u>a any</u> government-issued check, third-party check, or payroll check made payable to an individual.
- (c) Outside the designated slot machine gaming areas, a slot machine licensee or operator may accept or cash a check for an employee of the facility who is prohibited from wagering on a slot machine under s. 551.108(5), a check made directly payable to a person licensed by the <u>commission</u> division, or a check made directly payable to the slot machine licensee or operator from:
  - 1. A pari-mutuel patron; or

- 2. A pari-mutuel facility in this state or in another state.
  - (d) Unless accepting or cashing a check is prohibited  $$\operatorname{\textbf{Page}}\xspace 232\ \text{of}\ 411$$

under by this subsection, nothing shall prohibit a slot machine licensee or operator may accept and deposit from accepting and depositing in its accounts checks received in the normal course of business.

- (5) A slot machine, or the computer operating system linking the slot machine, may be linked by any means to <u>another</u> any other slot machine or computer operating system within the facility of a slot machine licensee. A progressive system may be used in conjunction with slot machines between licensed facilities in this state <del>Florida</del> or in other jurisdictions.
- shall accept only tickets, or paper currency, or an electronic payment system for wagering and must return or deliver payouts to the player in the form of electronic credit or tickets that may be exchanged for cash, merchandise, or other items of value. The use of coins, credit or debit cards, tokens, or similar objects is specifically prohibited. However, an electronic credit system may be used for receiving wagers and making payouts.

Section 98. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.122, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

551.122 Rulemaking.—The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> may adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer <del>the</del> provisions of this part <del>chapter</del>.

Section 99. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.123, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 233 of 411

chapter.—The Legislature finds and declares that it has exclusive authority over the conduct of all wagering occurring at a slot machine facility in this state. As provided by law, only the commission and department Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering and other authorized state agencies may shall administer this part chapter and regulate the slot machine gaming industry, including operation of slot machine facilities, games, slot machines, and facilities—based computer systems authorized in this part chapter and the rules adopted by the department division.

Section 100. <u>Effective October 1, 2014, part IV of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, consisting of section 551.20, is created and entitled "CARDROOMS."</u>

Section 101. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.086, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.20, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

551.20 <del>849.086</del> Cardrooms authorized.—

(1) LEGISLATIVE INTENT.—It is the intent of the Legislature to provide additional entertainment choices for the residents of and visitors to this the state, promote tourism in the state, and provide additional state revenues by authorizing through the authorization of the playing of certain games in the state at facilities known as cardrooms, which are to be located at licensed pari-mutuel facilities in this state. This act is intended to ensure the public confidence in the integrity of

Page 234 of 411

authorized cardroom operations <u>by</u>, this act is designed to strictly <u>regulating regulate the</u> facilities, persons, and procedures related to cardroom operations. <u>Further Furthermore</u>, the Legislature <u>intends finds</u> that authorized games, as defined <u>in this section</u>, be deemed as herein defined are considered to be pari-mutuel style games <u>rather than</u> and not casino gaming <u>since because the</u> participants play against each other instead of against the house.

(2) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section:

- (a) "Authorized game" means a game or series of games of poker or dominoes that which are played in a nonbanking manner.
- (b) "Banking game" means a game in which the house is a participant in the game, taking on players, paying winners, and collecting from losers, or in which the cardroom establishes a bank against which participants play.
- (c) "Cardroom" means a facility where authorized games are played for money or anything of value and to which the public is invited to participate in such games and charged a fee for participation by the operator of such facility. Authorized games and cardrooms are do not constitute casino gaming operations.
- (d) "Cardroom management company" means <u>a person that is</u> any individual not an employee of the cardroom operator, <u>or that is a any</u> proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or other entity, that enters into an agreement with a cardroom operator to manage, operate, or otherwise control the daily operation of a cardroom.

Page 235 of 411

(e) "Cardroom distributor" means  $\underline{a}$  any business that distributes cardroom equipment paraphernalia such as card tables, betting chips, chip holders, dominoes,  $\underline{domino}$  dominoes tables, drop boxes, banking supplies, playing cards, card shufflers, and other  $\underline{related}$  associated equipment to authorized cardrooms.

- (f) "Cardroom operator" means a licensed pari-mutuel permitholder that which holds a valid permit and license issued by the commission division pursuant to part II chapter 550 and which also holds a valid cardroom license issued by the commission division pursuant to this section which authorizes the permitholder such person to operate a cardroom and to conduct authorized games in such cardroom.
- (g) "Division" means the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.
- (g) (h) "Dominoes" means a game of dominoes typically played with a set of 28 flat rectangular blocks, called "bones," which are marked on one side and divided into two equal parts that are blank or that each have up, with zero to six dots, called "pips." "pips," in each part. The term also means the set of blocks used to play the game and includes larger sets of blocks that contain a correspondingly higher number of pips. The term also means the set of blocks used to play the game.
- $\underline{\text{(h)1.}}$  "Gross receipts" means the total amount of money received by a cardroom from persons participating any person for participation in authorized games. For purposes of tournament

Page 236 of 411

6137 play only, "gross receipts" means the total amount received by 6138 the cardroom operator for all entry fees, player rebuys, and 6139 fees for participating in the tournament, less the total amount 6140 paid out in prizes. 6141 2. For purposes of tournament play only, "gross receipts" 6142 means the total amount received by the cardroom operator for all 6143 entry fees, player rebuys, and fees for participating in the 6144 tournament, less the total amount paid to the winners or others 6145 as prizes. (i) (j) "House" means the cardroom operator and all 6146 6147 employees of the cardroom operator. "Net proceeds" means the total amount of gross 6148 6149 receipts received by a cardroom operator from cardroom 6150 operations less direct operating expenses related to cardroom 6151 operations., including 6152 1. Direct operating expenses include: 6153 a. Labor costs; — 6154 Admission taxes only if a separate admission fee is b. 6155 charged for entry to the cardroom facility; 7 Gross receipts taxes imposed on cardroom operators by 6156 6157 this section; , the 6158 Annual cardroom license fees imposed by this section on 6159 each table operated at a cardroom;  $\tau$  and 6160 e. Reasonable promotional costs. excluding 6161 2. Direct operating expenses do not include:

Page 237 of 411

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

a. Officer and director compensation; 7

6162

6163	<u>b.</u>	Interest	on	capital	debt <u>;</u> ,
------	-----------	----------	----	---------	-----------------

- c. Legal fees; -
- d. Real estate taxes;  $\tau$
- e. Bad debts; au

6164

6165

6166

6167

6168

6169

6170

6171

6172

6173

6174

6175

6176

6177

6178

6179

6180

6181

6182

6183

6184

6185

6186

6187

6188

- f. Contributions or donations;
- $\underline{g}$ . Overhead and depreciation expenses not directly related to the operation of the cardrooms.
- $\underline{(k)}$  "Rake" means a set fee or percentage of the pot assessed by a cardroom operator for providing the services of a dealer, table, or location for playing the authorized game.
- (1) (m) "Tournament" means a series of games that have more than one betting round involving one or more tables for which and where the winners or others receive a prize or cash award.
- (3) CARDROOM AUTHORIZED.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is not a crime for a person may to participate in a an authorized game at a licensed cardroom or to operate a cardroom as defined described in this section if such game and cardroom operation are conducted strictly in accordance with the provisions of this section.
- (4) AUTHORITY OF <u>DEPARTMENT</u> <u>DIVISION</u>.—The <u>department</u> division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation shall administer this section and regulate the operation of cardrooms under this section and the rules adopted pursuant to this section. The department may thereto, and is hereby authorized to:
  - (a) Adopt rules, including, but not limited to, rules for

Page 238 of 411

6189 the following:

6190

6191

6192

6193

6194

6195

6196

6197

6198

6199

6200

6201

6202

6203

6204

6205

6206

6207

6208

6209

6210

6211

6212

6213

6214

- $\underline{\text{1.}}$  The issuance of cardroom and employee licenses for cardroom operations.
  - 2. The operation of a cardroom. +
  - 3. Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.; and the
- $\underline{\text{4.}}$  The collection of all fees and taxes imposed by this section.
- (b) Conduct investigations and monitor the operation of cardrooms and the playing of authorized games therein.
- (c) Review the books, accounts, and records of any current or former cardroom operator.
- (d) Suspend or revoke  $\underline{a}$  any license or permit, after  $\underline{a}$  hearing, for  $\underline{a}$  any violation of the provisions of this section or the administrative rules adopted pursuant to this section thereto.
- (e) Take testimony, issue summons and subpoenas for any witness, and issue subpoenas duces tecum in connection with any matter within its jurisdiction.
- (f) Monitor and ensure the proper collection of taxes and fees imposed by this section. Permitholder internal controls are mandated to ensure no compromise of state funds are not compromised. To that end, a roaming commission division auditor will monitor and verify the cash flow and accounting of cardroom revenue for any given operating day.
- (5) LICENSE <u>REQUIREMENTS</u> <u>REQUIRED; APPLICATION</u>; FEES; <u>BOND</u>.—<u>A</u> No person may <u>not</u> operate a cardroom in this state

Page 239 of 411

unless such person holds a valid cardroom license issued <u>by the</u> commission pursuant to this section.

- issued by the division may operate a cardroom. A cardroom license may only be issued to a licensed pari-mutuel permitholder. Such permitholder may not operate a cardroom at a facility other than the facility it and an authorized cardroom may only be operated at the same facility at which the permitholder is authorized to operate under its valid parimutuel wagering permit to conduct pari-mutuel wagering activities. An initial cardroom license may not shall be issued until the to a pari-mutuel permitholder completes construction of only after its facilities are in place and after it conducts its first day of live events racing or games.
- (b) After the initial cardroom license is granted, the application for the annual cardroom license renewal shall be made in conjunction with the applicant's annual application for its pari-mutuel license.
- 1. For a cardroom license to be renewed, the applicant must have requested, as part of its annual pari-mutuel license application, to conduct at least 90 percent of the total number of live performances conducted by the permitholder during the state fiscal year in which its initial cardroom license was issued or the state fiscal year immediately preceding the state fiscal year in which its initial cardroom license was issued if the permitholder conducted at least a full schedule of live

Page 240 of 411

6241 events in that preceding year.

62.42

6243

6244

6245

6246

62.47

6248

6249

6250

6251

6252

6253

6254

6255

6256

62.57

6258

6259

6260

6261

6262

6263

6264

6265

6266

- 2. If the application is for a harness racing permitholder cardroom, the applicant must have requested authorization to conduct a minimum of 140 live performances during the immediately preceding state fiscal year.
- 3. If a permitholder has operated a cardroom during any of the previous 3 previous fiscal years and fails to include a renewal request for the operation of the cardroom in its annual application for license renewal, the permitholder may amend its annual license renewal application to include operation of the cardroom. In order for a cardroom license to be renewed the applicant must have requested, as part of its pari-mutuel annual license application, to conduct at least 90 percent of the total number of live performances conducted by such permitholder during either the state fiscal year in which its initial cardroom license was issued or the state fiscal year immediately prior thereto if the permitholder ran at least a full schedule of live racing or games in the prior year. If the application is for a harness permitholder cardroom, the applicant must have requested authorization to conduct a minimum of 140 live performances during the state fiscal year immediately prior thereto.
- 4. If more than one <u>pari-mutuel</u> permitholder is operating at a facility, each permitholder must have applied for a license to conduct a full schedule of live <u>events</u> racing.
  - (c) An application for an initial or renewal license to

Page 241 of 411

operate a cardroom must be made Persons seeking a license or a renewal thereof to operate a cardroom shall make application on forms prescribed by the department and must division.

Applications for cardroom licenses shall contain all of the information required by department the division, by rule, may determine is required to ensure eligibility.

- (d) The annual cardroom license fee for each facility <u>is</u> shall be \$1,000 for each table to be operated at the cardroom. The license fee shall be <u>paid</u> to the department and deposited <del>by</del> the division with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit of the <u>Gaming Control Trust Fund</u> Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.
- (e) The holder of a cardroom license is responsible for the operation of the cardroom and for the conduct of any manager, dealer, or other employee involved in the operation of the cardroom. Before the issuance of a cardroom license, the applicant for such license must provide evidence that it has purchased a \$50,000 surety bond, payable to the state, from a corporate surety authorized to do business in this state or evidence that the bond required under s. 551.0321 has been expanded to include the applicant's cardroom operation. The bond must guarantee that the cardroom operator will redeem, for cash, all tokens or chips used in games. Such bond shall be kept in full force and effect by the operator during the term of the license.
- (6) LOCATION APPROVAL.—The commission may not issue any initial license under this section unless the applicant shows

Page 242 of 411

proof in such form as the commission may prescribe that the local government where it desires to conduct cardroom gaming has voted to approve such activity by a majority vote of the governing body of the municipality or, if the facility is not located in a municipality, the governing body of the county.

(7) CONDITIONS FOR OPERATING A CARDROOM.-

- (a) A cardroom may be operated only at the location specified on the cardroom license issued by the commission division, which must and such location may only be the location at which the pari-mutuel permitholder is authorized to conduct pari-mutuel wagering activities pursuant to its such permitholder's valid pari-mutuel permit or as otherwise authorized by law. Cardroom operations may not be allowed beyond the hours provided in paragraph (b) regardless of the number of cardroom licenses issued for permitholders operating at the pari-mutuel facility.
- (b) A licensed Any cardroom operator may operate a cardroom at the pari-mutuel facility daily throughout the year the permitholder meets the requirements under paragraph (5)(b). The cardroom may be operated open a cumulative amount of 18 cumulative hours per day on Monday through Friday and 24 hours per day on Saturday, and Sunday, and on the holidays specified in s. 110.117(1). This limitation applies regardless of the number of cardroom licenses issued for permitholders operating at the pari-mutuel facility.
  - (c) A cardroom operator must at all times employ and

Page 243 of 411

provide a nonplaying dealer for each table on which authorized card games that which traditionally use a dealer are conducted at the cardroom. A dealer Such dealers may not have a participatory interest in any game other than the dealing of cards and may not have an interest in the outcome of the game. The Providing of such dealers by a licensee does not constitute the conducting of a banking game by the cardroom operator.

- (d) A cardroom operator may award giveaways, jackpots, and prizes to a player who holds certain combinations of cards specified by the cardroom operator.
- (e)  $\underline{1.}$  Each cardroom operator shall conspicuously post upon the premises of the cardroom a notice that  $\underline{\text{which}}$  contains:
  - a. A copy of the cardroom license. +

- <u>b.</u> A list of authorized games offered by the cardroom <u>.</u>
- c. The wagering limits imposed by the house, if any.
- $\underline{d}$ . Any additional house rules regarding operation of the cardroom or the playing of any game.; and
- $\underline{e.}$  All costs to players to participate, including any rake by the house.
- $\underline{2.}$  In addition, Each cardroom operator shall post at each table a notice of the minimum and maximum bets authorized at such table and the fee for participation in the game conducted.
- (f) The cardroom facility <u>may be inspected</u> is subject to inspection by the <u>department</u> division or any law enforcement agency during the licensee's regular business hours. The inspection must specifically include <u>a review of</u> the <u>pari-mutuel</u>

Page 244 of 411

permitholder internal control procedures approved by the <a href="commission">commission</a> division.

- (g) A cardroom operator may refuse entry to <u>any person</u>, or refuse to allow any person <u>to play</u>, <u>if the person</u> who is objectionable, undesirable, or disruptive <del>to play</del>, but such refusal may not be <u>based</u> on the <del>basis of</del> race, creed, color, religion, gender, national origin, marital status, physical handicap, or age <u>of that person</u>, except as provided in this section.
- (8) FEE FOR PARTICIPATION.—The cardroom operator may charge a fee to participate in games conducted at the cardroom. Such fee may be a flat or hourly rate fee for the use of a seat at a table or a rake subject to the posted maximum amount. Such fee may not be based on the amount won by players. Any rake must be made in an obvious manner and placed in a designated rake area that is clearly visible to all players. Notice of the amount of the participation fee charged shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the cardroom and at each table at all times.
  - (9) <del>(8)</del> METHOD OF WAGERS; LIMITATION.—
- (a) No Wagering may <u>not</u> be conducted using money or other negotiable currency. Games may only be played <u>using utilizing</u> a wagering system whereby all players' money is first converted by the house to tokens or chips, which shall be used for wagering only at that specific cardroom.
  - (b) The cardroom operator may limit the amount wagered in

Page 245 of 411

any game or series of games.

6371

6372

6373

6374

6375

6376

6377

6378

6379

6380

6381

6382

6383

6384

6385

6386

6387

6388

6389

6390

6391

6392

6393

6394

6395

6396

A tournament shall consist of a series of games. The entry fee for a tournament may be set by the cardroom operator. Tournaments may be played only with tournament chips that are provided to all participants upon payment of in exchange for an entry fee and any subsequent rebuys re-buys. Each player All players must receive an equal number of tournament chips for his or her their entry fee. Tournament chips do not have no cash value, but instead and represent tournament points only. The cardroom operator shall determine any There is no limitation on the number of tournament chips that may be used for a bet except as otherwise determined by the cardroom operator. Tournament chips may not never be redeemed for cash or for any other thing of value. The distribution of prizes and cash awards must be determined by the cardroom operator before entry fees are accepted. For purposes of tournament play only, the term "gross receipts" means the total amount received by the cardroom operator for all entry fees, player re-buys, and fees for participating in the tournament less the total amount paid to the winners or others as prizes.

(9) BOND REQUIRED. The holder of a cardroom license shall be financially and otherwise responsible for the operation of the cardroom and for the conduct of any manager, dealer, or other employee involved in the operation of the cardroom. Prior to the issuance of a cardroom license, each applicant for such license shall provide evidence of a surety bond in the amount of

Page 246 of 411

\$50,000, payable to the state, furnished by a corporate surety authorized to do business in the state or evidence that the licensee's pari-mutuel bond required by s. 550.125 has been expanded to include the applicant's cardroom operation. The bond shall guarantee that the cardroom operator will redeem, for eash, all tokens or chips used in games. Such bond shall be kept in full force and effect by the operator during the term of the license.

## (10) <del>(13)</del> TAXES AND OTHER PAYMENTS.-

- (a) Each cardroom operator shall pay a tax to the state of 10 percent of the cardroom operation's monthly gross receipts.
- charge for entrance to the licensee's cardroom facility, or 10 cents, whichever is greater, is imposed on each person entering the cardroom. This admission tax applies shall apply only if a separate admission fee is charged for entry to the cardroom facility. If a single admission fee is charged that which authorizes entry into to both or either the pari-mutuel facility, and the cardroom facility, or both, the admission tax shall be payable only once and shall be payable pursuant to chapter 550. The cardroom licensee is shall be responsible for collecting the admission tax. An admission tax is imposed on any free passes or complimentary cards issued to guests by a licensee licensees in an amount equal to the tax imposed on the regular and usual admission charge for entrance to the licensee's cardroom facility. A cardroom licensee may issue tax-

Page 247 of 411

free passes to its officers, officials, and employees or other persons actually engaged in working at the cardroom, including accredited press representatives such as reporters and editors, and may also issue tax-free passes to other cardroom licensees for the use of their officers and officials. The licensee shall file with the <u>department division</u> a list of all persons to whom tax-free passes are issued.

6423

6424

6425

6426

6427

6428

6429

6430

6431

6432

6433

6434

6435

6436

64376438

6439

6440

6441

6442

6443

6444

6445

6446

6447

6448

- The Payment of the admission tax and gross receipts tax imposed by this section shall be paid to the department division. The department division shall deposit these sums with the Chief Financial Officer, one-half being credited to the Gaming Control Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund and one-half being credited to the General Revenue Fund. The cardroom licensee shall remit to the department division payment for the admission tax, the gross receipts tax, and the licensee fees-Such payments shall be remitted to the division on the 5th fifth day of each calendar month for taxes and fees imposed for the preceding month's cardroom activities. Licensees shall file a report under oath by the 5th fifth day of each calendar month for all taxes remitted during the preceding calendar month. Such report shall, under oath, indicate the total of all admissions, the cardroom activities for the preceding calendar month, and such other information as may be required prescribed by the commission division.
- (d)1. Each greyhound <u>racing</u> and jai alai permitholder that operates a cardroom facility shall use at least 4 percent of

Page 248 of 411

such permitholder's cardroom monthly gross receipts to supplement greyhound purses or jai alai prize money, respectively, during the permitholder's next ensuing pari-mutuel meet.

- 2. Each thoroughbred and harness horse racing permitholder that operates a cardroom facility shall, during the permitholder's next racing meet, use at least 50 percent of such permitholder's cardroom monthly net proceeds as follows: 47 percent to supplement purses and 3 percent to supplement breeders' awards during the permitholder's next ensuing racing meet.
  - a. Forty-seven percent to supplement purses; and
  - b. Three percent to supplement breeders' awards.
- 3. A No cardroom license, or renewal thereof, may not shall be issued to an applicant holding a permit under chapter 550 to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of quarter horse racing permit under this chapter unless the applicant has on file with the commission division a binding written agreement, between the applicant and the Florida Quarter Horse Racing Association or the association representing a majority of the horse owners and trainers at the applicant's eligible facility, governing the payment of purses on live quarter horse races conducted at the licensee's pari-mutuel facility. The agreement governing purses may direct the payment of such purses from revenues generated by any wagering or gaming the applicant is authorized to conduct under Florida law. All purses are shall be

Page 249 of 411

subject to the terms of part II chapter 550.

- (e) A The failure of any licensee that fails to make payments as prescribed in paragraph (c) commits is a violation of this section, and the licensee may be required subjected by the commission division to pay a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for each day the tax payment is not remitted. All penalties imposed and collected shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund. If a licensee fails to pay penalties imposed by order of the commission division under this subsection, the commission division may suspend or revoke the license of the cardroom operator or deny issuance of any further license to the cardroom operator.
- (f) The cardroom <u>is</u> shall be deemed an accessory use to a licensed pari-mutuel operation, and, except as provided in chapter 550, a municipality, county, or political subdivision may not assess or collect any additional license tax, sales tax, or excise tax on such cardroom operation.
- (g) All of the moneys deposited in the <u>Gaming Control</u> Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund, except as set forth in paragraph (h), shall be <u>utilized and</u> distributed <u>and used</u> in the manner specified in s. <u>551.035(1)</u> <u>550.135(1)</u> and (2). However, cardroom tax revenues shall be kept separate from pari-mutuel tax revenues and shall not be used for making the disbursement to counties provided in former s. 550.135(1).
- (h) One-quarter of the moneys deposited into the <u>Gaming</u>
  <u>Control</u> <u>Pari-mutuel Wagering</u> Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph

Page 250 of 411

(g) shall, by October 1 of each year, be distributed to the local government that approved the cardroom under subsection (165); however, if two or more pari-mutuel racetracks are located within the same incorporated municipality, the cardroom funds shall be distributed to the municipality. If a pari-mutuel facility is situated in such a manner that it is located in more than one county, the site of the cardroom facility shall determine the location for purposes of disbursement of tax revenues under this paragraph. The commission division shall, by September 1 of each year, determine: the

- 1. The amount of taxes deposited into the <u>Gaming Control</u>

  Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund pursuant to this section from each cardroom licensee.; the
  - 2. The location by county of each cardroom; whether.
- 3. Whether the cardroom is located in the unincorporated area of the county or within an incorporated municipality; and, the.
- $\underline{\text{4. The}}$  total amount to be distributed to each eligible county and municipality.
  - (11) RECORDS AND REPORTS.-

(a) Each licensee operating a cardroom shall keep and maintain permanent daily records of its cardroom operation and shall maintain such records for at least a period of not less than 3 years. Such These records shall include all financial transactions and contain sufficient detail to determine compliance with the requirements of this section. All records

Page 251 of 411

shall be available for audit and inspection by the <u>department</u> division or other law enforcement agencies during the licensee's regular business hours. The information required in such records shall be determined by department division rule.

- (b) <u>Each month</u>, each licensee operating a cardroom shall file with the <u>department</u> division a report containing the required records of such cardroom operation. Such report shall be filed monthly by licensees. The <u>report</u> required reports shall:
- 1. Be due at the same time as the monthly pari-mutuel reports are due to the commission.
- 2. Be submitted on forms prescribed by the <u>department</u>.

  division and shall be due at the same time as the monthly parimutuel reports are due to the division, and such reports shall
- 3. Contain any additional information required deemed necessary by the department. division, and the reports shall be deemed
  - 4. Be a public record records once filed.
  - (12) PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES.-

- (a)  $\underline{A}$  No person licensed to operate a cardroom may  $\underline{not}$  conduct any banking game or any game not specifically authorized by this section.
- (b)  $\underline{A}$  No person under 18 years of age may <u>not</u> be permitted to hold a cardroom or employee license, or engage in any game conducted <u>in a cardroom</u> therein.
  - (c) No Electronic or mechanical devices, except mechanical

Page 252 of 411

card shufflers, may  $\underline{\text{not}}$  be used to conduct any authorized game in a cardroom.

6553

6554

6555

6556

6557

6558

6561

6562

6563

6564

6565

6566

6567

6568

6569

6570

6571

6572

6573

6574

6575

6576

6577

6578

- (d) No Cards, game components, or game implements may not be used in playing an authorized game unless the cards, game components, or game implements have such has been furnished or provided to the players by the cardroom operator.
- 6559 (13) (14) SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, OR DENIAL OF LICENSE;
  - (a)  $\underline{1.}$  The <u>commission</u> division may deny a license or the renewal thereof, or may suspend or revoke  $\underline{a}$  any license, when the applicant has:
  - <u>a.</u> Violated or failed to comply with the provisions of this section or any rules adopted pursuant to this section thereto;
  - <u>b.</u> Knowingly caused, aided, abetted, or conspired with another to cause any person to violate this section or any rules adopted pursuant to this section <del>thereto</del>; or
  - <u>c.</u> Obtained a license or permit by fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment.; or
  - 2. The commission may deny the renewal of a license or may suspend or revoke a license if the holder of such license or permit is no longer eligible under this section.
  - (b) If a pari-mutuel permitholder's pari-mutuel permit or license is suspended or revoked by the <u>commission</u> division pursuant to <u>part II</u> chapter 550, the <u>commission shall</u> division may, but is not required to, suspend or revoke such

Page 253 of 411

permitholder's cardroom license. If a cardroom operator's license is suspended or revoked pursuant to this section, the <a href="mailto:commission">commission</a> division may, but is not required to, suspend or revoke such licensee's pari-mutuel permit or license.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the <u>commission</u> division may impose an administrative fine <u>of up</u> to not to exceed \$1,000 for each violation against any person who has violated or failed to comply with the provisions of this section or any rules adopted pursuant to this section thereto.
  - (14) <del>(15)</del> CRIMINAL PENALTY; INJUNCTION.-

- (a)1.  $\underline{A}$  Any person who operates a cardroom without a valid license issued as provided in this section commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- 2. A Any licensee or pari-mutuel permitholder who violates any provision of this section commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. A Any licensee or pari-mutuel permitholder who commits a second or subsequent violation of the same paragraph or subsection within a period of 3 years after from the date of a prior conviction for a violation of such paragraph or subsection commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (b) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u>, any state attorney, the statewide prosecutor, or the Attorney General may apply for a temporary or permanent injunction restraining further violation

Page 254 of 411

of this section, and such injunction shall issue without bond.

Section 102. Effective October 1, 2014, part V of chapter

551, Florida Statutes, consisting of sections 551.301-551.322,

is created and entitled "OCCUPATIONAL EMPLOYEES AND ASSOCIATES."

Section 103. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.105, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.301, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

551.301 550.105 Racetrack and jai alai occupational licenses of racetrack employees; fees; denial, suspension, and revocation of license; penalties and fines.

- (1) Each person connected with a racetrack or jai alai fronton, as specified in paragraph (2)(a), shall purchase from the department division an occupational license. License fee collections All moneys collected pursuant to this section each fiscal year shall be deposited into the Gaming Control Trust Fund Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. The department may adopt rules that allow Pursuant to the rules adopted by the division, an occupational license to may be valid for a period of up to 3 years. The fee for a multi-year license may for a fee that does not exceed the full occupational license fee for each of the years for which the license is purchased. The occupational license shall be valid during its specified term at any parimutuel facility.
- (2)(a) The following licenses shall be issued to persons or entities with access to the backside, racing animals, jai alai players' room, jockeys' room, drivers' room, totalisator

Page 255 of 411

room, the mutuels, or money room; or to persons who, by virtue of the positions position they hold, might be granted access to such these areas; or to any other person or entity in one of the following categories and with fees not to exceed the following amounts for any 12-month period:

- 1. Business licenses <u>for</u>÷ any business such as a vendor, contractual concessionaire, contract kennel, business owning racing animals, trust or estate, totalisator company, stable name, or other fictitious name: \$50.
- 2. Professional occupational licenses <u>for</u>÷ professional persons with access to the backside of a racetrack or players' quarters in jai alai such as trainers, officials, veterinarians, doctors, nurses, <u>emergency medical technicians</u> <u>EMT's</u>, jockeys and apprentices, drivers, jai alai players, owners, trustees, or any management or officer or director or shareholder or any other professional-level person who might have access to the jockeys' room, the drivers' room, the backside, racing animals, kennel compound, or managers or supervisors requiring access to mutuels machines, the money room, or totalisator equipment: \$40.
- 3. General occupational licenses <u>for</u>÷ general employees with access to the jockeys' room, the drivers' room, racing animals, the backside of a racetrack, or players' quarters in jai alai, such as grooms, kennel helpers, leadouts, pelota makers, cesta makers, or ball boys, or a practitioner of any other occupation who would have access to the animals, the backside, or the kennel compound, or who would provide the

Page 256 of 411

security or maintenance of these areas, or mutuel employees, totalisator employees, money-room employees, or any employee with access to mutuels machines, the money room, or totalisator equipment or who would provide the security or maintenance of these areas: \$10.

- (b) The individuals and entities that are licensed under this <u>subsection</u> paragraph require heightened state scrutiny, including the submission by the individual licensees or persons associated with the entities described in this chapter of fingerprints for a Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal records check.
- (c) (b) The <u>department</u> division shall adopt rules pertaining to pari-mutuel occupational licenses, licensing periods, and renewal cycles.
- (3) Certified public accountants and attorneys licensed to practice in this state <u>are shall</u> not be required to hold an occupational license under this section while providing accounting or legal services to a permitholder if the certified public accountant's or attorney's primary place of employment is not on the <u>permitholder's permitholder</u> premises.
- (4) A person may not It is unlawful to take part in or officiate in any way at any pari-mutuel facility without first having secured a license and paid the occupational license fee.
- (5) (a) If the state racing commission or racing authority in another state or jurisdiction extends to the commission reciprocal courtesy to maintain the disciplinary control, the

Page 257 of 411

## department division may:

- 1. Deny a license to or revoke, suspend, or place conditions upon or restrictions on a license of any person who has been refused a license by any other state racing commission or racing authority; or
- 2. Deny, suspend, or place conditions on a license of any person who is under suspension or has unpaid fines in another jurisdiction.  $\div$

if the state racing commission or racing authority of such other state or jurisdiction extends to the division reciprocal courtesy to maintain the disciplinary control.

- (b) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> may deny, suspend, revoke, or declare ineligible any occupational license if the applicant <del>for</del> or holder: thereof
- 1. Has violated the provisions of this chapter or the rules of the <u>department</u> division governing the conduct of persons connected with racetracks and frontons; In addition, the division may deny, suspend, revoke, or declare ineligible any occupational license if the applicant for such license
- $\underline{2.}$  Has been convicted in this state, in any other state, or under the laws of the United States of:
- <u>a.</u> A capital felony, a felony, or an offense in any other state which would be a felony under the laws of this state involving arson;
  - <u>b.</u> Trafficking in, conspiracy to traffic in, smuggling, Page 258 of 411

importing, conspiracy to smuggle or import, or delivery, sale, or distribution of a controlled substance; or

- c. A crime involving a lack of good moral character; or
- 3. Has had a pari-mutuel license revoked by this state or any other jurisdiction for an offense related to pari-mutuel wagering.
- (c) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> may deny, declare ineligible, or revoke any occupational license if the <u>licensee or</u> applicant for such license has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor in this state, in any other state, or under the laws of the United States, if such felony or misdemeanor is related to gambling or bookmaking, as contemplated in s. 849.25, or involves cruelty to animals. If the applicant establishes that she or he is of good moral character, that she or he has been rehabilitated, and that the crime she or he was convicted of is not related to pari-mutuel wagering and is not a capital offense, the restrictions excluding offenders may be waived by the director of the department division.
- (d) For purposes of this subsection, the term "convicted" means having been found guilty, with or without adjudication of guilt, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere. However, this paragraph may the term "conviction" shall not be applied to a crime committed before July 1, 2010, prior to the effective date of this subsection in a manner that would invalidate any occupational license issued before July 1, 2010, prior to the effective date

Page 259 of 411

of this subsection or subsequent renewal for any person holding such a license.

6735

6736

6737

6738

6739

6740

6741

6742

6743

6744

6745

6746

6747

6748

6749

6750

6751

6752

6753

6754

6755

6756

6757

6758

6759

6760

- If an occupational license will expire by department division rule during the period of a suspension the department division intends to impose, or if a license would have expired but for pending administrative charges and the occupational licensee is found to be in violation of any of the charges, the license may be revoked and a time period of license ineligibility may be declared. The department division may bring administrative charges against any person not holding a current license for violations of statutes or rules which occurred while such person held an occupational license, and the commission division may declare such person ineligible to hold a license for a period of time. The department division may impose a civil fine of up to \$1,000 for each violation of the rules of the department division in addition to or in lieu of any other penalty provided for in this section. In addition to any other penalty provided by law, the department division may exclude from all pari-mutuel facilities in this state, for a period not to exceed the period of suspension, revocation, or ineligibility, any person whose occupational license application has been denied by the department division, who has been declared ineligible to hold an occupational license, or whose occupational license has been suspended or revoked by the department division.
  - (f) The  $\underline{\text{department}}$   $\underline{\text{division}}$  may cancel any occupational Page 260 of 411

license that has been voluntarily relinquished by the licensee.

- (6) In order to promote the orderly presentation of parimutuel meets authorized in this chapter, the <u>department division</u> may issue a temporary occupational license. The <u>department division</u> shall adopt rules to implement this subsection. A However, No temporary occupational license <u>may not shall</u> be valid for more than 90 days, and <u>only no more than</u> one temporary license may be issued for any person in any year.
- any occupational license if the applicant therefor or holder thereof accumulates unpaid obligations or defaults in obligations, or issues drafts or checks that are dishonored or for which payment is refused without reasonable cause, if such unpaid obligations, defaults, or dishonored or refused drafts or checks directly relate to the sport of jai alai or racing being conducted at a pari-mutuel facility within this state.
- (8) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> may fine <u>a licensee</u>, or suspend, or revoke, or place conditions <u>on upon</u>, the license of <u>a any</u> licensee, who under oath knowingly provides false information regarding an investigation by the <u>department</u> <u>division</u>.
- (9) The tax imposed by this section is in lieu of all license, excise, or occupational taxes to the state or any county, municipality, or other political subdivision, except that, if a race meeting or game is held or conducted in a municipality, the municipality may assess and collect an

Page 261 of 411

additional tax against any person conducting live racing or games within its corporate limits, which tax may not exceed \$150 per day for horseracing or \$50 per day for dogracing or jai alai. Except as provided in this chapter, a municipality may not assess or collect any additional excise or revenue tax against any person conducting race meetings within the corporate limits of the municipality or against any patron of any such person.

- (9)  $\frac{(10)}{(10)}$  (a) Upon application for an occupational license:
- 1. The <u>department</u> division may require:

6787

6788

6789

6790

6791

6792

6793

6794

6795

6796

6797

6798

6799

6800

6801

6802

6803

6804

6805

6806

6807

6808

6809

6810

6811

6812

- <u>a.</u> The applicant's full legal name <u>and</u>; any nickname, alias, or maiden name for the applicant;
  - b. The name of the applicant's spouse;
- <u>c.</u> The applicant's date of birth, residence address, mailing address, residence address and business <u>telephone</u> phone number, and social security number;
- <u>d.</u> Disclosure of any felony or any conviction involving bookmaking, illegal gambling, or cruelty to animals;
- $\underline{e.}$  Disclosure of any past or present enforcement or actions by any racing or gaming agency against the applicant; and
- $\underline{f.}$  Any information the <u>department</u> <u>division</u> determines <u>is</u> necessary to establish the identity of the applicant or to establish that the applicant is of good moral character.
- $\underline{2.}$  Fingerprints shall be taken in a manner approved by the  $\underline{\text{department}}$  division and then shall be submitted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or to the association of state

Page 262 of 411

officials regulating pari-mutuel wagering pursuant to the Federal Pari-mutuel Licensing Simplification Act of 1988.

- (b)1. The cost of processing fingerprints shall be borne by the applicant and paid to the association of state officials regulating pari-mutuel wagering from the trust fund to which the processing fees are deposited. The division, by rule, may require additional information from licensees which is reasonably necessary to regulate the industry. The division may, by rule, exempt certain occupations or groups of persons from the fingerprinting requirements.
- <u>2.(b)</u> All fingerprints required <u>under by</u> this section which that are submitted to the Department of Law Enforcement shall be retained by the Department of Law Enforcement and entered into the statewide automated biometric identification system as authorized <u>under by</u> s. 943.05(2)(b) and shall be available for all purposes and uses authorized for arrest fingerprints entered into the statewide automated biometric identification system pursuant to s. 943.051.
- 3.(c) The Department of Law Enforcement shall search all arrest fingerprints received pursuant to s. 943.051 against the fingerprints retained in the statewide automated biometric identification system under subparagraph 2 paragraph (b). Any arrest record that is identified with the retained fingerprints of a person subject to the criminal history screening requirements of this section shall be reported to the department division. Each licensee shall pay a fee to the department

Page 263 of 411

6839

6840

6841

6842

6843

6844

6845

6846

6847

6848

6849

6850

6851

6852

6853

6854

6855

6856

6857

6858

6859

6860

6861

6862

6863

6864

division for the cost of retention of the fingerprints and the ongoing searches under this <u>subparagraph</u> paragraph. The <u>department</u> division shall forward the payment to the Department of Law Enforcement. The amount of the fee to be imposed for performing these searches and the procedures for the retention of licensee fingerprints shall be as established by rule of the Department of Law Enforcement. The <u>department</u> division shall inform the Department of Law Enforcement of any change in the license status of licensees whose fingerprints are retained under subparagraph 2 paragraph (b).

4.(d) The department division shall request the Department of Law Enforcement to forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a national criminal history records check at least once every 5 years following issuance of a license. If the fingerprints of a person who is licensed have not been retained by the Department of Law Enforcement, the person must file a complete set of fingerprints as provided in paragraph (a). The department division shall collect the fees for the cost of the national criminal history records check under this subparagraph paragraph and forward the payment to the Department of Law Enforcement. The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history records check under this subparagraph paragraph for a general occupational license shall be borne by the applicant. The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history records check under this subparagraph paragraph for a business or professional

Page 264 of 411

occupational license shall be borne by the person being checked. The Department of Law Enforcement may invoice the <u>department</u> division for the fingerprints submitted each month. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is licensed or who is fingerprinted as required by this section must agree to inform the <u>department</u> division within 48 hours if he or she is convicted of or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any disqualifying offense, regardless of adjudication.

- (c) 1. The department may adopt rules that require additional information from licensees which is reasonably necessary to regulate the industry.
- 2. The department may adopt rules that exempt certain occupations or groups of persons from the fingerprinting requirements.

Section 104. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.107, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.302, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

- <u>551.302</u> <u>551.107</u> Slot machine occupational license; findings; application; fee.—
- (1) The Legislature finds that individuals and entities that are licensed under this section require heightened state scrutiny, including the submission by the individual licensees or persons associated with the entities described in this chapter of fingerprints for a criminal history record check.
- (2)(a) The following slot machine occupational licenses shall be issued to persons or entities that, by virtue of the

Page 265 of 411

positions they hold, might be granted access to slot machine gaming areas or to any other person or entity in one of the following categories:

- 1. General occupational licenses for general employees, including food service, maintenance, and other similar service and support employees having access to the slot machine gaming area.
- 2. Professional occupational licenses for <u>a</u> any person, proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or other entity that is authorized by a slot machine licensee to manage, oversee, or otherwise control daily operations as a slot machine manager, a floor supervisor, security personnel, or any other similar position of oversight of gaming operations, or <u>a</u> any person who is not an employee of the slot machine licensee and who provides maintenance, repair, or upgrades <u>to</u>, or otherwise services, a slot machine or other slot machine equipment.
- 3. Business occupational licenses for <u>a</u> any slot machine management company or company associated with slot machine gaming; <u>a</u>, any person who manufactures, distributes, or sells slot machines, slot machine paraphernalia, or other associated equipment to slot machine licensees; or <u>a</u> any company that sells or provides goods or services associated with slot machine gaming to slot machine licensees.
- (b) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> may issue one license to combine licenses under this section with pari-mutuel occupational licenses and cardroom licenses pursuant to s.

Page 266 of 411

551.301(2)(c) 550.105(2)(b). The department division shall adopt rules pertaining to occupational licenses under this subsection. Such rules may specify, but need not be limited to, requirements and restrictions for licensed occupations and categories, procedures to apply for a any license or combination of licenses, disqualifying criminal offenses for a licensed occupation or categories of occupations, and which types of occupational licenses may be combined into a single license under this section. The fingerprinting requirements of subsection (6) (7) apply to a any combination license that includes slot machine license privileges under this section. The department division may not adopt a rule allowing the issuance of an occupational license to a any person who does not meet the minimum background qualifications under this section.

- (c) Slot machine occupational licenses are not transferable.
- (3) A slot machine licensee may not employ or otherwise allow a person to work at a licensed facility unless such person holds the appropriate valid occupational license. A slot machine licensee may not contract or otherwise do business with a business required to hold a slot machine occupational license unless the business holds such a license. A slot machine licensee may not employ or otherwise allow a person to work in a supervisory or management professional level at a licensed facility unless such person holds a valid slot machine occupational licensee. All slot machine occupational licensees,

Page 267 of 411

while present in slot machine gaming areas, shall display on their persons their occupational license identification cards.

- (4) (a) A person seeking a slot machine occupational license or renewal thereof shall make application on forms prescribed by the <u>department</u> division and pay include payment of the appropriate application fee. Initial and renewal applications for slot machine occupational licenses must contain all information that the <u>department</u> division, by rule, determines is required to ensure eligibility.
- (b) A slot machine license or combination license is valid for the same term as a pari-mutuel occupational license issued pursuant to s. 551.301(1) 550.105(1).
- (c) Pursuant to rules adopted by the <u>department</u> division, a any person may apply for and, if qualified, be issued a slot machine occupational license valid for a period of 3 years upon payment of the full occupational license fee for each of the 3 years for which the license is issued. The slot machine occupational license is valid during its specified term at a any licensed facility where slot machine gaming is authorized to be conducted.
- (d) The slot machine occupational license fee for initial application and annual renewal shall be determined by rule of the <u>department</u> <u>division</u> but may not exceed \$50 for a general or professional occupational license for an employee of the slot machine licensee or \$1,000 for a business occupational license for nonemployees of the licensee providing goods or services to

Page 268 of 411

the slot machine licensee. License fees for general occupational licensees shall be paid by the slot machine licensee. Failure to pay the required fee constitutes grounds for disciplinary action by the <u>department division</u> against the slot machine licensee, but it is not a violation of this chapter or rules of the division rule by the general occupational licensee and does not prohibit the initial issuance or the renewal of the general occupational license.

- (5) (a) The <u>department</u> division may <u>deny an application</u> for, or revoke, suspend, or place conditions or restrictions on, a license of a person or entity that:
- 1.(a) Deny an application for, or revoke, suspend, or place conditions or restrictions on, a license of a person or entity that Has been refused a license by any other state gaming commission, governmental department, agency, or other authority exercising regulatory jurisdiction over the gaming of another state or jurisdiction; or
- 2.(b) Deny an application for, or suspend or place conditions on, a license of any person or entity that Is under suspension or has unpaid fines in another state or jurisdiction.
- (b) (a) The <u>department</u> division may deny <u>an application</u> for, <u>or</u> suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew, <u>a any</u> slot machine occupational license if the applicant for such license or the licensee:
- $\underline{\text{1.}}$  Has violated the provisions of this chapter or the rules of the  $\underline{\text{department}}$   $\underline{\text{division}}$  governing the conduct of

Page 269 of 411

persons connected with slot machine gaming: In addition, the division may deny, suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew any slot machine occupational license if the applicant for such license or the licensee

- 2. Has been convicted in this state, in any other state, or under the laws of the United States of a capital felony, a felony, or an offense in any other state that would be a felony under the laws of this state involving arson; trafficking in, conspiracy to traffic in, smuggling, importing, conspiracy to smuggle or import, or delivery, sale, or distribution of a controlled substance; racketeering; or a crime involving a lack of good moral character; or
- 3. Has had a gaming license revoked by this state or any other jurisdiction for a  $\frac{1}{2}$  aming-related offense;
- 4.(b) The division may deny, revoke, or refuse to renew any slot machine occupational license if the applicant for such license or the licensee Has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor in this state, in any other state, or under the laws of the United States if such felony or misdemeanor is related to gambling or bookmaking as described in s. 849.25; or
- 5. Accumulates unpaid obligations, defaults in obligations, or issues drafts or checks that are dishonored or for which payment is refused without reasonable cause.
- (c) For purposes of this subsection, the term "convicted" means having been found guilty, with or without adjudication of guilt, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of

Page 270 of 411

a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

7021

7022

7023

7024

7025

7026

7027

7028

7029

7030

7031

7032

7033

7034

7035

7036

7037

7038

7039

7040

7041

7042

7043

7044

7045

7046

(6) (7) Fingerprints for all slot machine occupational license applications shall be taken in a manner approved by the department division and shall be submitted electronically to the Department of Law Enforcement for state processing and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for national processing for a criminal history record check. All persons as specified in s. 551.029(1) (a) who are  $\frac{550.1815(1)}{(a)}$  employed by or working within a licensed premises shall submit fingerprints for a criminal history record check and may not have been convicted of a any disqualifying criminal offense offenses specified in subsection (5) +(6). Department Division employees and law enforcement officers assigned by their employing agencies to work within the premises as part of their official duties are excluded from the criminal history record check requirements under this subsection. The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record check for a general occupational license shall be borne by the slot machine licensee. The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record check for a business or professional occupational license shall be borne by the person being checked. The Department of Law Enforcement may invoice the department for the fingerprints submitted each month. For purposes of this subsection, the term "convicted" means having been found guilty, with or without adjudication of guilt, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo

Page 271 of 411

## contendere.

- (a) Fingerprints shall be taken in a manner approved by the <u>department division</u> upon initial application, or as required thereafter by rule of the <u>department division</u>, and shall be submitted electronically to the Department of Law Enforcement for state processing. The Department of Law Enforcement shall forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for national processing. The results of the criminal history record check shall be returned to the <u>department division</u> for purposes of screening. Licensees shall provide necessary equipment approved by the Department of Law Enforcement to facilitate such electronic submission. The <u>department division</u> requirements under this subsection shall be instituted in consultation with the Department of Law Enforcement.
- (b) The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record check for a general occupational license shall be borne by the slot machine licensee. The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record check for a business or professional occupational license shall be borne by the person being checked. The Department of Law Enforcement may invoice the <u>department</u> division for the fingerprints submitted each month.
- (c) All fingerprints required by this section which are submitted to the Department of Law Enforcement and required by this section shall be retained by the Department of Law Enforcement and entered into the statewide automated biometric

Page 272 of 411

identification system as authorized  $\underline{\text{under}}$  by s. 943.05(2)(b) and shall be available for all purposes and uses authorized for arrest fingerprints entered into the statewide automated biometric identification system pursuant to s. 943.051.

7073

7074

7075

7076

7077

7078

7079

7080

7081

7082

7083

7084

7085

7086

7087

7088

7089

7090

7091

7092

7093

7094

7095

7096

7097

7098

- The Department of Law Enforcement shall search all arrest fingerprints received pursuant to s. 943.051 against the fingerprints retained in the statewide automated biometric identification system under paragraph (c). An Any arrest record that is identified with the retained fingerprints of a person subject to the criminal history screening requirements of this section shall be reported to the department division. Each licensed facility shall pay a fee to the commission division for the cost of retention of the fingerprints and the ongoing searches under this paragraph. The department division shall forward the payment to the Department of Law Enforcement. The amount of the fee to be imposed for performing such these searches and the procedures for the retention of licensee fingerprints shall be as established by rule of the Department of Law Enforcement. The department division shall inform the Department of Law Enforcement of a any change in the license status of licensees whose fingerprints are retained under paragraph (c).
- (e) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> shall request the Department of Law Enforcement to forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a national criminal history records check every 3 years following issuance of a license. If the

Page 273 of 411

7099

7100

7101

7102

7103

7104

7105

7106

7107

7108

7109

7110

7111

7112

7113

7114

7115

7116

7117

7118

7119

7120

7121

7122

7123

7124

fingerprints of a person who is licensed have not been retained by the Department of Law Enforcement, the person must file a complete set of fingerprints as provided for in paragraph (a). The department division shall collect the fees for the cost of the national criminal history record check under this paragraph and shall forward the payment to the Department of Law Enforcement. The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record check under this paragraph for a general occupational license shall be borne by the slot machine licensee. The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record check under this paragraph for a business or professional occupational license shall be borne by the person being checked. The Department of Law Enforcement may invoice the department division for the fingerprints submitted each month. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is licensed or who is fingerprinted as required by this section must agree to inform the department division within 48 hours if he or she is convicted of or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a any disqualifying offense, regardless of adjudication.

(7) (8) All moneys collected pursuant to this section shall be deposited into the <u>Gaming Control Trust Fund</u> Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.

(9) The division may deny, revoke, or suspend any occupational license if the applicant or holder of the license accumulates unpaid obligations, defaults in obligations, or

Page 274 of 411

issues drafts or checks that are dishonored or for which payment is refused without reasonable cause.

7125

7126

7127

7128

7129

7130

7131

7132

7133

7134

7135

7136

7137

7138

7139

7140

7141

7142

7143

7144

7145

7146

7147

7148

7149

7150

(8) (10) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> may fine <u>a licensee</u> or suspend, revoke, or place conditions upon <u>his or her</u> the license, if the <u>of any</u> licensee who provides false information under oath regarding an application for a license or an investigation by the <u>department</u> <u>division</u>.

(9) (11) The department division may impose a civil fine of up to \$5,000 for each violation of this chapter or department rule the rules of the division in addition to or in lieu of any other penalty provided for in this section. The department division may adopt a penalty schedule for violations of this chapter or applicable any rule adopted pursuant to this chapter for which it would impose a fine in lieu of a suspension and may adopt rules allowing for the issuance of citations, including procedures to address such citations, to persons who violate such rules. In addition to any other penalty provided by law, the department division may exclude from all licensed slot machine facilities in this state, for a period not to exceed the period of suspension, revocation, or ineligibility, a any person declared ineligible to hold an occupational license whose occupational license application has been denied declared ineligible to hold an occupational license or whose occupational license has been suspended or revoked by the department division.

(10) (a) Notwithstanding s. 120.60, the department  $\underline{\text{may}}$ 

Page 275 of 411

7151

7152

7153

7154

7155

7156

7157

7158

7159

7160

7161

7162

7163

7164

7165

7166

7167

7168

7169

7170

7171

7172

7173

7174

7175

7176

issue a temporary occupational license upon receipt of a complete application from the applicant and a determination that the applicant has not been convicted of or had adjudication withheld on a disqualifying criminal offense. The temporary occupational license remains valid until such time as the <u>department</u> grants an occupational license or notifies the applicant of its intended decision to deny the applicant a license pursuant to s. 120.60. The department shall adopt rules to administer this subsection. However, not more than one temporary license may be issued for a person in a year. (b) A temporary license issued under this section is nontransferable. (10) For purposes of this section, the term "convicted" means having been found guilty, with or without adjudication of guilt, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere. Section 105. Effective October 1, 2014, section 551.1045, Florida Statutes, is repealed. Section 106. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (6) of section 849.086, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.303, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:  $551.303 ext{ (6)}$  Cardroom business and employee occupational license required; application; fees.-(1) (a) A person employed or otherwise working in a cardroom as a cardroom manager, floor supervisor, pit boss,

Page 276 of 411

dealer, or any other position activity related to cardroom

operations while the facility is conducting <u>authorized</u> card <u>playing or games of dominoes</u> must hold a valid cardroom employee occupational license issued by the <u>department</u> <u>division</u>. Food service, maintenance, and security employees <u>who hold</u> with a current pari-mutuel occupational license and <u>who passed the required a current</u> background check <u>are will</u> not <u>be</u> required to have a cardroom employee occupational license.

- $\underline{(2)}$  (b)  $\underline{A}$  Any cardroom management company or cardroom distributor associated with cardroom operations must hold a valid cardroom business occupational license issued by the department division.
- $\underline{(3)}$  (c)  $\underline{A}$  No licensed cardroom operator may  $\underline{not}$  employ or allow to work in a cardroom  $\underline{a}$   $\underline{any}$  person  $\underline{who}$  does not hold  $\underline{unless}$  such person holds a valid occupational license.  $\underline{A}$  No licensed cardroom operator may  $\underline{not}$  contract  $\underline{with}$ , or otherwise do business with, a business  $\underline{that}$  does not  $\underline{required}$  to hold a  $\underline{required}$  valid cardroom business occupational license,  $\underline{unless}$  the business holds such a valid license.
- (4) (d) The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> shall establish, by rule, a schedule for the renewal of cardroom occupational licenses.

  Cardroom occupational licenses are not transferable.
- (5) (e) An application for an initial or renewal Persons seeking cardroom occupational <u>license must be made licenses</u>, or renewal thereof, shall make application on forms prescribed by the <u>department division and must</u>. Applications for cardroom occupational licenses shall contain all of the information <u>for</u>

Page 277 of 411

eligibility determination required by department the division, by rule, may determine is required to ensure eligibility.

 $\underline{(6)}$  The <u>department</u> <u>division</u> shall adopt rules regarding cardroom occupational licenses. The provisions specified in s.  $\underline{551.301(4)}$   $\underline{550.105(4)}$ , (5), (6), (7), (8), and  $\underline{(9)}$  relating to licensure <u>apply shall be applicable</u> to cardroom occupational licenses.

(7) (g) The department division may declare an applicant for or holder of a license ineligible and deny, declare ineligible, or revoke his or her any cardroom occupational license if, in this or any other state or under the laws of the United States, he or she the applicant or holder thereof has been found guilty of or has had adjudication withheld for in this state or any other state, or under the laws of the United States of a felony or misdemeanor involving forgery, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or filing a false report reports to a government agency or a, racing or gaming commission or authority.

years thereafter, the applicant's or licenseholder's fingerprints for all cardroom occupational license applications shall be taken in a manner approved by the department division and then shall be submitted to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a criminal background records check upon initial application and at least every 5 years thereafter. The department division may

Page 278 of 411

by rule require an annual background record check of all

7229

7245

7246

7247

7248

7249

7250

7251

7252

7253

7254

7230 applicants renewal applications for a cardroom occupational 7231 license renewal. The cost of processing fingerprints and 7232 conducting a record check shall be borne by the applicant. 7233 (9) (i) The cardroom employee occupational license fee may 7234 shall not exceed \$50 for any 12-month period. The cardroom 7235 business occupational license fee may shall not exceed \$250 for 7236 any 12-month period. 7237 Section 107. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.901, 7238 Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section 7239 551.31, Florida Statutes. 7240 Section 108. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.902, Florida Statutes, is transferred and <a href="renumbered as section">renumbered as section</a> 7241 7242 551.311, Florida Statutes. 7243 Section 109. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.903, 7244 Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section

Section 110. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.904, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.313, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

551.313 550.904 Entry into force.—This compact shall come into force when enacted by any four states. Thereafter, this compact shall become effective in any other state upon that state's enactment of this compact and upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the officials on the compact committee as provided in s. 551.318 s. 550.909.

Page 279 of 411

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

551.312, Florida Statutes.

7255	Section 111. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.905,
7256	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7257	551.314, Florida Statutes.
7258	Section 112. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.906,
7259	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7260	551.315, Florida Statutes.
7261	Section 113. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.907,
7262	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7263	551.316, Florida Statutes.
7264	Section 114. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.908,
7265	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7266	551.317, Florida Statutes.
7267	Section 115. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.909,
7268	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7269	551.318, Florida Statutes.
7270	Section 116. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.910,
7271	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7272	551.319, Florida Statutes.
7273	Section 117. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.911,
7274	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7275	551.32, Florida Statutes.
7276	Section 118. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.912,
7277	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7278	551.321, Florida Statutes, and paragraph (b) of subsection (1)
7279	of that section is amended to read:
7280	$\underline{551.321}$ $\underline{550.912}$ Rights and responsibilities of each party

Page 280 of 411

CODING: Words  $\frac{\text{stricken}}{\text{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\frac{\text{underlined}}{\text{ore additions}}$  are additions.

2014 HB 1383

7281	state
7282	(1) By enacting this compact, each party state:
7283	(b) Agrees not to treat a notification to an applicant by
7284	the compact committee described in $\underline{\text{s. }551.317}$ $\underline{\text{s. }550.908}$ as the
7285	denial of a license, or to penalize such an applicant in any
7286	other way based solely on such a decision by the compact
7287	committee.
7288	Section 119. Effective October 1, 2014, section 550.913,
7289	Florida Statutes, is transferred and renumbered as section
7290	551.322, Florida Statutes.
7291	Section 120. Effective October 1, 2014, part VI of chapter
7292	551, Florida Statutes, consisting of sections 551.50-551.56, is
7293	created and entitled "MISCELLANEOUS GAMING."
7294	Section 121. Effective October 1, 2014, the amendments to
7295	the sections of chapter 849, Florida Statutes, that are
7296	transferred, renumbered, and amended in part VI of this act are
7297	not intended to authorize additional games but rather to clarify
7298	current limitations under which authorized games may be
7299	operated.
7300	Section 122. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.094,
7301	Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.50,
7302	Florida Statutes, and amended to read:
7303	$\underline{551.50}$ $\underline{849.094}$ Game promotion in connection with sale of
7304	consumer products or services
7305	(1) As used in this section, the term:
7306	(a) "Game promotion" means a contest in which prizes are

Page 281 of 411

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

given to persons selected by lot, but is not limited to, a contest, game of chance, sweepstakes, or gift enterprise that is, conducted by an operator within or throughout the state and other states in connection with and incidental to the sale of consumer products or services, and in which the elements of chance and prize are present. However, "game promotion" does may not be construed to apply to bingo games conducted pursuant to s. 551.53 s. 849.0931.

- (b) "Operator" means a retailer who operates a game promotion or any person, firm, corporation, organization, or association, or agent or employee thereof, who promotes, operates, or conducts a nationally advertised game promotion.
- (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person licensed to conduct business under chapters 205 or 206 may conduct game promotions if the following conditions are met:
- (a) Such game promotions are conducted as advertising and promotional undertakings, in good faith, solely for the purpose of advertising the goods, wares, merchandise, and business of such licensee.
- (b) The principal business of such licensee is the business permitted to be licensed under chapter 205 or 206.
  - (c) To receive a prize, a person is not required to:
- 1. Pay any tangible consideration to such licensee in the form of money or other property or thing of value; or
- 7331 <u>2. Purchase any goods, wares, merchandise, or anything of</u>
  7332 value from the operator.

Page 282 of 411

(d) The person selected to receive any such gift or prize offered by any such licensee in connection with any such advertising or promotion is notified of his or her selection at his or her last known address. Newspapers, magazines, and television and radio stations may publish and broadcast advertising matter describing such advertising and promotional undertakings of such licensees that may contain instructions pursuant to which a person desiring to become eligible for such gifts or prizes may make his or her name and address known to such licensee.

- (e) All brochures, advertisements, promotional material, and entry blanks promoting such undertakings contain a clause stating that residents of this state are entitled to participate in such undertakings and are eligible to win gifts or prizes.
  - (3) (3) (2) It is unlawful for any operator to:
- (a) To Design, engage in, promote, or conduct such a game promotion, in connection with the promotion or sale of consumer products or services if, wherein the winner may be predetermined or the game may be manipulated or rigged so as to:
- 1. Allocate a winning game or any portion thereof to certain lessees, agents, or franchises; or
- 2. Allocate a winning game or part thereof to a particular period of the game promotion or to a particular geographic area;
- (b) Arbitrarily <del>to</del> remove, disqualify, disallow, or reject any entry;
  - (c) To Fail to award prizes offered;

Page 283 of 411

(d) To Print, publish, or circulate literature or advertising material used in connection with such game promotions that which is false, deceptive, or misleading; or

7359

7360

7361

7362

7363

7364

7365

7366

7367

7368

7369

7370

7371

7372

7373

7374

7375

7376

7377

7378

7379

7380

7381

7382

7383

7384

- (e) To Require an entry fee, payment, or proof of purchase as a condition of entering a game promotion.
- (4) The operator of a game promotion in which the total announced value of the prizes offered is greater than \$5,000 shall file with the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services a copy of the rules and regulations of the game promotion and a list of all prizes and prize categories offered at least 7 days before the beginning commencement of the game promotion. Such rules and regulations may not thereafter be changed, modified, or altered. The operator of a game promotion shall conspicuously post the rules and regulations of such game promotion in each and every retail outlet or place where such game promotion may be played or participated in by the public and shall also publish the rules and regulations in all advertising copy used in connection therewith. However, such advertising copy need only include the material terms of the rules and regulations if the advertising copy includes a website address, a toll-free telephone number, or a mailing address where the full rules and regulations may be viewed, heard, or obtained for the full duration of the game promotion. Such disclosures must be legible. Radio and television announcements may indicate that the rules and regulations are available at retail outlets or from the operator of the promotion. A

Page 284 of 411

nonrefundable filing fee of \$100 shall accompany each filing and shall be used to pay the costs incurred to administer and enforce in administering and enforcing the provisions of this section.

7385

7386

7387

7388

7389

7390

7391

7392

7393

7394

7395

7396

7397

7398

7399

7400

7401

7402

7403

7404

7405

7406

7407

7408

7409

7410

- (5)<del>(4)</del>(a) Every operator of such a game promotion in which the total announced value of the prizes offered is greater than \$5,000 shall establish a trust account, in a national or statechartered financial institution, with a balance sufficient to pay or purchase the total value of all prizes offered. On a form supplied by the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, an official of the financial institution holding the trust account shall set forth the dollar amount of the trust account, the identity of the entity or individual establishing the trust account, and the name of the game promotion for which the trust account has been established. Such form shall be filed with the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services at least 7 days before the beginning in advance of the commencement of the game promotion. In lieu of establishing such trust account, the operator may obtain a surety bond in an amount equivalent to the total value of all prizes offered,  $\div$  and such bond shall be filed with the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services at least 7 days before the beginning in advance of the commencement of the game promotion.
- 1. The moneys held in the trust account may be withdrawn in order to pay the prizes offered only upon certification to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services of the name

Page 285 of 411

of the winner or winners and the amount of the prize or prizes and the value thereof.

- 2. If the operator of a game promotion has obtained a surety bond in lieu of establishing a trust account, the amount of the surety bond shall equal at all times the total amount of the prizes offered.
- Services may waive the provisions of this subsection for any operator who has conducted game promotions in the state for at least not less than 5 consecutive years and who has not had any civil, criminal, or administrative action instituted against him or her by the state or an agency of the state for violation of this section within that 5-year period. Such waiver may be revoked upon the commission of a violation of this section by such operator, as determined by the commission Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.
- (6)(5) Every operator of a game promotion in which the total announced value of the prizes offered is greater than \$5,000 shall provide the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services with a certified list of the names and addresses of all persons, whether from this state or from another state, who have won prizes that which have a value of more than \$25, the value of such prizes, and the dates when the prizes were won within 60 days after such winners have been finally determined. The operator shall provide a copy of the list of winners, without charge, to any person who requests it. In lieu of the foregoing,

Page 286 of 411

the operator of a game promotion may, at his or her option, publish the same information about the winners in a Florida newspaper of general circulation within 60 days after such winners have been determined and shall provide to the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services a certified copy of the publication containing the information about the winners. The operator of a game promotion is not required to notify a winner by mail or by telephone when the winner is already in possession of a game card from which the winner can determine that he or she has won a designated prize. All winning entries shall be held by the operator for a period of 90 days after the close or completion of the game.

- (7) (6) The department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall keep the certified list of winners for a period of at least 6 months after receipt of the certified list. The department thereafter may dispose of all records and lists.
- (8) (7) An No operator may not shall force, directly or indirectly, a lessee, agent, or franchise dealer to purchase or participate in any game promotion. For the purpose of this section, coercion or force shall be presumed when in these circumstances in which a course of business extending over a period of 1 year or longer is materially changed coincident with a failure or refusal of a lessee, agent, or franchise dealer to participate in such game promotions. Such force or coercion shall further be presumed when an operator advertises generally that game promotions are available at its lessee dealers or

Page 287 of 411

7463 agent dealers.

(9) (8) (a) The department may adopt of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall have the power to promulgate such rules and regulations for respecting the operation of game promotions as it deems advisable.

- (b) Compliance with the rules of the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services does not authorize and is not a defense to a charge of possession of a slot machine or device or any other device or a violation of any other law.
- (c) If Whenever the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services or the Department of Legal Affairs has reason to believe that a game promotion is being operated in violation of this section, it may bring an action in the circuit court of any judicial circuit in which the game promotion is being operated in the name and on behalf of the people of the state against any operator thereof to enjoin the continued operation of such game promotion anywhere within the state.
- (10) (9) (a) Any person, firm, or corporation, or association, or any agent or employee thereof, who violates this section or engages in any acts or practices stated in this section to be unlawful, or who violates any of the rules and regulations adopted made pursuant to this section commits, is guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
- (b) Any person, firm, corporation, <u>or</u> association, <u>or any</u> agent, or employee thereof, who violates <del>any provision of</del> this

Page 288 of 411

section or any of the rules and regulations <u>adopted</u> made pursuant to this section <u>is</u> shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 for each such violation, which shall accrue to the state and may be recovered in a civil action brought by the department of Agriculture and Consumer Services or the Department of Legal Affairs.

(11) (10) This section does not apply to actions or transactions regulated by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, or to the activities of nonprofit organizations, or to any other organization engaged in any enterprise other than the sale of consumer products or services. Subsections (4)-(8), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) and paragraph (9)(a) (8)(a), and any of the rules adopted made pursuant thereto do not apply to television or radio broadcasting companies licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.

(12) (11) A violation of this section, or soliciting another to commit an act that violates this section, constitutes a deceptive and unfair trade practice actionable under the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act.

Section 123. <u>Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.092,</u>
<u>Florida Statutes, is repealed.</u>

Section 124. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.085, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.52, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

<u>551.52</u> 849.085 Certain penny-ante games not crimes; restrictions.—

Page 289 of 411

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is not a crime for a person may to participate in a game described in this section if such game is conducted strictly in accordance with this section.

(2) As used in this section:

- (a) "Penny-ante game" means a game or series of games of poker, pinochle, bridge, rummy, canasta, hearts, dominoes, or mah-jongg in which the winnings of any player in a single round, hand, or game do not exceed \$10 in value.
- (b) "Dwelling" means residential premises owned or rented by a participant in a penny-ante game and occupied by such participant or the common elements or common areas of a condominium, cooperative, residential subdivision, or mobile home park of which a participant in a penny-ante game is a unit owner, or the facilities of an organization which is tax-exempt under s. 501(c)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code. The term "dwelling" also includes a college dormitory room or the common recreational area of a college dormitory or a publicly owned community center owned by a municipality or county.
- (3) A penny-ante game is subject to the following restrictions:
  - (a) The game must be conducted in  $\underline{:}$
- 1. A dwelling owned or rented by a participant in the game and occupied by such participant;
- 7539 <u>2. A college dormitory room or the common recreational</u> 7540 <u>area of a college dormitory;</u>

Page 290 of 411

3. A public community center owned by a municipality or county;

7541

7542

7543

7544

7545

7546

7547

7548

7549

7550

7551

7552

7553

7554

7555

7556

7557

7558

7559

7560

7561

7562

7563

7564

7565

7566

- 4. The common elements or common areas of a condominium, cooperative, residential subdivision, or mobile home park of which a participant in the game is a unit owner; or
- $\underline{\text{5.}}$  The facilities of an organization that is exempt from taxation under s. 501(c)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (b) A person may not receive any consideration or commission for allowing a penny-ante game to occur in his or her dwelling.
- (c) A person may not directly or indirectly charge admission or any other fee for participation in  $\underline{a\ penny-ante}\ \underline{the}$  game.
- (d) A person may not solicit participants by means of advertising in any form, advertise the time or place of any penny-ante game, or advertise the fact that he or she will be a participant in any penny-ante game.
- (e) A penny-ante game may not be conducted in which any participant is under 18 years of age.
- (4) A debt created or owed as a consequence of any pennyante game is not legally enforceable.
- (5) The conduct of any penny-ante game within <u>an area</u>

  <u>listed in paragraph (3)(a) does not create a the common elements</u>

  <u>or common area of a condominium, cooperative, residential</u>

  <u>subdivision, or mobile home park or the conduct of any penny-</u>

  <u>ante game within the dwelling of an eligible organization as</u>

Page 291 of 411

defined in subsection (2) or within a publicly owned community center owned by a municipality or county creates no civil liability for damages arising from the penny-ante game on the part of a college, condominium association, cooperative association, a homeowners' association as defined in s. 720.301, mobile home owners' association, dwelling owner, or municipality or county or on the part of a unit owner who was not a participant in the game.

Section 125. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.0931, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.53, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

<u>551.53</u> 849.0931 Bingo authorized; conditions for conduct; permitted uses of proceeds; limitations.—

(1) As used in this section:

- (a) "Bingo" or "bingo game" means and refers to the activity, commonly known as "bingo," in which participants pay a sum of money for the use of one or more bingo cards. When the game commences, numbers are drawn by chance, one by one, and announced. The players cover or mark those numbers on the bingo cards which they have purchased until a player receives a given order of numbers in sequence that has been preannounced for that particular game. This player calls out "bingo" and is declared the winner of a predetermined prize. More than one game may be played upon a bingo card, and numbers called for one game may be used for a succeeding game or games.
  - (b) "Bingo card" means <del>and refers to</del> the flat piece of Page 292 of 411

paper or thin pasteboard <u>used</u> employed by players engaged in the game of bingo. The bingo card <u>must</u> shall have not fewer than 24 playing numbers printed on it. These playing numbers shall range from 1 through 75, inclusive. More than one set of bingo numbers may be printed on any single bingo card <del>piece of paper</del>.

- (c) "Charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization" means an organization that which has qualified for exemption from federal income tax as an exempt organization under the provisions of s. 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or s. 528 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended; that which is engaged in charitable, civic, community, benevolent, religious, or scholastic works or other similar activities; and that which has been in existence and active for a period of 3 years or more.
- (d) "Deal" means a separate set or package of not more than 4,000 instant bingo tickets in which the predetermined minimum prize payout is at least 65 percent of the total receipts from the sale of the entire deal.
- (e) "Flare" means the board or placard that accompanies each deal of instant bingo tickets and that has printed on or affixed to it the following information:
  - 1. The game name.

- 2. The manufacturer's name or distinctive logo.
- 3. The form number.
- 4. The ticket count.
- 5. The prize structure, including the number of symbols or

Page 293 of 411

number combinations for winning instant bingo tickets by denomination, with their respective winning symbols or number combinations.

6. The cost per play.

- 7. The game serial number.
- (f) "Instant bingo" means a form of bingo that is played at the same location as bingo, using tickets by which a player wins a prize by opening and removing a cover from the ticket to reveal a set of numbers, letters, objects, or patterns, some of which have been designated in advance as prize winners.
- (g) "Objects" means a set of 75 balls or other precision shapes that are imprinted with letters and numbers in such a way that numbers 1 through 15 are marked with the letter "B," numbers 16 through 30 are marked with the letter "I," numbers 31 through 45 are marked with the letter "N," numbers 46 through 60 are marked with the letter "G," and numbers 61 through 75 are marked with the letter "O."
- (h) "Rack" means the container in which the objects are placed after being drawn and announced.
- (i) "Receptacle" means the container from which the objects are drawn or ejected.
- (j) "Session" means a designated set of games played in a day or part of a day.
- (2) (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a None of the provisions of this chapter shall be construed to prohibit or prevent charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization that

Page 294 of 411

7645

7646 7647

7648 7649

7650

7651

7652

7653

7654

7655

7656

7657

7658

7659

7660

7661

7662

7663

7664

7665

7666

7667

7668

7669

7670

is organizations engaged in charitable, civic, community, benevolent, religious, or scholastic works or other similar endeavors and that has, which organizations have been in existence and active for a period of 3 years or more may conduct, from conducting bingo games or instant bingo; however, provided the entire proceeds derived from the conduct of such games, less actual business expenses for articles designed for and essential to the operation, conduct, and playing of bingo or instant bingo, must be are donated by such organization to such charitable, civic, community, benevolent, religious, or scholastic works or other similar endeavors <del>organizations to the</del> endeavors mentioned above. In no case may The net proceeds from the conduct of such games may not be used for any other purpose whatsoever. The proceeds derived from the conduct of bingo games or instant bingo are shall not be considered solicitation of public donations.

- (b) It is the express intent of the Legislature that  $\underline{a}$  no charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization not serve as a sponsor of a bingo game or instant bingo conducted by another, but  $\underline{that}$  such organization  $\underline{may}$  only be directly involved in the conduct of such a game as provided in this  $\underline{section}$   $\underline{aet}$ .
- (3) If An organization is not engaged in charitable, civic, community, benevolent, religious, or scholastic works or other similar endeavors that conducts efforts of the type set out above, its right to conduct bingo games under this section must hereunder is conditioned upon the return of all the

Page 295 of 411

proceeds from such games to the players in the form of prizes. If, at the conclusion of play on any day during which a bingo game is allowed to be played under this <u>subsection</u>, <u>section</u> there remain proceeds <u>that</u> <u>which</u> have not been paid out as prizes, the organization conducting the game shall, at the next scheduled day of play, conduct bingo games without any charge to the players and shall continue to do so until the proceeds carried over from the previous days played have been exhausted. This <u>subsection</u> does not extend <u>provision in no way extends</u> the limitation on the number of prize or jackpot games allowed in <u>1</u> one day as provided for in subsection (5).

(4) The right of A condominium association, a cooperative association, a homeowners' association as defined in s. 720.301, a mobile home owners' association, a group of residents of a mobile home park as defined in chapter 723, or a group of residents of a mobile home park or recreational vehicle park as defined in chapter 513 that conducts to conduct bingo games must is conditioned upon the return of the net proceeds from such games to players in the form of prizes after having deducted the actual business expenses for such games for articles designed for and essential to the operation, conduct, and playing of bingo. Any net proceeds remaining after paying prizes may be used as specified in subsection (3) or may be donated by the association to a charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization that which is exempt from federal income tax under the provisions of s. 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code to be

Page 296 of 411

used in such recipient organization's charitable, civic, community, benevolent, religious, or scholastic works or similar activities or, in the alternative, such remaining proceeds shall be used as specified in subsection (3).

- (5) (a) 1. Except for instant bingo prizes, which are limited to the amounts displayed on the ticket or on the game flare, A jackpot may shall not exceed the value of \$250 in actual money or its equivalent, and there may not shall be no more than three jackpots in any one session of bingo.
- $\underline{2.}$  (6) Except for instant bingo, which is not limited by this subsection, the number of days per week during which Organizations authorized under this section may conduct bingo  $\underline{no}$  more than 2 days per week  $\underline{shall}$  not exceed two.
- 3.(7) Except for instant bingo prizes, which are limited to the amounts displayed on the ticket or on the game flare, There may not shall be mo more than three jackpots on any one day of play. All other game prizes <math>may shall not exceed \$50.
- 4. Subparagraphs 1.-3. do not apply to instant bingo prizes.
- (b) An instant bingo prize is limited to the amount displayed on the ticket or on the game flare.
- (6) (8) Each person involved in conducting a the conduct of any bingo game or instant bingo must be a resident of the community where the organization is located and a bona fide member of the organization sponsoring such game and may not be compensated in any way for operation of such game. When bingo

Page 297 of 411

games or instant bingo is conducted by a charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization, the organization conducting the games must designate up to three members of that organization to be in charge of the games, one of whom shall be present during the entire session at which the games are conducted. The organization conducting the games is responsible for posting in a conspicuous place on the premises at which the session is held or instant bingo is played a notice stating, which notice states the name of the organization and the designated member or members, in a conspicuous place on the premises at which the session is held or instant bingo is played. A caller in a bingo game may not be a participant in that bingo game.

- (7) (9) Every charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization involved in the conduct of a bingo game or instant bingo must be located in the county, or within a 15-mile radius of, where the bingo game or instant bingo is conducted located.
- (8) (10) (a) A person No one under 18 years of age may not shall be allowed to play any bingo game or instant bingo or be involved in the conduct of a bingo game or instant bingo in any way.
- (b) Any organization conducting bingo open to the public may refuse entry to any person who is objectionable or undesirable to the sponsoring organization, but such refusal of entry shall not be on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, sex, national origin, marital status, or physical handicap.
  - (9) (11) Bingo games or instant bingo may be held only on

Page 298 of 411

7749 the following premises:

- (a) Property owned by the charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization.
- (b) Property owned by the charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization that will benefit from by the proceeds.
- (c) Property leased for a period of not less than 1 year by a charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organization, providing the lease or rental agreement does not provide for the payment of a percentage of the proceeds generated at such premises to the lessor or any other party and providing the rental rate for such premises does not exceed the rental rates charged for similar premises in the same locale.
- (d) Property owned by a municipality or a county when the governing authority has, by appropriate ordinance or resolution, specifically authorized the use of such property for the conduct of such games.
- (e) With respect to bingo games conducted by a condominium association, a cooperative association, a homeowners' association as defined in s. 720.301, a mobile home owners' association, a group of residents of a mobile home park as defined in chapter 723, or a group of residents of a mobile home park or recreational vehicle park as defined in chapter 513, property owned by the association, property owned by the residents of the mobile home park or recreational vehicle park, or property that which is a common area located within the condominium, mobile home park, or recreational vehicle park.

Page 299 of 411

 $\underline{(10)}$  (12) Each bingo game shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:

- (a) The objects, whether drawn or ejected, shall be essentially equal as to size, shape, weight, and balance and as to all other characteristics that may control their selection from the receptacle. The caller shall cancel any game if, during the course of a game, the mechanism used in the drawing or ejection of objects malfunctions becomes jammed in such a manner as to interfere with the accurate determination of the next number to be announced or if the caller determines that more than one object is labeled with the same number or that there is a number to be drawn without a corresponding object. Any player in a game canceled pursuant to this paragraph shall be permitted to play the next game free of charge.
- (b) Before Prior to commencement of any bingo session, the member in charge shall cause a verification to be made of all objects to be placed in the receptacle and shall inspect the objects in the presence of a disinterested person to ensure that all objects are present and that there are no duplications or omissions of numbers on the objects. Any player shall be entitled to call for a verification of numbers before, during, and after a session.
- (c) The card or sheet on which the game is played shall be part of a deck, group, or series, no two of which may be alike in any given game.
  - (d) All numbers shall be visibly displayed after being  $Page 300 \ of 411$

drawn and before being placed in the rack.

- (e) A bona fide bingo shall consist of a predesignated arrangement of numbers on a card or sheet that correspond with the numbers on the objects drawn from the receptacle and announced. Errors in numbers announced or misplaced in the rack may not be recognized as a bingo.
- (f) When a caller has <u>begun</u> started to vocally announce a number, the caller shall complete the call. If any player has obtained a bingo on a previous number, such player will share the prize with the player who gained bingo on the last number called.
- (g) Numbers on the winning cards or sheets shall be announced and verified in the presence of another player. Any player shall be entitled at the time the winner is determined to call for a verification of numbers drawn. The verification shall be in the presence of the member designated to be in charge of the occasion or, if such person is also the caller, in the presence of an officer of the licensee.
- (h) Upon determining a winner, the caller shall ask, "Are there any other winners?" If no one replies, the caller shall declare the game closed. No other player is entitled to share the prize unless she or he has declared a bingo <u>before</u> prior to this announcement.
- (i) Seats may not be held or reserved by an organization or person involved in the conduct of any bingo game for players not present, nor may any cards be set aside, held, or reserved

Page 301 of 411

7827 from one session to another for any player.

- (j) A caller in a bingo game may not be a participant in that bingo game.
- (11) (13) (a) Instant bingo tickets must be sold at the price printed on the ticket or on the game flare by the manufacturer, not to exceed \$1. Discounts may not be given for the purchase of multiple tickets, nor may tickets be given away free of charge.
- (b) Each deal of instant bingo tickets must be accompanied by a flare, and the flare must be posted before the sale of any tickets in that deal.
- (c) Each instant bingo ticket in a deal must bear the same serial number, and there may not be more than one serial number in each deal. Serial numbers printed on a deal of instant bingo tickets may not be repeated by the manufacturer on the same form for a period of 3 years.
- (d) The serial number for each deal must be clearly and legibly placed on the outside of each deal's package, box, or other container.
- (e) Instant bingo tickets manufactured, sold, or distributed in this state must comply with the applicable standards on pull-tabs of the North American Gaming Regulators Association, as amended.
- (f) Except as provided  $\underline{\text{in}}$  under paragraph (e), an instant bingo ticket manufactured, sold, or distributed in this state must:

Page 302 of 411

1. Be manufactured so that it is not possible to identify whether it is a winning or losing instant bingo ticket until it has been opened by the player as intended.

- 2. Be manufactured using at least a two-ply paper stock construction so that the instant bingo ticket is opaque.
- 3. Have the form number, the deal's serial number, and the name or logo of the manufacturer conspicuously printed on <a href="its:right] <a href="its:right] the face or cover of the instant bingo ticket">its</a>.
- 4. Have a form of winner protection that allows the organization to verify, after the instant bingo ticket has been played, that the winning instant bingo ticket presented for payment is an authentic winning instant bingo ticket for the deal in play. The manufacturer shall provide a written description of the winner protection with each deal of instant bingo tickets.
- (g) Each manufacturer and distributor that sells or distributes instant bingo tickets in this state to charitable, nonprofit, or veterans' organizations shall prepare an invoice that contains the following information:
  - 1. Date of sale.
  - 2. Form number and serial number of each deal sold.
  - 3. Number of instant bingo tickets in each deal sold.
- 4. Name of distributor or organization to whom each deal is sold.
  - 5. Price of each deal sold.

Page 303 of 411

All information contained on an invoice must be maintained by the distributor or manufacturer for 3 years.

- (h) The invoice, or a true and accurate copy thereof, must be on the premises where any deal of instant bingo tickets is stored or in play.
- (12) (14) An Any organization or other person who willfully and knowingly violates any provision of this section commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. For a second or subsequent offense, the organization or other person commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- Section 126. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.0935, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.54, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:
- $\underline{551.54}$  849.0935 Charitable, nonprofit organizations; drawings by chance; required disclosures; unlawful acts and practices; penalties.—
  - (1) As used in this section, the term:
- (a) "Drawing by chance," "drawing," or "raffle" means an enterprise in which, from the entries submitted by the public to the organization conducting the drawing, one or more entries are selected by chance to win a prize. The term "drawing" does not include those enterprises, commonly known as "game promotions," as defined by <u>s. 551.50</u> <u>s. 849.094</u>, "matching," "instant winner," or "preselected sweepstakes," which involve the

Page 304 of 411

distribution of winning numbers, previously designated as such, to the public.

- (b) "Organization" means an organization that which is exempt from federal income taxation pursuant to 26 U.S.C. s. 501(c)(3), (4), (7), (8), (10), or (19), and that which has a current determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service, and its bona fide members or officers.
- (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Section 849.09 does not prohibit an organization may conduct from conducting drawings by chance pursuant to the authority granted by this section, if the organization has complied with all applicable provisions of chapter 496 and this section.
- (3) All brochures, advertisements, notices, tickets, or entry blanks used in connection with a drawing by chance <u>must</u> shall conspicuously disclose:
- (a) The rules governing the conduct and operation of the drawing.
- (b) The full name of the organization and its principal place of business.
- (c) The source of the funds used to award cash prizes or to purchase prizes.
- (d) The date, hour, and place where the winner will be chosen and the prizes will be awarded, unless the brochures, advertisements, notices, tickets, or entry blanks are not offered to the public more than 3 days <u>before</u> prior to the drawing.

Page 305 of 411

(e) That no purchase or contribution is necessary.

- (4) It is unlawful for any organization that, pursuant to the authority granted by this section, promotes, operates, or conducts a drawing by chance under this section to:
- (a) To Design, engage in, promote, or conduct any drawing in which the winner is predetermined by means of matching, instant win, or preselected sweepstakes, or otherwise or in which the selection of the winners is in any way rigged;
- (b) To Require an entry fee, donation, substantial consideration, payment, proof of purchase, or contribution as a condition of entering the drawing or of being selected to win a prize. However, this paragraph does not prohibit an organization from suggesting a minimum donation or from including a statement of such suggested minimum donation on any printed material used in connection with the fundraising event or drawing;
- (c) To Condition the drawing on a minimum number of tickets having been disbursed to contributors or on a minimum amount of contributions having been received;
- (d) To Arbitrarily remove, disqualify, disallow, or reject any entry or to discriminate in any manner between entrants who gave contributions to the organization and those who did not give such contributions;
- (e) To Fail to promptly notify, at the address set forth on the entry blank, any person whose entry is selected to win of the fact that he or she won;
  - (f) To Fail to award all prizes offered;

Page 306 of 411

(g) To Print, publish, or circulate literature or advertising material used in connection with the drawing that which is false, deceptive, or misleading;

(h) To Cancel a drawing; or

- (i) To Condition the acquisition or giveaway of any prize upon the receipt of voluntary donations or contributions.
- (5) The organization conducting the drawing may limit the number of tickets distributed to each drawing entrant.
- (6) A violation of this section is a deceptive and unfair trade practice.
- (7) Any organization that engages in any act or practice in violation of this section commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. Any organization or other person who sells or offers for sale in this state a ticket or entry blank for a raffle or other drawing by chance, without complying with the requirements of paragraph (3)(d), commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable by fine only as provided in s. 775.083.
- (8) This section does not apply to the state lottery operated pursuant to chapter 24.
- Section 127. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.141, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.55, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:
  - 551.55 849.141 Bowling tournaments exempted from chapter.-
- (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person may participate Nothing contained in this chapter shall be

Page 307 of 411

applicable to participation in or the conduct of a bowling tournament conducted at a bowling center which requires the payment of entry fees, from which fees the winner receives a purse or prize.

(2) As used in this section, the term:

- (a) "Bowling tournament" means a contest in which participants engage in the sport of bowling, wherein a heavy ball is bowled along a bowling lane in an attempt to knock over 10 bowling pins, 10 in number, set upright at the far end of the lane, according to specified regulations and rules of the American Bowling Congress, the Women's Womens International Bowling Congress, or the Bowling Proprietors Association of America.
- (b) "Bowling center" means a place of business having at least 12 bowling lanes on the premises  $\underline{\text{that}}$  which are operated for the entertainment of the general public for the purpose of engaging in the sport of bowling.

Section 128. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.161, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 551.56, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

 $\underline{551.56}$   $\underline{849.161}$  Amusement games or machines; when chapter inapplicable.

- (1) As used in this section, the term:
- (a) "Amusement games or machines" means games which are operated only for bona fide entertainment of the general public; which are activated which operate by means of the insertion of a

Page 308 of 411

coin, <u>currency</u>, <u>or gift certificate</u>, <u>as defined in s. 501.95</u>; and which, by application of skill, <u>may entitle</u> the person playing or operating the game or machine <u>may control the results</u> <u>of play to receive points or coupons</u>, the cost value of which <u>does not exceed 75 cents on any game played</u>, which may be <u>exchanged for merchandise</u>. The term does not include:

- $\underline{1.}$  Casino-style games in which the outcome is determined by factors unpredictable by the player:
- $\underline{2.}$  or Games in which the player  $\underline{\text{does}}$   $\underline{\text{may}}$  not control the outcome of the game through skill;
- 3. Video poker games or any other game or machine that may be construed as a gambling device under the laws of this state; or
- 4. Any game or device defined as a gambling device in 15 U.S.C. s. 1171, unless excluded under s. 1178.
- (b) "Arcade amusement center" means a place of business having at least 50 coin-operated amusement games or machines on premises which are operated for the entertainment of the general public and tourists as a bona fide amusement facility.
- (c) "Game played" means the event occurring from the initial activation of the amusement game or machine until the results of play are determined without payment of additional consideration. Free replays do not count as separate games played constitute additional consideration.
- (d) "Merchandise" means noncash prizes, including toys and novelties. The term does not include:

Page 309 of 411

1. Cash or any equivalent thereof, including gift cards or certificates;

2. , or Alcoholic beverages; or

- 3. Coupons, points, slugs, tokens, cards, or similar devices that have commercial value, can be used to activate an amusement game or machine, or can be redeemed for merchandise.
- (e) "Redemption value" means the imputed value of coupons or points, based on the wholesale cost of merchandise for which those coupons or points may be redeemed.
- $\underline{\text{(f)}}$  "Truck stop" means  $\underline{a}$  any dealer registered pursuant to chapter 212, excluding marinas, which:
- 1. Declared its primary fuel business to be the sale of diesel fuel; and
- 3. Has coin-operated amusement games or machines on premises which are operated for the entertainment of the general public and tourists as bona fide amusement games or machines.
- (2) Notwithstanding chapter 849, Nothing contained in This chapter shall be taken or construed to prohibit an arcade amusement center or truck stop from operating amusement games or machines may be operated in conformance with this section.
- (3) A person may not award merchandise under section (7) or (8) unless the person is registered with the department.
- (a) A person awarding merchandise must register annually with the department on forms prescribed by the department and

Page 310 of 411

pay the annual registration fee. The registration forms must include the registrant's name and address, the location of each center operated by the registrant, the number of machines operated at each location, the type and title of each game at each location, and the types and values of merchandise available.

- (b) The department shall, by rule, set an annual registration fee of up to \$100 to be collected for each location operated by the registrant.
- (c) The registration issued by the department must be displayed so as to be easily viewed by patrons at each arcade center location.
- (4) (3) This section applies only to <u>amusement</u> games <u>or</u> and machines which are operated for the entertainment of the general public and tourists as bona fide amusement games or machines.
- $\underline{\text{(5)}}$  (4) This section  $\underline{\text{does}}$  shall not  $\underline{\text{be construed to}}$  authorize:
- 1. Casino-style games in which the outcome is determined by factors unpredictable by the player;
- 2. Games in which the player does not control the outcome of the game through skill;
- 3. Video poker games or any other game or machine that may be construed as a gambling device under the laws of this state; or
- 8085 <u>4.</u> Any game or device defined as a gambling device in 15 8086 U.S.C. s. 1171, which requires identification of each device by

Page 311 of 411

permanently affixing seriatim numbering and name, trade name, and date of manufacture under s. 1173, and registration with the United States Attorney General, unless excluded from applicability of the chapter under s. 1178, or video poker games or any other game or machine that may be construed as a gambling device under Florida law.

- <u>(6) (5)</u> An amusement game or machine may entitle or enable a person, by application of skill, This section does not apply to a coin-operated game or device designed and manufactured only for bona fide amusement purposes which game or device may by application of skill entitle the player to replay the game or device at no additional cost, if the game or device:
- (a) The amusement game or machine can accumulate and react to no more than 15 free replays;
- (b) The amusement game or machine can be discharged of accumulated free replays only by reactivating the game or device for one additional play for such accumulated free replay; and
- (c) The amusement game or machine cannot Can make a no permanent record, directly or indirectly, of free replays; and is not classified by the United States as a gambling device in 15 U.S.C. s. 1171, which requires identification of each device by permanently affixing seriatim numbering and name, trade name, and date of manufacture under s. 1173, and registration with the United States Attorney General, unless excluded from applicability of the chapter under s. 1178. This subsection shall not be construed to authorize video poker games, or any

Page 312 of 411

8113 other game or machine that may be construed as a gambling device 8114 under Florida law.

8115

8116

8117

8118

8119

8120

8121

8122

8123

8124

8125

8126

8127

8128

8129

8130

8131

8132

8133

8134

8135

8136

8137

- (7) An amusement game or machine may entitle or enable a person, by application of skill, to receive points or coupons that can be redeemed onsite for merchandise, if:
- (a) The amusement game or machine is located at an arcade amusement center, truck stop, bowling center defined in s.

  551.53, or public lodging establishment or public food service facility licensed pursuant to chapter 509;
- (b) Points or coupons have no value other than for redemption onsite for merchandise;
- (c) The redemption value of points or coupons a person receives does not exceed:
  - 1. For a single game played, 75 cents;
  - 2. For playing multiple games simultaneously, 75 cents;
- 3. For competing against others in a multiplayer game, 75 cents.
- (8) An amusement game or machine may entitle or enable a
  person, by application of skill, to receive merchandise
  directly, if:
- (a) The amusement game or machine is located at an arcade amusement center, truck stop, bowling center defined in s.

  551.53, public lodging establishment or public food service facility licensed pursuant to chapter 509, or on the premises of a retailer as defined in s. 212.02; and

Page 313 of 411

8138	(b) The wholesale cost of the merchandise does not exceed
8139	<u>\$50.</u>
8140	(9) The department shall review the per-game redemption
8141	value of points or coupons allowed under subsection (6) and
8142	provide a report to the President of the Senate and the Speaker
8143	of the House of Representatives regarding the sufficiency of
8144	those amounts and recommending any changes the department finds
8145	necessary.
8146	(10) The Department of Gaming Control and the Gaming
8147	Control Commission may enter and inspect a registrant's
8148	facilities, machines, or system of machines and may take all
8149	appropriate action to administer and enforce this section.
8150	Section 129. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.01,
8151	Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
8152	849.01 Keeping Gambling operations prohibited houses,
8153	etc
8154	(1) A person, individually or through or with any other
8155	<pre>person or entity, may not:</pre>
8156	(a) Have, maintain, or operate Whoever by herself or
8157	himself, her or his servant, clerk or agent, or in any other
8158	manner has, keeps, exercises or maintains a gaming table or
8159	${ t room}_{\underline{i},  au  ext{ or }}$ gaming implements or apparatus $\underline{i}_{\mathcal{T}}$ or ${ t a}$ physical
8160	structure or location of any kind house, booth, tent, shelter or
8161	other place for the purpose of gaming or gambling. or
8162	(b) Procure or allow a in any place of which she or he may

Page 314 of 411

directly or indirectly have charge, control or management,

either exclusively or with others, procures, suffers or permits any person to play a game for money or any other valuable thing of value in a place that he or she may directly or indirectly manage or control. at any game

(c) Knowingly rent to another a physical structure or location for the purpose of gaming or gambling.

- (2) A person may not act as a servant, clerk, agent, or employee of a person violating subsection (1).
- (3) The proprietor, owner, or holder of an even-odd, roulette, keno, pool, or billiard table; a wheel of fortune; or any other game of chance kept for the purpose of betting may not aid, abet, or otherwise encourage or willfully and knowingly allow a minor or a person who is mentally incompetent or under guardianship to play or bet on such game. For the purpose of this subsection, the term "person who is mentally incompetent" means a person who, because of mental illness, intellectual disability, senility, excessive use of drugs or alcohol, or other mental incapacity, is incapable of managing his or her property or caring for herself or himself.
- (4) The presence of implements, devices, or apparatus commonly used in games of chance in a gambling house or by a gambler in any physical structure or location is prima facie evidence that such structure or location is used for the purpose of gambling.
- (5) A person who violates this section commits whatever, whether heretofore prohibited or not, shall be guilty of a

Page 315 of 411

HB 1383 2014

8190

felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 8191 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 8192 Section 130. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.02, 8193 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8194 849.02 Agents or employees of keeper of gambling house.-8195 Whoever acts as servant, clerk, agent, or employee of any person 8196 in the violation of s. 849.01 shall be punished in the manner 8197 and to the extent therein mentioned. Section 131. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.03, 8198 8199 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8200 849.03 Renting house for gambling purposes.—Whoever, 8201 whether as owner or agent, knowingly rents to another a house, 8202 room, booth, tent, shelter or place for the purpose of gaming 8203 shall be punished in the manner and to the extent mentioned in 8204 s. 849.01. 8205 Section 132. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.04, 8206 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8207 849.04 Permitting minors and persons under guardianship to 8208 gamble. The proprietor, owner, or keeper of any E. O., keno or 8209 pool table, or billiard table, wheel of fortune, or other game 8210 of chance kept for the purpose of betting, who willfully and 8211 knowingly allows a minor or person who is mentally incompetent 8212 or under quardianship to play at such game or to bet on such 8213 game of chance; or whoever aids or abets or otherwise encourages 8214 such playing or betting of any money or other valuable thing 8215 upon the result of such game of chance by a minor or person who

Page 316 of 411

is mentally incompetent or under guardianship, commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. For the purpose of this section, the term "person who is mentally incompetent" means a person who because of mental illness, intellectual disability, senility, excessive use of drugs or alcohol, or other mental incapacity is incapable of managing his or her property or caring for himself or herself or both.

Section 133. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.05, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

849.05 Prima facie evidence.—If any of the implements, devices or apparatus commonly used in games of chance in gambling houses or by gamblers, are found in any house, room, booth, shelter or other place it shall be prima facie evidence that the said house, room, booth, shelter or other place where the same are found is kept for the purpose of gambling.

Section 134. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.07, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

849.07 Permitting gambling on billiard or pool table by holder of license.—

- (1) The operator of If any holder of a license to operate a billiard or pool table may not allow a shall permit any person to play billiards, or pool, or any other game upon such table for money, or any other thing of value., upon such
- (2) A person may not play or engage in a game of cards, keno, roulette, faro, or other game of chance at any location,

Page 317 of 411

3242	by any device, for money or any other thing of value.
3243	(3) A person who violates this section commits tables, she
8244	or he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor of the second
8245	degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
8246	Section 135. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.08,
3247	Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
8248	849.08 GamblingWhoever plays or engages in any game at
8249	cards, keno, roulette, faro or other game of chance, at any
8250	place, by any device whatever, for money or other thing of
8251	value, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree,
8252	punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
8253	Section 136. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.09,
8254	Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
8255	849.09 Lottery prohibited; exceptions
8256	(1) (a) A person may not It is unlawful for any person in
8257	this state to:
3258	1(a) Set up, promote, or conduct any lottery for money or
3259	for anything of value;
3260	2.(b) Dispose of any money or other property of any kind
3261	whatsoever by means of any lottery;
3262	3.(e) Conduct any lottery drawing for the distribution of
3263	a prize or prizes by lot or chance, or advertise any such
3264	lottery scheme or device in any newspaper or by circulars,
3265	posters, pamphlets, radio, telegraph, telephone, or otherwise;
3266	<u>or</u>
3267	$4.rac{(d)}{}$ Aid or assist in the setting up, promoting, or

Page 318 of 411

CODING: Words  $\frac{\text{stricken}}{\text{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\frac{\text{underlined}}{\text{ore additions}}$  are additions.

conducting of any lottery or lottery drawing, whether by writing, printing, or in any other manner whatsoever, or be interested in or connected in any way with any lottery or lottery drawing. $\div$ 

- (b) A person who violates this subsection commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
  - (2) (a) A person may not:

- 1.(e) Attempt to operate, conduct, or advertise any
  lottery scheme or device;
- 2.(f) Have in her or his possession any lottery wheel, implement, or device whatsoever for conducting any lottery or scheme for the disposal by lot or chance of anything of value;
- 3.(g) Sell, offer for sale, or transmit, in person or by mail or in any other manner whatsoever, any lottery ticket, coupon, or share, or any share in or fractional part of any lottery ticket, coupon, or share, whether such ticket, coupon, or share represents an interest in a live lottery not yet played or whether it represents, or has represented, an interest in a lottery that has already been played;
- 4.(h) Have in her or his possession any lottery ticket, or any evidence of any share or right in any lottery ticket, or in any lottery scheme or device, whether such ticket or evidence of share or right represents an interest in a live lottery not yet played or whether it represents, or has represented, an interest in a lottery that has already been played;

Page 319 of 411

5.(i) Aid or assist in the sale, disposal, or procurement

8294

8309

8310

8311

8312

8313

8314

8315

83168317

8318

8319

or s. 775.084.

8295 of any lottery ticket, coupon, or share, or any right to any 8296 drawing in a lottery; 6. (i) Have in her or his possession any lottery 8297 8298 advertisement, circular, poster, or pamphlet, or any list or 8299 schedule of any lottery prizes, gifts, or drawings; or 8300 7. (k) Have in her or his possession any so-called "run 8301 down sheets," tally sheets, or other papers, records, 8302 instruments, or paraphernalia designed for use, either directly 8303 or indirectly, in, or in connection with, the violation of the 8304 laws of this state prohibiting lotteries and gambling. 8305 A person who violates this subsection commits a 8306 misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 8307 775.082 or s. 775.083. A person who commits a second or 8308 subsequent violation of this subsection commits a felony of the

- (3) (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, it is unlawful:
- 1. For any person in any dwelling, office, shop, or building in this state to write, typewrite, print, or publish any lottery ticket or advertisement, circular, bill, poster, pamphlet, list or schedule, announcement, or notice of lottery prizes or drawings or any other matter or thing in any way connected with any lottery drawing, scheme, or device, or set up any type or plate for any such printing or writing, to be used

third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083,

Page 320 of 411

or distributed in this state or to be sent out of this state.

- 2. For the owner or lessee of any such dwelling, shop, or building knowingly to permit the printing, typewriting, writing, or publishing therein of any lottery ticket or advertisement, circular, bill, poster, pamphlet, list, schedule, announcement, or notice of lottery prizes or drawings, or any other matter or thing in any way connected with any lottery drawing, scheme, or device, or knowingly to permit therein the setting up of any type or plate for any such purpose to be used or distributed in this state or to be sent out of the state.
- (b) A person who violates this subsection commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (4) (a) This chapter does not prohibit the printing or production of any advertisement or any lottery ticket for a lottery conducted in any other state or nation where such lottery is not prohibited by the laws of such state or nation, or the sale of such materials by the manufacturer thereof to any person or entity conducting or participating in the conduct of such a lottery in any other state or nation. This section does not authorize any advertisement within this state relating to lotteries of any other state or nation, or the sale or resale within Florida of such lottery tickets, chances, or shares to individuals or any other acts otherwise in violation of any laws of the state.
  - (b) This section does not prohibit participation in a

Page 321 of 411

nationally advertised contest, drawing, game, or puzzle of skill or chance for a prize or prizes unless it can be construed as a lottery under this section. This paragraph does not apply to any such contest based upon the outcome or results of any horserace, harness race, dog race, or jai alai game.

(c) This section does not apply to bingo as provided for in s. 551.53.

Provided, that nothing in this section shall prohibit participation in any nationally advertised contest, drawing, game or puzzle of skill or chance for a prize or prizes unless it can be construed as a lottery under this section; and, provided further, that This exemption for national contests shall not apply to any such contest based upon the outcome or results of any horserace, harness race, dograce, or jai alai game.

(2) Any person who is convicted of violating any of the provisions of paragraph (a), paragraph (b), paragraph (c), or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) is guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(3) Any person who is convicted of violating any of the provisions of paragraph (e), paragraph (f), paragraph (g), paragraph (i), or paragraph (k) of subsection (1) is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s.

775.082 or s. 775.083. Any person who, having been convicted of

Page 322 of 411

violating any provision thereof, thereafter violates any provision thereof is guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. The provisions of this section do not apply to bingo as provided for in s. 849.0931.

(4) Any person who is convicted of violating any of the provisions of paragraph (h) or paragraph (j) of subsection (1) is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. Any person who, having been convicted of violating any provision thereof, thereafter violates any provision thereof is guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

Section 137. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.091, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

849.091 Chain letters, pyramid clubs, etc., declared a lottery; prohibited; penalties.—

(1) The organization of any chain letter club, pyramid club, or other group organized or brought together under any plan or device whereby fees or dues or anything of material value to be paid or given by members thereof are to be paid or given to any other member thereof, which plan or device includes any provision for the increase in such membership through a chain process of new members securing other new members and thereby advancing themselves in the group to a position where such members in turn receive fees, dues, or things of material

Page 323 of 411

value from other members, is hereby declared to be a lottery. A person who participates, and whoever shall participate in any such lottery by becoming a member of, or affiliating with, any such group or organization or who solicits shall solicit any person for membership or affiliation in any such group or organization commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

8398

8399

8400

8401

8402

8403

8404

8405

8406

8407

8408

8409

8410

8411

8412

8413

8414

8415

8416

8417

8418

8419

8420 8421

8422

8423

A "pyramid sales scheme," which is Any sales or marketing plan or operation whereby a person pays a consideration of any kind, or makes an investment of any kind, in excess of \$100 and acquires the opportunity to receive a benefit or thing of value that which is not primarily contingent on the volume or quantity of goods, services, or other property sold in bona fide sales to consumers, and that which is related to the inducement of additional persons, by himself or herself or others, regardless of number, to participate in the same sales or marketing plan or operation, is  $\frac{1}{1}$  declared to be a pyramid sales scheme and a lottery. A person who participates, and whoever shall participate in any such lottery by becoming a member of or affiliating with, any such group or organization or who solicits shall solicit any person for membership or affiliation in any such group or organization commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. For purposes of this subsection, the term "consideration" and the term "investment" do not include the purchase of goods or services furnished at cost for use in

Page 324 of 411

making sales, but not for resale, or time and effort spent in the pursuit of sales or recruiting activities.

Section 138. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.0915, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

849.0915 Referral selling.-

- (1) Giving or offering Referral selling, whereby the seller gives or offers a rebate or discount to a the buyer as an inducement for a sale in consideration of the buyer's providing the seller with the names of prospective purchasers, is declared to be referral selling and a lottery if earning the rebate or discount is contingent upon the occurrence of an event subsequent to the time the buyer agrees to buy.
- (2) A Any person who conducts conducting a lottery by referral selling commits is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
- herein, the Attorney General and her or his assistants, the state attorneys and their assistants, and the Division of Consumer Services of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services may are authorized to apply to the circuit court within their respective jurisdictions, and such court shall have jurisdiction, upon hearing and for cause shown, to grant a temporary or permanent injunction restraining any person from violating the provisions of this section, regardless of whether or not there exists an adequate remedy at law exists, and such injunction shall issue without bond.

Page 325 of 411

Section 139. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.10, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

849.10 Printing lottery tickets, etc., prohibited.-

- (1) Except as otherwise provided by law, it is unlawful for any person, in any house, office, shop or building in this state to write, typewrite, print, or publish any lottery ticket or advertisement, circular, bill, poster, pamphlet, list or schedule, announcement or notice, of lottery prizes or drawings or any other matter or thing in any way connected with any lottery drawing, scheme or device, or to set up any type or plate for any such purpose, to be used or distributed in this state, or to be sent out of this state.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided by law, it is unlawful for the owner or lessee of any such house, shop or building knowingly to permit the printing, typewriting, writing or publishing therein of any lottery ticket or advertisement, circular, bill, poster, pamphlet, list, schedule, announcement or notice of lottery prizes or drawings, or any other matter or thing in any way connected with any lottery drawing, scheme or device, or knowingly to permit therein the setting up of any type or plate for any such purpose to be used or distributed in this state, or to be sent out of the state.
- (3) Nothing in this chapter shall make unlawful the printing or production of any advertisement or any lottery ticket for a lottery conducted in any other state or nation where such lottery is not prohibited by the laws of such state

Page 326 of 411

or nation, or the sale of such materials by the manufacturer thereof to any person or entity conducting or participating in the conduct of such a lottery in any other state or nation. This section does not authorize any advertisement within Florida relating to lotteries of any other state or nation, or the sale or resale within Florida of such lottery tickets, chances, or shares to individuals, or any other acts otherwise in violation of any laws of the state.

(4) Any violation of this section shall be a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

Section 140. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.11, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

849.11 Plays at games of chance by lot.-

(1) A person who Whoever sets up, promotes, or plays at any game of chance by lot or with dice, cards, numbers, hazards, or any other gambling device whatever for, or for the disposal of money or other thing of value or under the pretext of a sale, gift, or delivery thereof, or for any right, share, or interest therein commits, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. A person who commits a second violation of this section commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

Section 141. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.12, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (2)

Page 327 of 411

of section 849.11, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:
849.11 Plays at games of chance by lot.—

849.12 Money and prizes to be forfeited.-

8502

8503

8504

8505

8506

8507

8508

8509

8510

8511

8512

8513

8514

8515

85168517

8518

8519

8520

8521

8522

8523

8524

8525

8526

8527

(2) All sums of money and every other valuable thing drawn and won as a prize, or as a share of a prize, or as a share, percentage, or profit of the principal promoter or operator, in any lottery, and all money, currency, or property of any kind to be disposed of, or offered to be disposed of, by chance or device in any scheme or under any pretext by any person, and all sums of money or other thing of value received by any person by reason of her or his being the owner or holder of any ticket or share of a ticket in a lottery, or pretended lottery, or of a share or right in any such schemes of chance or device and all sums of money and other thing of value used in the setting up, conducting, or operation of a lottery, and all money or other thing of value at stake, or used or displayed in or in connection with any illegal gambling or any illegal gambling device contrary to the laws of this state, shall be forfeited, and may be recovered by civil proceedings, filed, or by action for money had and received, to be brought by the Department of Legal Affairs or any state attorney, or other prosecuting officer, in the circuit courts in the name and on behalf of the state; the same to be applied when collected as all other penal forfeitures are disposed of. Section 142. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.13,

Page 328 of 411

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

8528 849.13 Punishment on second conviction. Whoever, after 8529 being convicted of an offense forbidden by law in connection 8530 with lotteries, commits the like offense, shall be quilty of a 8531 misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 8532 775.082 or s. 775.083. 8533 Section 143. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.14, 8534 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8535 849.14 Unlawful to Bet on result of trial or contest of 8536 skill, etc.-A person who Whoever stakes, bets, or wagers any 8537 money or other thing of value upon the result of any trial or 8538 contest of skill, speed, or power or endurance of human or 8539 beast, or who whoever receives in any manner whatsoever any 8540 money or other thing of value staked, bet, or wagered, or 8541 offered for the purpose of being staked, bet, or wagered, by or 8542 for any other person upon any such result, or who whoever 8543 knowingly becomes the custodian or depositary of any money or 8544 other thing of value so staked, bet, or wagered upon any such 8545 result, or who whoever aids, or assists, or abets in any manner 8546 in any of such acts commits all of which are hereby forbidden, 8547 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree, 8548 punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. 8549 Section 144. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.15, 8550 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8551 849.15 Slot machine or device Manufacture, sale, 8552 possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-8553 (1)It is unlawful:

Page 329 of 411

(a) To manufacture, own, store, keep, possess, sell, rent, lease, let on shares, lend or give away, transport, or expose for sale or lease, or to offer to sell, rent, lease, let on shares, lend or give away, or permit the operation of <a href="mailto:any slot">any slot</a> machine or device or any part thereof; - or

- (b) For a any person to permit any slot machine or device or any part thereof to be placed, maintained, or used, or kept in any room, space, or building owned, leased, or occupied by the person or under the person's management or control, any slot machine or device or any part thereof; or
- (c) (b) To make or to permit to be made with any person any agreement with reference to any slot machine or device, pursuant to which the user thereof, as a result of any element of chance or other outcome unpredictable to him or her, may become entitled to receive any money, credit, allowance, or thing of value or additional chance or right to use such machine or device, or to receive any check, slug, token, or memorandum entitling the holder to receive any money, credit, allowance, or thing of value.
- (2) Pursuant to section 2 of that chapter of the Congress of the United States entitled "An act to prohibit transportation of gaming devices in interstate and foreign commerce," approved January 2, 1951, being ch. 1194, 64 Stat. 1134, and also designated as 15 U.S.C. s. 1172 ss. 1171-1177, the State of Florida, acting by and through the duly elected and qualified members of its Legislature, does hereby in this section, and in

Page 330 of 411

8580 accordance with and in compliance with the provisions of section 8581 2 of such chapter of Congress, declare and proclaim that any 8582 county of the State of Florida within which slot machine gaming 8583 is authorized pursuant to chapter 551 is exempt from the 8584 provisions of section 2 of that chapter of the Congress of the 8585 United States entitled "An act to prohibit transportation of gaming devices in interstate and foreign commerce," designated 8586 8587 as 15 U.S.C. ss. 1171-1177, approved January 2, 1951. All shipments of gaming devices, including slot machines, into any 8588 8589 county of this state within which slot machine gaming is 8590 authorized pursuant to chapter 551 and the registering, 8591 recording, and labeling of which have been duly performed by the 8592 manufacturer or distributor thereof in accordance with sections 8593 3 and 4 of that chapter of the Congress of the United States 8594 entitled "An act to prohibit transportation of gaming devices in 8595 interstate and foreign commerce," approved January 2, 1951, 8596 being ch. 1194, 64 Stat. 1134, and also designated as 15 U.S.C. 8597 ss. 1173 and 1174 are 1171-1177, shall be deemed legal shipments 8598 thereof into this state if provided the destination of such 8599 shipments is an eligible facility as defined in s. 551.102 or 8600 the facility of a slot machine manufacturer or slot machine 8601 distributor as provided in s. 551.109(2)(a). 8602 Section 145. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.16, 8603 Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (4) 8604 of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read: 8605 849.15 Slot machine or device Manufacture, sale,

Page 331 of 411

possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-

849.16 Machines or devices which come within provisions of law defined.—

(4) (a) (1) As used in this section chapter, the term "slot machine or device" means any machine or device or system or network of devices that is adapted for use in such a way that, upon activation, which may be achieved by, but is not limited to, the insertion of any piece of money, coin, account number, code, or other object or information, such device or system is directly or indirectly caused to operate or may be operated and if the user, whether by application of skill or by reason of any element of chance or any other outcome unpredictable by the user, may:

1.(a) Receive or become entitled to receive any piece of money, credit, allowance, or thing of value, or any check, slug, token, or memorandum, whether of value or otherwise, that which may be exchanged for any money, credit, allowance, or thing of value or that which may be given in trade; or

 $\underline{2.}$  (b) Secure additional chances or rights to use such machine, apparatus, or device,

even though the device or system may be available for free play or, in addition to any element of chance or unpredictable outcome of such operation, may also sell, deliver, or present some merchandise, indication of weight, entertainment, or other thing of value. The term "slot machine or device" includes, but

Page 332 of 411

is not limited to, devices regulated as slot machines pursuant to chapter 551.

(b) (2) This section does not apply chapter may not be construed, interpreted, or applied to the possession of a reverse vending machine. As used in this section, the term "reverse vending machine" means a machine into which empty beverage containers are deposited for recycling and that which provides a payment of money, merchandise, vouchers, or other incentives. At a frequency less than upon the deposit of each beverage container, a reverse vending machine may pay out a random incentive bonus greater than that guaranteed payment in the form of money, merchandise, vouchers, or other incentives. The deposit of an any empty beverage container into a reverse vending machine is does not a constitute consideration, and a reverse vending machine is may not be deemed a slot machine as defined in this section.

(c) (3) There is a rebuttable presumption that a device, system, or network is a prohibited slot machine or device if it is used to display images of games of chance and is part of a scheme involving any payment or donation of money or its equivalent and awarding anything of value.

Section 146. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.17, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (5) of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.15 <u>Slot machine or device</u> <u>Manufacture, sale,</u> possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-

Page 333 of 411

849.17 Confiscation of machines by arresting officer .-

8659 (5) Upon the arrest of any person charged with a the 8660 violation of this section, any of the provisions of ss. 849.15-8661 849.23 the arresting officer shall take into his or her custody 8662 any such machine, apparatus, or device, and its contents, and 8663 the arresting agency, at the place of seizure, shall make a 8664 complete and correct list and inventory of all such things so 8665 taken into  $\frac{\text{his or her}}{\text{custody}_{T}}$  and deliver to the person from 8666 whom such article or articles  $\frac{may}{r}$  have been seized, a true copy

8658

8667

8668

8669

8670

8671

8672

8673

8674

8675

8676

8677

8678

8679

8680

8681

8682

8683

retain all evidence seized and shall have such evidence provided for the same forthcoming at any investigation, prosecution, or

of the list of all such articles. The arresting agency shall

other proceedings <u>relating to the</u>, <u>incident to charges of</u> violation of any of the provisions of ss. 849.15-849.23.

Section 147. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.18, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (6) of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.15 <u>Slot machine or device</u> <u>Manufacture, sale,</u> possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-

849.18 Disposition of machines upon conviction.—

(6) Upon conviction of <u>a</u> the person arrested for <u>a</u> the violation of this section any of the provisions of ss. 849.15-849.23, the judge of the court trying the case, after such notice to the person convicted, and to any other person whom the judge determines may be of the opinion is entitled to such notice, and as the judge deems may deem reasonable, shall issue

Page 334 of 411

to the sheriff of the county a written order adjudging and declaring any such seized machine, apparatus, or device forfeited, and directing the such sheriff to destroy the same, with the exception of any the money seized. The order of the court shall state the time, and place, and the manner in which the such property shall be destroyed, and the sheriff shall destroy the seized property same in the presence of the clerk of the circuit court of such county.

Section 148. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.19, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (7) of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.15 <u>Slot machine or device</u> <u>Manufacture, sale,</u> possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-

## 849.19 Property rights in confiscated machine.-

(7) The right of property in and to any machine, apparatus, or device as defined in subsection (4) s. 849.16 and to all money and other things of value therein, is declared not to exist in any person, and such machine, apparatus, or device the same shall be forfeited and such money or other things of value shall be forfeited to the county in which the seizure was made and shall be delivered forthwith to the clerk of the circuit court. The clerk and shall place such money or other things of value by her or him be placed in the fine and forfeiture fund of the said county.

Section 149. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.20, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (8)

Page 335 of 411

8710 of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read: 849.15 Slot machine or device Manufacture, sale, 8711 8712 possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-8713 849.20 Machines and devices declared nuisance; place of operation subject to lien for fine.-8714 8715 Any room, house, building, boat, vehicle, structure, 8716 or place in which wherein any machine or device, or any part 8717 thereof, the possession, operation, or use of which is prohibited by this section is ss. 849.15-849.23, shall be 8718 maintained or operated, and each of such machines or devices, is 8719 8720 declared to be a common nuisance. If a person has knowledge, or 8721 reason to believe, that his or her room, house, building, boat, 8722 vehicle, structure, or place is occupied or used in violation of 8723 this section the provisions of ss. 849.15-849.23 and by 8724 acquiescence or consent allows suffers the same to be used, such room, house, building, boat, vehicle, structure, or place shall 8725 8726 be subject to a lien for and may be sold to pay all fines or 8727 costs assessed against the person quilty of such nuisance, for 8728 such violation, and the several state attorneys shall enforce 8729 such lien in the courts of this state having jurisdiction. 8730 Section 150. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.21, 8731 Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (9) 8732 of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read: 8733 849.15 Slot machine or device Manufacture, sale, 8734 possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-8735 849.21 Injunction to restrain violation.

Page 336 of 411

this section may be brought by any person in the courts of equity in this state. If it is made to appear by affidavit or otherwise, to the satisfaction of the court, or judge in vacation, that such nuisance exists, a temporary writ of injunction shall forthwith issue restraining the defendant from conducting or permitting the continuance of such nuisance until the conclusion of the action. Upon application of the complainant in such a proceeding, the court or judge may also enter an order restraining the defendant and all other persons from removing, or in any way interfering with the machines or devices or other things used in connection with the violation of this section ss. 849.15-849.23 constituting such a nuisance. A No bond is not shall be required in instituting such proceedings.

Section 151. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.22, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (10) of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.15 <u>Slot machine or device</u> Manufacture, sale, possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.

## 849.22 Fees of clerk of circuit court and sheriff.-

(10) The clerks of the <u>court courts</u> and the sheriffs performing duties under <u>this section</u> the provisions of ss. 849.15-849.23 shall receive the same fees as prescribed by general law for the performance of similar duties, and such fees shall be paid out of the fine and forfeiture fund of the county

Page 337 of 411

8762 as costs are paid upon conviction of an insolvent person. 8763 Section 152. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.23, 8764 Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (11) 8765 of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read: 8766 849.15 Slot machine or device Manufacture, sale, 8767 possession, etc., of coin-operated devices prohibited.-8768 Penalty for violations of ss. 849.15-849.22.-8769 (11) A person who violates this section commits Whoever 8770 shall violate any of the provisions of ss. 849.15-849.22 shall, 8771 upon conviction thereof, be guilty of a misdemeanor of the 8772 second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 8773 775.083. A person who commits a second violation of this section 8774 commits Any person convicted of violating any provision of ss. 8775 849.15-849.22, a second time shall, upon conviction thereof, be 8776 quilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as 8777 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. A person who commits a 8778 third violation of this section is Any person violating any 8779 provision of ss. 849.15-849.22 after having been twice convicted 8780 already shall be deemed a "common offender," and commits shall 8781 be guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 8782 Section 153. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.231, 8783 8784 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8785 849.231 Gambling devices; manufacture, sale, purchase or 8786 possession unlawful; penalties.-8787 (1) (a) Except in instances when the following described

Page 338 of 411

8788

8789

8790

8791

8792

8793

8794

8795

8796

8797

8798

8799

8800

8801

8802

8803

8804

8805

8806

8807

8808

8809

8810

8811

8812

8813

implements or apparatus are being held or transported by authorized persons for the purpose of destruction, as hereinafter provided, and except in instances when the following described instruments or apparatus are being held, sold, transported, or manufactured by persons who have registered with the United States Government pursuant to the provisions of Title of the United States Code, ss. 1171 et seg., as amended, long as the described implements or apparatus are not displayed to the general public, sold for use in Florida, or held or manufactured in contravention of the requirements of 15 U.S.C. ss. 1171 et seq., It is shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, sell, transport, offer for sale, purchase, own, or have in his or her possession any roulette wheel or table, faro layout, crap table or layout, chemin de fer table or layout, chuck-a-luck wheel, bird cage such as used for gambling, bolita balls, chips with house markings, or any other device, implement, apparatus, or paraphernalia ordinarily or commonly used or designed to be used in the operation of gambling houses or establishments, excepting ordinary dice and playing cards.

- $\underline{\text{(b)}}$  In addition to any other penalties provided for  $\underline{a}$  the violation of this section, any occupational license held by a person found guilty of violating this section shall be suspended for a period not to exceed 5 years.
- (c)1. This section does not apply to implements or apparatus being held or transported by authorized persons for the purpose of destruction, as provided in this section, or when

Page 339 of 411

the implements or apparatus are being held, sold, transported, or manufactured by persons who have registered with the Federal Government pursuant to 15 U.S.C. ss. 1171 et seq., as amended, so long as the described implements or apparatus are not displayed to the general public, sold for use in this state, or held or manufactured in contravention of the requirements of 15 U.S.C. ss. 1171 et seq.

 $\frac{2.(3)}{(3)}$  This section and s. 849.05 do not apply to a vessel of foreign registry or a vessel operated under the authority of a country except the United States, while docked in this state or transiting in the territorial waters of this state.

Section 154. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.232, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (2) of section 849.231, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.231 Gambling devices; manufacture, sale, purchase or possession unlawful; penalties.—

### 849.232 Property right in gambling devices; confiscation.

(2) There <u>is</u> shall be no right of property in any of the implements or devices enumerated or included in <u>subsection (1)</u>.

s. 849.231 and Upon the seizure of any such implement, device, apparatus, or paraphernalia by an authorized enforcement officer, the same shall be delivered to and held by the clerk of the court having jurisdiction of such offenses and <u>may shall</u> not be released by <u>the</u> <u>such</u> clerk until he or she <u>is</u> <u>shall</u> be advised by the prosecuting officer of <u>the</u> <u>such</u> court that the <u>said</u> implement is no longer required as evidence. <u>and thereupon</u>

Page 340 of 411

The <u>said</u> clerk shall <u>then</u> deliver the <u>said</u> implement to the sheriff of the county, who shall immediately cause the destruction of such implement in the presence of the <u>said</u> clerk or his or her authorized deputy.

Section 155. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.233, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (3) of section 849.231, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.231 Gambling devices; manufacture, sale, purchase or possession unlawful; penalties.—

### 849.233 Penalty for violation of s. 849.231.-

(3) Any person, including any enforcement officer, clerk, or prosecuting official, who violates this section commits shall violate the provisions of s. 849.231 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

Section 156. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.235, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (3) of section 849.15, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.231 Gambling devices; manufacture, sale, purchase or possession unlawful; penalties.—

#### 849.235 Possession of certain gambling devices; defense.

(3) (a) (1) It is a defense to any action or prosecution under this section ss. 849.15-849.233 for the possession of any gambling device specified in this section therein that the device is an antique slot machine and that it is not being used for gambling. For the purpose of this section, an antique slot

Page 341 of 411

machine is one  $\underline{\text{that}}$  which was manufactured at least 20 years before  $\underline{\text{prior to}}$  such action or prosecution.

(b)(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law this chapter to the contrary, upon a successful defense to a prosecution for the possession of a gambling device pursuant to the provisions of this section, the antique slot machine shall be returned to the person from whom it was seized.

Section 157. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.25, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 849.25 "Bookmaking" defined; penalties; exceptions.-
- (1) (a) The term "bookmaking" means the act of taking or receiving, while engaged in the business or profession of gambling, any bet or wager upon the result of any trial or contest of skill, speed, power, or endurance of human, beast, fowl, motor vehicle, or mechanical apparatus or upon the result of any chance, casualty, unknown, or contingent event whatsoever.
- (b) The following factors shall be considered in <a href="determining whether">determining whether</a> making a determination that a person has engaged in the offense of bookmaking:
- 1. Taking advantage of betting odds created to produce a profit for the bookmaker or charging a percentage on accepted wagers.
- 2. Placing all or part of accepted wagers with other bookmakers to reduce the chance of financial loss.
  - 3. Taking or receiving more than five wagers in any single

Page 342 of 411

8892 day.

- 4. Taking or receiving wagers totaling more than \$500 in any single day, or more than \$1,500 in any single week.
- 5. Engaging in a common scheme with two or more persons to take or receive wagers.
- 6. Taking or receiving wagers on both sides on a contest at the identical point spread.
- 7. Any other factor relevant to establishing that the operating procedures of such person are commercial in nature.
- (c) The existence of any two factors listed in paragraph(b) may constitute prima facie evidence of a commercial bookmaking operation.
- (2) A Any person who engages in bookmaking commits shall be guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

  Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 948.01, a any person convicted under the provisions of this subsection may shall not have adjudication of guilt suspended, deferred, or withheld.
- (3) A Any person who commits a second violation has been convicted of bookmaking and thereafter violates the provisions of this section commits shall be guilty of a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 948.01, a any person convicted under the provisions of this subsection may shall not have adjudication of guilt suspended, deferred, or withheld.

Page 343 of 411

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 777.04,  $\underline{a}$  any person who commits is guilty of conspiracy to commit bookmaking  $\underline{is}$  shall be subject to the penalties imposed by subsections (2) and (3).

(5) This section <u>does</u> shall not apply to pari-mutuel wagering in Florida as authorized under chapter 550.

(6) This section shall not apply to any prosecutions filed and pending at the time of the passage hereof, but all such cases shall be disposed of under existing laws at the time of the institution of such prosecutions.

Section 158. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.26, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

849.26 Gambling contracts declared void; exception.-

(1) All promises, agreements, notes, bills, bonds or other contracts, or mortgages or other securities, when the whole or part of the consideration is if for money or other valuable thing won or lost, laid, staked, betted, or wagered in any gambling transaction whatsoever, regardless of its name or nature, whether heretofore prohibited or not prohibited, or for the repayment of money lent or advanced at the time of a gambling transaction for the purpose of being laid, betted, staked, or wagered, are void and of no effect.; provided, that This section does act shall not apply to wagering on parimutuels or any gambling transaction expressly authorized by law.

Section 159. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.29, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (2)

Page 344 of 411

of section 849.26, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

8944

8963

8964

8965

8966

8967

8968

8969

8945	849.26 Gambling contracts declared void; exception
8946	849.29 Persons against whom suits may be brought to
8947	recover on gambling contracts.
8948	(2) The following persons shall be jointly and severally
8949	liable for the items $\underline{\text{that}}$ $\underline{\text{which}}$ are authorized by this $\underline{\text{section}}$
8950	act to be sued for and recovered, and any suit brought under the
8951	authorization of this $\underline{ ext{section}}$ $\underline{ ext{act}}$ may be brought against all or
8952	any of such persons <del>, to wit</del> :
8953	(a) The winner of the money or property lost in the
8954	gambling transaction;
8955	(b) Every person who, having direct or indirect charge,
8956	control $_{\underline{\prime}}$ or management, either exclusively or with others, of
8957	the place where the gambling transaction occurs, procures,
8958	allows, suffers or permits such place to be used for gambling
8959	purposes;
8960	$\underline{\text{(c)}}$ Whoever promotes, sets up <u>,</u> or conducts the gambling
8961	transaction in which the loss occurs or has an interest in it as
8962	backer, vendor, owner, or otherwise; and,

- $\underline{\text{(d)}}$  As to anything of value other than money, the transferees and assignees, with notice, of the persons hereinabove specified in paragraphs (a)-(c) this section; and
- $\underline{\text{(e)}}$  The personal representatives of the persons specified in paragraphs (a)-(c) this section.
- Section 160. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.30, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (3)

Page 345 of 411

of section 849.26, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.26 Gambling contracts declared void; exception.—

849.30 Plaintiff entitled to writs of attachment,

garnishment and replevin.—

(3) In any suit under this section ss. 849.26-849.34, the plaintiff shall be entitled to writs of attachment and garnishment for the sums of money, exclusive of attorney attorney's fees, sued for the use and benefit of persons other than the state, in the same manner and to the same extent as in an action on contract.; and, In any suit under this section chapter for the recovery of a thing of value other than money, the plaintiff shall be entitled to a writ of replevin for the recovery of such thing of value, in the manner and to the extent provided by the replevin statutes of the state.

Section 161. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.31, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (4) of section 849.26, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.26 Gambling contracts declared void; exception.—
849.31 Loser's testimony not to be used against her or

(4) If a In the event that suit is brought under this section the authorization of ss. 849.26-849.34 by someone other than the loser of the money or thing of value involved in the suit, such loser shall not be excused from being required to attend and testify or produce any book, paper, or other document or evidence in such suit, upon the ground or for the reason that

Page 346 of 411

HB 1383 2014

8996

8997

8998

8999

9000

9001

9002

9003

9004

9005

9006

9007

9008

9009

9010

9011

9012

9013

9014

9015

9016

9017

9018

9019

9020

9021

the testimony or evidence required of the loser may tend to convict her or him of a crime or to subject her or him to a penalty or forfeiture, but the loser shall not be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which she or he may so be required to testify or produce evidence, and no testimony so given or produced shall be received against the loser upon any criminal investigation or prosecution. If the loser of money or thing of value involved in a suit brought under this section authorization of ss. 849.26-849.34, whether by her or him or by someone else, voluntarily attends or produces evidence in such suit, the loser shall not be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which she or he may so testify or produce evidence, and no testimony so given or produced shall be received against her or him upon any criminal investigation or prosecution. Also, neither the fact of the bringing of suit under this section act by a loser nor any statement or admission in her or his pleadings which is material and relevant to the subject matter of the suit shall be received against the loser upon any criminal investigation or proceeding. Section 162. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.32, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (5)

of section 849.26, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.26 Gambling contracts declared void; exception.-

Notice to state attorney; prosecution of suit.-

Page 347 of 411

(5) The summons in any such suit, and copies of all pleadings and notices of all hearings in the suit, and notice of the trial and of application for the entry of final judgment, shall be served on the state attorney, who whose duty it shall be to protect the interests of the state and, if the plaintiff fails to diligently prosecute the suit, to bring such failure to the attention of the court. If the plaintiff fails to effectively prosecute any such suit without collusion or deceit and without unnecessary delay, the court shall direct the state attorney to proceed with the action. No Such suit may not shall be dismissed except upon a sworn statement filed by the plaintiff or the state attorney that which satisfies the court that the suit should be dismissed.

Section 163. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.33, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (6) of section 849.26, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.26 Gambling contracts declared void; exception.—849.33 Judgment and collection of money; execution.—

(6) Any judgment recovered in such a suit shall adjudge separately the amounts recovered for the use of the state, and the plaintiff shall not have execution therefor, and such amounts may shall not be paid to the plaintiff, but shall be payable to the state attorney, who shall promptly transmit the sums collected by him or her to the Chief Financial Officer. The state attorney shall diligently seek the collection of such amounts and may cause a separate execution to issue for the

Page 348 of 411

collection thereof.

Section 164. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.34, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (7) of section 849.26, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.26 Gambling contracts declared void; exception.

849.34 Loser's judgment; recovery of property; writ of

### <del>assistance.-</del>

9048

9049

9050

9051

9052

9053

9054

9055

9056

9057

9058

9059

9060

9061

9062

9063

9064

9065

9066

9067

9068 9069

9070

9071

9072

9073

If the plaintiff in any such suit seeks seek to recover property lost, and prevails if the plaintiff shall prevail as to any such property, he or she shall take judgment for the property itself and for the value thereof, the judgment as to such property to be satisfied by the recovery of the property or of the value thereof. The plaintiff may, at his or her option, sue out a separate writ of possession for the property and a separate execution for any other moneys and costs adjudged in his or her favor, or the plaintiff may sue out an execution for the value of the property and any other moneys and costs adjudged in his or her favor. If the plaintiff elects elect to sue out a writ of possession for the property, and if the officer shall return that he or she is unable to find the property, or any of it, the plaintiff may thereupon sue out execution for the value of the property not found. In any proceeding to ascertain the value of the property, the value of each article shall be found so that judgment for such value may be entered.

Section 165. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.35,

Page 349 of 411

Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the</u> violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—
- (1) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term <del>In</del> construing ss. 849.36-849.46 and each and every word, phrase, or part thereof, where the context permits:
  - (1) The singular includes the plural and vice versa.
- (2) Gender-specific language includes the other gender and neuter.
- <u>(a) (3) The term</u> "Vessel" includes every description of watercraft, vessel, or contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation in or on water, or in or on the water and in the air.
- (b) (4) The term "Vehicle" includes every description of vehicle, carriage, animal, or contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on land, in the air, or on land and in the air.
- $\underline{\text{(c)}}$  (5) The term "Gambling paraphernalia" includes every description of apparatus, implement, machine, device, or contrivance used in, or in connection with, any violation of the lottery, gaming, and gambling statutes, and laws of this state, except facilities and equipment furnished by a public utility in the regular course of business  $\underline{\text{that}}$ , and which remain the property of such utility while so furnished.
- (d) (6) The term "Lottery ticket" includes shall include every ticket, token, emblem, card, paper, or other evidence of a

Page 350 of 411

chance, interest, prize, or share in, or in connection with any lottery, game of chance, or hazard or other things in violation of the lottery and gambling statutes and laws of this state (including bolita, cuba, bond, New York bond, butter and eggs, night house, and other like and similar operations, but not excluding others). The said term shall also includes include so-called "rundown sheets," tally sheets, and all other papers, records, instruments, and things designed for use, either directly or indirectly, in, or in connection with, the violation of the statutes and laws of this state prohibiting lotteries and gambling in this state.

Section 166. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.36, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (2) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

- 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the</u> violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—
- (2) 849.36 SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY used in the violation of lottery and gambling statutes.-
- <u>(a) (1)</u> Every vessel or vehicle used for, or in connection with, the removal, transportation, storage, deposit, or concealment of any lottery tickets, or used in connection with any lottery or game in violation of the statutes and laws of this state <u>is</u>, shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture, as provided by the Florida Contraband Forfeiture Act.
- (b) (2) All gambling paraphernalia and lottery tickets as herein defined used in connection with a lottery, gambling,

Page 351 of 411

unlawful game of chance, or hazard, in violation of the statutes and laws of this state, found by an officer in searching a vessel or vehicle used in the violation of the gambling laws shall be safely kept so long as it is necessary for the purpose of being used as evidence in any case, and, as soon as may be practicable afterwards, shall be destroyed by order of the court before whom the case is brought or certified to any other court having jurisdiction, either state or federal.

(c) (3) The presence of any lottery ticket in any vessel or vehicle owned or being operated by any person charged with a violation of the gambling laws of the state, shall be prima facie evidence that such vessel or vehicle was or is being used in connection with a violation of the lottery and gambling statutes and laws of this state and as a means of removing, transporting, depositing, or concealing lottery tickets and shall be sufficient evidence for the seizure of such vessel or vehicle.

(d) (4) The presence of lottery tickets in any room or place, including vessels and vehicles, shall be prima facie evidence that such room, place, vessel, or vehicle, and all gambling paraphernalia apparatus, implements, machines, contrivances, or devices therein are, (herein referred to as "gambling paraphernalia") capable of being used in connection with a violation of the lottery and gambling statutes and laws of this state and shall be sufficient evidence for the seizure of such gambling paraphernalia.

Page 352 of 411

(e) (5) A It shall be the duty of every peace officer in this state who finds finding any vessel, vehicle, or gambling paraphernalia being used in violation of the statutes and laws of this state shall as aforesaid to seize and take possession of such property for disposition as hereinafter provided in this section. It shall also be the duty of every peace officer finding any such property being so used, in connection with any lawful search made by her or him, to seize and take possession of the same for disposition as hereinafter provided.

Section 167. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.37, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (3) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

- 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—</u>
- (3) 849.37 DISPOSITION AND APPRAISAL OF PROPERTY seized under this chapter.
- (a) (1) A Every peace officer, other than the sheriff, who seizes seizing property pursuant to this section the provisions of ss. 849.36-849.46 shall forthwith make return of the seizure thereof and deliver the said property to the sheriff of the county in which wherein the property same was seized. The said return to the sheriff shall describe the property seized, and give in detail the facts and circumstances under which the property same was seized, and state in full the reason why the seizing officer knew, or was led to believe, that the said property was being used for or in connection with a violation of

Page 353 of 411

the statutes and laws of this state prohibiting lotteries and gambling in this state. The said return shall contain the names of all persons, firms, and corporations known to the seizing officer to be interested in the seized property.

(b) (2) When property is seized by the sheriff pursuant to this chapter, or when property seized by another is delivered to the sheriff as provided in paragraph (a) aforesaid, the sheriff shall forthwith fix the approximate value thereof and make return thereof to the clerk of the circuit court as hereinafter provided in this section.

(c) (3) The return of the sheriff provided in paragraph (b) aforesaid shall describe contain a schedule of the property seized, describing the same in reasonable detail and give in detail the facts and circumstances under which the property it was seized, and state in full the reason why the seizing officer knew or was led to believe that the property was being used for or in connection with a violation of the statutes and laws of this state prohibiting lotteries or gambling in this state. The return shall contain; and a statement of the names of all persons, firms, and corporations known to the sheriff to be interested in the seized property.; and In cases in which where the said property was seized by another, the sheriff shall attach to his or her said return, as an exhibit thereto, the return of the seizing officer to the sheriff him or her.

Page 354 of 411

pending its disposal by the court as hereinafter provided in

(d) (4) The sheriff shall hold the said property seized

9204 this section.

Section 168. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.38, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (4) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the</u> violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—

 $\underline{(4)}$  849.38 PROCEEDINGS FOR FORFEITURE; NOTICE OF SEIZURE AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE.—

(a) (1) The return of the sheriff aforesaid to the clerk of the circuit court shall be taken and considered as the state's petition or libel in rem for the forfeiture of the property therein described, of which the circuit court of the county shall have jurisdiction without regard to value. The said return shall be sufficient as the state's said petition or libel notwithstanding the fact that it may contain no formal prayer or demand for forfeiture, it being the intention of the Legislature that forfeiture may be decreed without a formal prayer or demand therefor. The said return shall be subject to amendment at any time before final hearing, provided that copies thereof shall be served upon all persons, firms, or corporations that who may have filed a claim before prior to such amendment.

(b) (2) Upon the filing of the said return, the clerk of the circuit court shall issue a citation, directed to all persons, firms, and corporations owning, having, or claiming an interest in or a lien upon the seized property, giving notice of the seizure and directing that all persons, firms, or

Page 355 of 411

corporations owning, having, or claiming an interest therein or lien thereon, to file their claim to, on, or in the said property within the time fixed in the said citation, as to persons, firms, and corporations not personally served, and within 20 days from personal service of the said citation, when personal service is had. Personal service shall be made on all parties, in Florida, having liens noted upon a certificate of title as shown by the records in the office of the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles.

 $\underline{\text{(c)}}$  The said citation <u>must</u> may be in, or substantially in, the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE .... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT, IN AND FOR .... COUNTY, FLORIDA.

IN RE FORFEITURE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

(Here describe property)

THE STATE OF FLORIDA TO:

ALL PERSONS, FIRMS, AND CORPORATIONS OWNING, HAVING, OR CLAIMING AN INTEREST IN OR LIEN ON THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY.

YOU AND EACH OF YOU ARE hereby notified that the above described property has been seized, under and by virtue of chapter ..., Laws of Florida, and is now in the possession of the sheriff of this county, and you, and each of you, are hereby further notified that a petition, under said chapter, has been filed in the Circuit Court of the .... Judicial Circuit, in and for .... County, Florida, seeking the forfeiture of the said property, and you are hereby directed and required to file your

Page 356 of 411

HB 1383 2014

claim, if any you have, and show cause, on or before ...., ... (year) ..., if not personally served with process herein, and within 20 days from personal service if personally served with process herein, why the said property should not be forfeited pursuant to said chapter ...., Laws of Florida, 1955. Should you fail to file claim as herein directed, judgment will be entered herein against you in due course. Persons not personally served with process may obtain a copy of the petition for forfeiture filed herein from the undersigned clerk of court.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the above mentioned court, at .... Florida, this ...., ... (year).... (COURT SEAL)

9267

9256

9257

9258

9259

9260

9261

9262

9263

9264

9265

9266

9270

9271

9272

9273

9274

9275

9276

9277

9278

9279

9280

9281

9268 ... (Clerk of the above-mentioned Court.) ... 9269 By ... (Deputy Clerk) ...

(d)  $\frac{4}{4}$  Such citation shall be returnable, as to persons served constructively, as therein directed, not less than 21 or nor more than 30 days, from the posting or publication thereof, and as to personally served with process, within 20 days from service thereof. A copy of the petition shall be served with the process when personally served. Personal service of process may be made in the same manner as a summons in chancery.

(e) (5) If the value of the property seized is shown by the sheriff's return to have an appraised value of \$1,000 or less, the above citation shall be served by posting at three public places in the county, one of which shall be the front door of the courthouse. + If the value of the property is shown by the

Page 357 of 411

sheriff's return to have an approximate value of more than \$1,000, the citation shall be published at least once each week for 2 consecutive weeks in a some newspaper of general circulation publication published in the county, if any exists, there be such a newspaper published in the county and if not, then said notice of such publication shall be made by certificate of the clerk if publication is made by posting, and by affidavit as provided in chapter  $50_7$  if made by publication in a newspaper, which affidavit or certificate shall be filed and become a part of the record in the cause. Failure of the record to show proof of such publication does shall not affect any judgment made in the cause unless it shall affirmatively appears appear that no such publication was made.

Section 169. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.39, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (5) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

# 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—</u>

(5) 849.39 DELIVERY OF PROPERTY TO CLAIMANT.—Any person, firm, or corporation filing a claim in the cause, which claim shall state fully her or his right, title, claim, or interest, in and to the seized property, may, at any time after the said claim is filed with the clerk of the court, obtain possession of the seized property by filing a petition therefor with the sheriff and posting with her or him, to be approved by her or him, a surety bond, payable to the Governor of the state in

Page 358 of 411

twice the amount of the value of the said property as fixed in the sheriff's return to the clerk of the circuit court, with a corporate surety duly authorized to transact business in this state as surety, conditioned upon her or his paying to the sheriff the value of the property together with costs of the proceeding, if judgment of forfeiture is be entered by the court. Upon the posting of such bond with the sheriff and the release of the property to the applicant, the cause shall proceed to final judgment in the same manner as if it would have had no such bond been filed, except that any execution to be issued in the cause pursuant to judgment may run against and be enforced against the person posting the said bond and the person's surety.

Section 170. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.40, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (6) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

# 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—</u>

(6)849.40 PROCEEDING WHEN NO CLAIM FILED.—When no claim is filed in the cause within the time required, the clerk shall enter a default against all persons, firms, and corporations owning, claiming, or having an interest in and to the property seized and The cause may then proceed in the same manner as a common-law cause after default, and final judgment shall be entered therein ex parte, except as may be herein otherwise provided in this section.

Page 359 of 411

Section 171. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.41, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (7) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

## 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the</u> violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—

9334

9335

9336

9337

9338

9339

9340

9341

9342

9343

9344

9345

9346

9347

9348

9349

9350

9351

9352

9353

9354

9355

9356

9357

9358

9359

(7) 849.41 PROCEEDING WHEN CLAIM FILED.—When one or more claims are filed in the cause, the cause shall be tried upon the issues made thereby with the petition for forfeiture with any affirmative defenses being deemed denied without further pleading. Judgment by default shall be entered against all other persons, firms, and corporations owning, claiming, or having an interest in and to the property seized, after which the cause shall proceed as in other common-law cases,  $\div$  except that any claimant shall prove to the satisfaction of the court that he or she did not know or have any reason to believe, at the time his or her right, title, interest, or lien arose, that the property was being used for or in connection with the violation of any of the statutes or laws of this state prohibiting lotteries and gambling and, further, that at such said time there was no reasonable reason to believe that the said property might be used for such purpose. Where the owner of the property has been convicted of a violation of the statutes and laws of this state prohibiting lotteries or gambling, such conviction shall be prima facie evidence that each claimant had reason to believe that the property might be used for or in connection with a violation of such statutes and laws, and it shall be incumbent

Page 360 of 411

upon such claimant to satisfy the court that he or she was without knowledge of such conviction. Trial of all such causes shall be without a jury, except in such cases for which as a trial by jury is may be guaranteed by the State Constitution, and in such cases, trial by jury shall be deemed waived unless demanded in the claim filed.

Section 172. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.42, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (8) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

# 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the</u> violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—

(8) 849.42 STATE ATTORNEY TO REPRESENT STATE.—Upon the filing of the sheriff's return with the clerk of the circuit court, the said clerk shall furnish the state attorney with a copy thereof, and the said state attorney shall represent the state in the forfeiture proceedings. The Department of Legal Affairs shall represent the state in all appeals from judgments of forfeiture to the appropriate district court of appeal or direct to the Supreme Court when authorized by s. 3, Art. V of the State Constitution. The state may appeal any judgment denying forfeiture in whole or in part or that may be otherwise adverse to the state.

Section 173. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.43, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (9) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

849.35 Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the

Page 361 of 411

## violation of lottery and gambling statutes.-

9386

9387

9388

9389

9390

9391

9392

9393

9394

9395

9396

9397

9398

9399

9400

9401

9402

9403

9404

9405

9406

9407

9408

9409

94109411

(9) 849.43 JUDGMENT OF FORFEITURE.—On final hearing, the return of the sheriff to the clerk of the circuit court shall be taken as prima facie evidence that the property seized was or had been used in  $\tau$  or in connection with  $\tau$  the violation of the statutes and laws of this state prohibiting lotteries and gambling in this state and shall be sufficient predicate for a judgment of forfeiture in the absence of other proofs and evidence. The burden shall be upon the claimants to show that the property was not so used or, if so used, that they had no knowledge of such violation and no reason to believe that the seized property was or would be used for the violation of such statutes and laws. Where such property is encumbered by a lien or retained title agreement under circumstances wherein the lienholder had no knowledge that the property was or would be used in violating such statutes and laws, and no reasonable reason to believe that it might be so used, then the court may declare a forfeiture of all other rights, titles, and interests, subject, however, to the lien of such innocent lienholder, or may direct the payment of such lien from the proceeds of any sale of the said property. The proceedings and the judgment of forfeiture shall be in rem and shall be primarily against the property itself. Upon the entry of a judgment of forfeiture, the court shall determine the disposition to be made of the property, which may include the destruction thereof, the sale thereof, the allocation thereof to some governmental function or

Page 362 of 411

use, or otherwise as the court may determine. Sales of such property shall be at public sale to the highest and best bidder therefor for cash after 2 weeks' public notice as the court may direct. Where the property has been delivered to a claimant upon the posting of a bond, the court shall determine the value of the property or portion thereof subject to forfeiture and shall enter judgment against the principal and surety of the bond in such amount for which execution shall issue in the usual manner. Upon the application of any claimant, the court may fix the value of the forfeitable interest or interests in the seized property and permit such claimant to redeem the said property upon the payment of a sum equal to such said value, which sum shall be disposed of as would the proceeds of a sale of the said property under a judgment of forfeiture.

Section 174. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.44, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (10) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

# 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the</u> violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—

(10) 849.44 DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS OF FORFEITURE.—All sums received from a sale or other disposition of the seized property shall be paid into the county fine and forfeiture fund. and shall become a part thereof; provided, However, that in instances where the seizure is by a municipal police officer within the limits of any municipality having an ordinance requiring such vehicles, vessels, or conveyances to be

Page 363 of 411

forfeited, the city attorney shall act in behalf of the city in lieu of the state attorney and shall proceed to forfeit the property as <a href="herein">herein</a> provided <a href="in this section">in this section</a>, and all sums received therefrom shall go into the general operating fund of the city.

Section 175. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.45, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (11) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

# 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—</u>

(11) 849.45 FEES FOR SERVICES.—Fees for services required under this section hereunder shall be the same as provided for sheriffs and clerks for like and similar services in other cases and matters.

Section 176. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.46, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as subsection (12) of section 849.35, Florida Statutes, and amended to read:

# 849.35 <u>Seizure and forfeiture of property used in the</u> violation of lottery and gambling statutes.—

(12) 849.46 EXERCISE OF POLICE POWER.—It is deemed by The Legislature finds that this chapter is necessary for the more efficient and proper enforcement of the statutes and laws of this state prohibiting lotteries and gambling, and a lawful exercise of the police power of the state for the protection of the public welfare, health, safety, and morals of the people of the state. All the provisions of This chapter shall be liberally

Page 364 of 411

9464 construed for the accomplishment of these purposes.

Section 177. Effective October 1, 2014, section 849.47, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

### 849.47 Enforcement of chapter.-

- (1) The Department of Gaming Control and the Gaming
  Control Commission are authorized to take all appropriate action
  to enforce this chapter and to cooperate with all agencies
  charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States,
  this state, and all other states relating to prohibited
  gambling.
- (2) The Department of Gaming Control and the Gaming
  Control Commission, and law enforcement officers whose duty it
  is to enforce this chapter, may administer oaths in connection
  with their official duties, and any person making a material
  false statement under oath before them shall be deemed guilty of
  perjury and subject to the same punishment as prescribed for
  perjury.

Section 178. <u>Notwithstanding any other provision of law,</u> the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering may not approve or issue any new permit authorizing pari-mutuel wagering or new license authorizing slot machines.

Section 179. The Gaming Control Commission is directed to conduct a study of greyhound racing in the state, including the current tax and purse structures and safety. The study should consider practices in competing markets within and outside the state and recommend changes to simplify the tax and purse

Page 365 of 411

structures, ensure licensure fees are sufficient to cover the cost of regulation and promote safety. The Commission shall submit the findings and recommendations of the study to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Executive Office of the Governor by December 1, 2015.

Section 180. The Gaming Control Commission is directed to conduct a study of the usage of medication in horseracing. The study shall include an assessment of the current drug testing program, the types of medications used in horseracing, the types of drug tests commonly used in the horseracing industry and the sensitivity and costs of these tests. The study should consider practices in competing markets within and outside the state and recommend changes to enhance the state's drug testing program. The Commission shall submit the findings and recommendations of the study to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Executive Office of the Governor by December 1, 2015.

Section 181. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (u) of subsection (3) of section 11.45, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 11.45 Definitions; duties; authorities; reports; rules.-
- (3) AUTHORITY FOR AUDITS AND OTHER ENGAGEMENTS.—The Auditor General may, pursuant to his or her own authority, or at the direction of the Legislative Auditing Committee, conduct audits or other engagements as determined appropriate by the

Page 366 of 411

9516 Auditor General of:

9517

9518

9519

9520

9521

9522

9523

9524

9525

9526

9527

9528

9529

9530

9531

9532

9533

9534

9535

9536

9537

95389539

9540

9541

(u) The books and records of any permitholder that conducts race meetings or jai alai exhibitions under part II of chapter  $551 \ 550$ .

Section 182. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 72.011, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

- 72.011 Jurisdiction of circuit courts in specific tax matters; administrative hearings and appeals; time for commencing action; parties; deposits.—
- (1) (a) A taxpayer may contest the legality of any assessment or denial of refund of tax, fee, surcharge, permit, interest, or penalty provided for under s. 125.0104, s. 125.0108, chapter 198, chapter 199, chapter 201, chapter 202, chapter 203, chapter 206, chapter 207, chapter 210, chapter 211, chapter 212, chapter 213, chapter 220, s. 379.362(3), chapter 376, s. 403.717, s. 403.718, s. 403.7185, s. 538.09, s. 538.25, part II of chapter 551 550, chapter 561, chapter 562, chapter 563, chapter 564, chapter 565, chapter 624, or s. 681.117 by filing an action in circuit court; or, alternatively, the taxpayer may file a petition under the applicable provisions of chapter 120. However, once an action has been initiated under s. 120.56, s. 120.565, s. 120.569, s. 120.57, or s. 120.80(14)(b), no action relating to the same subject matter may be filed by the taxpayer in circuit court, and judicial review shall be exclusively limited to appellate review pursuant to s. 120.68;

Page 367 of 411

and once an action has been initiated in circuit court, no action may be brought under chapter 120.

(2)

- (b) The date on which an assessment or a denial of refund becomes final and procedures by which a taxpayer must be notified of the assessment or of the denial of refund must be established:
  - 1. By rule adopted by the Department of Revenue;
- 2. With respect to assessments or refund denials under chapter 207, by rule adopted by the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles;
- 3. With respect to assessments or refund denials under chapters 210, 550, 561, 562, 563, 564, and 565, by rule adopted by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation; or
- 4. With respect to taxes that a county collects or enforces under s. 125.0104(10) or s. 212.0305(5), by an ordinance that may additionally provide for informal dispute resolution procedures in accordance with s. 213.21.
- Section 183. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (1) of section 72.031, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 72.031 Actions under s. 72.011(1); parties; service of process.—
  - (1) In any action brought in circuit court pursuant to s. 72.011(1), the person initiating the action shall be the plaintiff and the Department of Revenue shall be the defendant, except that for actions contesting an assessment or denial of

Page 368 of 411

refund under chapter 207 the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles shall be the defendant, for actions contesting an assessment or denial of refund under chapters 210, 550, 561, 562, 563, 564, and 565 the Department of Business and Professional Regulation shall be the defendant, and for actions contesting an assessment or denial of refund of a tax imposed under s. 125.0104 or s. 212.0305 by a county that has elected under s. 125.0104(10) or s. 212.0305(5), respectively, to administer the tax, the defendant shall be the county and the Department of Revenue. It shall not be necessary for the Governor and Cabinet, constituting the Department of Revenue, to be named as party defendants or named separately as individual parties; nor shall it be necessary for the executive director of the department to be named as an individual party.

Section 184. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (1) of section 196.183, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

196.183 Exemption for tangible personal property.-

(1) Each tangible personal property tax return is eligible for an exemption from ad valorem taxation of up to \$25,000 of assessed value. A single return must be filed for each site in the county where the owner of tangible personal property transacts business. Owners of freestanding property placed at multiple sites, other than sites where the owner transacts business, must file a single return, including all such property located in the county. Freestanding property placed at multiple sites includes vending machines and amusement games or machines,

Page 369 of 411

LP/propane tanks, utility and cable company property, billboards, leased equipment, and similar property that is not customarily located in the offices, stores, or plants of the owner, but is placed throughout the county. Railroads, private carriers, and other companies assessed pursuant to s. 193.085 shall be allowed one \$25,000 exemption for each county to which the value of their property is allocated. The \$25,000 exemption for freestanding property placed at multiple locations and for centrally assessed property shall be allocated to each taxing authority based on the proportion of just value of such property located in the taxing authority; however, the amount of the exemption allocated to each taxing authority may not change following the extension of the tax roll pursuant to s. 193.122.

Section 185. Effective October 1, 2014, section 205.0537, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

205.0537 Vending <u>machines</u> and amusement <u>games or</u> machines.—The business premises where a coin-operated or token-operated vending machine that dispenses products, merchandise, or services or where an amusement <u>or</u> game <u>or</u> machine is operated must assure that any required municipal or county business tax receipt for the machine is secured. The term "vending machine" does not include coin-operated telephone sets owned by persons who are in the business of providing local exchange telephone service and who pay the business tax under the category designated for telephone companies in the municipality or county or a pay telephone service provider certified pursuant to s.

Page 370 of 411

9620

9621

9622

9623

9624

9625

9626

9627

9628

9629

9630

9631

9632

9633

9634

9635

9636

9637

9638

9639

9640

9641

9642

9643

9644

9645

364.3375. The business tax for vending machines and amusement games or machines must be assessed based on the highest number of machines located on the business premises on any single day during the previous receipted year or, in the case of new businesses, be based on an estimate for the current year. Replacement of one vending machine with another machine during a receipted year does not affect the tax assessment for that year, unless the replacement machine belongs to a business tax classification that requires a higher tax rate. For the first year in which a municipality or county assesses a business tax on vending machines, each business owning machines located in the municipality or county must notify the municipality or county, upon request, of the location of such machines. Each business owning machines must provide notice of the provisions of this section to each affected business premises where the machines are located. The business premises must secure the receipt if it is not otherwise secured.

Section 186. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (24) of section 212.02, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 212.02 Definitions.—The following terms and phrases when used in this chapter have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:
- (24) "Coin-operated Amusement game or machine" means any machine operated by coin, currency, slug, token, coupon, card, or similar device for the purposes of entertainment or

Page 371 of 411

amusement. The term includes, but is not limited to, coinoperated pinball machines, music machines, juke boxes,
mechanical games, video games, arcade games, billiard tables,
moving picture viewers, shooting galleries, and all other
similar amusement devices.

Section 187. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 212.031, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

212.031 Tax on rental or license fee for use of real property.—

- (1) (a) It is declared to be the legislative intent that every person is exercising a taxable privilege who engages in the business of renting, leasing, letting, or granting a license for the use of any real property unless such property is:
  - 1. Assessed as agricultural property under s. 193.461.
  - 2. Used exclusively as dwelling units.
- 3. Property subject to tax on parking, docking, or storage spaces under s. 212.03(6).
- 4. Recreational property or the common elements of a condominium when subject to a lease between the developer or owner thereof and the condominium association in its own right or as agent for the owners of individual condominium units or the owners of individual condominium units. However, only the lease payments on such property shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter, and any other use made by the owner or the condominium association shall be fully taxable under this

Page 372 of 411

9672 chapter.

- 5. A public or private street or right-of-way and poles, conduits, fixtures, and similar improvements located on such streets or rights-of-way, occupied or used by a utility or provider of communications services, as defined by s. 202.11, for utility or communications or television purposes. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "utility" means any person providing utility services as defined in s. 203.012. This exception also applies to property, wherever located, on which the following are placed: towers, antennas, cables, accessory structures, or equipment, not including switching equipment, used in the provision of mobile communications services as defined in s. 202.11. For purposes of this chapter, towers used in the provision of mobile communications services, as defined in s. 202.11, are considered to be fixtures.
- 6. A public street or road which is used for transportation purposes.
- 7. Property used at an airport exclusively for the purpose of aircraft landing or aircraft taxiing or property used by an airline for the purpose of loading or unloading passengers or property onto or from aircraft or for fueling aircraft.
- 8.a. Property used at a port authority, as defined in s. 315.02(2), exclusively for the purpose of oceangoing vessels or tugs docking, or such vessels mooring on property used by a port authority for the purpose of loading or unloading passengers or cargo onto or from such a vessel, or property used at a port

Page 373 of 411

authority for fueling such vessels, or to the extent that the amount paid for the use of any property at the port is based on the charge for the amount of tonnage actually imported or exported through the port by a tenant.

- b. The amount charged for the use of any property at the port in excess of the amount charged for tonnage actually imported or exported shall remain subject to tax except as provided in sub-subparagraph a.
- 9. Property used as an integral part of the performance of qualified production services. As used in this subparagraph, the term "qualified production services" means any activity or service performed directly in connection with the production of a qualified motion picture, as defined in s. 212.06(1)(b), and includes:
- a. Photography, sound and recording, casting, location managing and scouting, shooting, creation of special and optical effects, animation, adaptation (language, media, electronic, or otherwise), technological modifications, computer graphics, set and stage support (such as electricians, lighting designers and operators, greensmen, prop managers and assistants, and grips), wardrobe (design, preparation, and management), hair and makeup (design, production, and application), performing (such as acting, dancing, and playing), designing and executing stunts, coaching, consulting, writing, scoring, composing, choreographing, script supervising, directing, producing, transmitting dailies, dubbing, mixing, editing, cutting,

Page 374 of 411

looping, printing, processing, duplicating, storing, and distributing;

- b. The design, planning, engineering, construction, alteration, repair, and maintenance of real or personal property including stages, sets, props, models, paintings, and facilities principally required for the performance of those services listed in sub-subparagraph a.; and
- c. Property management services directly related to property used in connection with the services described in subsubparagraphs a. and b.

This exemption will inure to the taxpayer upon presentation of the certificate of exemption issued to the taxpayer under the provisions of s. 288.1258.

10. Leased, subleased, licensed, or rented to a person providing food and drink concessionaire services within the premises of a convention hall, exhibition hall, auditorium, stadium, theater, arena, civic center, performing arts center, publicly owned recreational facility, or any business operated under a permit issued pursuant to part II of chapter 551 550. A person providing retail concessionaire services involving the sale of food and drink or other tangible personal property within the premises of an airport shall be subject to tax on the rental of real property used for that purpose, but shall not be subject to the tax on any license to use the property. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "sale" shall not include

Page 375 of 411

the leasing of tangible personal property.

9750

9751

9752

9753

9754

9755

9756

9757

9758

9759

9760

9761

9762

9763

9764

9765

9766

9767

9768

9769

9770

9771

9772

9773

9774

9775

- 11. Property occupied pursuant to an instrument calling for payments which the department has declared, in a Technical Assistance Advisement issued on or before March 15, 1993, to be nontaxable pursuant to rule 12A-1.070(19)(c), Florida Administrative Code; provided that this subparagraph shall only apply to property occupied by the same person before and after the execution of the subject instrument and only to those payments made pursuant to such instrument, exclusive of renewals and extensions thereof occurring after March 15, 1993.
- Property used or occupied predominantly for space flight business purposes. As used in this subparagraph, "space flight business" means the manufacturing, processing, or assembly of a space facility, space propulsion system, space vehicle, satellite, or station of any kind possessing the capacity for space flight, as defined by s. 212.02(23), or components thereof, and also means the following activities supporting space flight: vehicle launch activities, flight operations, ground control or ground support, and all administrative activities directly related thereto. Property shall be deemed to be used or occupied predominantly for space flight business purposes if more than 50 percent of the property, or improvements thereon, is used for one or more space flight business purposes. Possession by a landlord, lessor, or licensor of a signed written statement from the tenant, lessee, or licensee claiming the exemption shall relieve the landlord,

Page 376 of 411

lessor, or licensor from the responsibility of collecting the tax, and the department shall look solely to the tenant, lessee, or licensee for recovery of such tax if it determines that the exemption was not applicable.

- 13. Rented, leased, subleased, or licensed to a person providing telecommunications, data systems management, or Internet services at a publicly or privately owned convention hall, civic center, or meeting space at a public lodging establishment as defined in s. 509.013. This subparagraph applies only to that portion of the rental, lease, or license payment that is based upon a percentage of sales, revenue sharing, or royalty payments and not based upon a fixed price. This subparagraph is intended to be clarifying and remedial in nature and shall apply retroactively. This subparagraph does not provide a basis for an assessment of any tax not paid, or create a right to a refund of any tax paid, pursuant to this section before July 1, 2010.
- Section 188. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 212.04, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 9796 212.04 Admissions tax; rate, procedure, enforcement.—
- 9797 (2)

9776

9777

9778

9779

9780

9781

9782

9783

9784

9785

9786

9787

9788

9789

9790

9791

9792

9793

9794

9795

9798 (c) The taxes imposed by this section shall be collected 9799 in addition to the admission tax collected pursuant to <u>part II</u> 9800 <u>of chapter 551</u> <u>s. 550.0951</u>, but the amount collected under <u>part</u> 9801 II of chapter 551 is <u>s. 550.0951 shall</u> not <u>be</u> subject to

Page 377 of 411

taxation under this chapter.

Section 189. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (h) of subsection (1) of section 212.05, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

212.05 Sales, storage, use tax.—It is hereby declared to be the legislative intent that every person is exercising a taxable privilege who engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this state, including the business of making mail order sales, or who rents or furnishes any of the things or services taxable under this chapter, or who stores for use or consumption in this state any item or article of tangible personal property as defined herein and who leases or rents such property within the state.

- (1) For the exercise of such privilege, a tax is levied on each taxable transaction or incident, which tax is due and payable as follows:
- (h)1. A tax is imposed at the rate of 4 percent on the charges for the use of coin-operated amusement games or machines. The tax shall be calculated by dividing the gross receipts from such charges for the applicable reporting period by a divisor, determined as provided in this subparagraph, to compute gross taxable sales, and then subtracting gross taxable sales from gross receipts to arrive at the amount of tax due. For counties that do not impose a discretionary sales surtax, the divisor is equal to 1.04; for counties that impose a 0.5 percent discretionary sales surtax, the divisor is equal to

Page 378 of 411

1.045; for counties that impose a 1 percent discretionary sales surtax, the divisor is equal to 1.050; and for counties that impose a 2 percent sales surtax, the divisor is equal to 1.060. If a county imposes a discretionary sales surtax that is not listed in this subparagraph, the department shall make the applicable divisor available in an electronic format or otherwise. Additional divisors shall bear the same mathematical relationship to the next higher and next lower divisors as the new surtax rate bears to the next higher and next lower surtax rates for which divisors have been established. When a game or machine is activated by a slug, token, coupon, or any similar device which has been purchased, the tax is on the price paid by the user of the device for such device.

- 2. As used in this paragraph, the term "operator" means any person who possesses an a coin-operated amusement game or machine for the purpose of generating sales through that game or machine and who is responsible for removing the receipts from the game or machine.
- a. If the owner of the <u>game or</u> machine is also the operator of it, he or she shall be liable for payment of the tax without any deduction for rent or a license fee paid to a location owner for the use of any real property on which the <u>game or</u> machine is located.
- b. If the owner or lessee of the <u>game or machine</u> is also its operator, he or she shall be liable for payment of the tax on the purchase or lease of the game or machine, as well as the

Page 379 of 411

tax on sales generated through the game or machine.

- c. If the proprietor of the business where the game or machine is located does not own the game or machine, he or she shall be deemed to be the lessee and operator of the game or machine and is responsible for the payment of the tax on sales, unless such responsibility is otherwise provided for in a written agreement between him or her and the game or machine owner.
- 3.a. An operator of an a coin-operated amusement game or machine may not operate or cause to be operated in this state any such game or machine until the operator has registered with the department and has conspicuously displayed an identifying certificate issued by the department. The identifying certificate shall be issued by the department upon application from the operator. The identifying certificate shall include a unique number, and the certificate shall be permanently marked with the operator's name, the operator's sales tax number, and the maximum number of games or machines to be operated under the certificate. An identifying certificate shall not be transferred from one operator to another. The identifying certificate must be conspicuously displayed on the premises where the coin-operated amusement games or machines are being operated.
- b. The operator of the <u>game or</u> machine must obtain an identifying certificate before the <u>game or</u> machine is first operated in the state and by July 1 of each year thereafter. The annual fee for each certificate shall be based on the number of

Page 380 of 411

games or machines identified on the application times \$30 and is due and payable upon application for the identifying device. The application shall contain the operator's name, sales tax number, business address where the games or machines are being operated, and the number of games or machines in operation at that place of business by the operator. An No operator may not operate more games or machines than are listed on the certificate. A new certificate is required if more games or machines are being operated at that location than are listed on the certificate. The fee for the new certificate shall be based on the number of additional games or machines identified on the application form times \$30.

- c. A penalty of \$250 per game or machine is imposed on the operator for failing to properly obtain and display the required identifying certificate. A penalty of \$250 is imposed on the lessee of any game or machine placed in a place of business without a proper current identifying certificate. Such penalties shall apply in addition to all other applicable taxes, interest, and penalties.
- d. Operators of coin-operated amusement games or machines must obtain a separate sales and use tax certificate of registration for each county in which such games or machines are located. One sales and use tax certificate of registration is sufficient for all of the operator's games or machines within a single county.
  - 4. The provisions of This paragraph does do not apply to Page 381 of 411

coin-operated amusement games or machines owned and operated by churches or synagogues.

- 5. In addition to any other penalties imposed by this chapter, a person who knowingly and willfully violates any provision of this paragraph commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
- 6. The department may adopt rules necessary to administer the provisions of this paragraph.

Section 190. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (1) of subsection (3) of section 212.054, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 212.054 Discretionary sales surtax; limitations, administration, and collection.—
- (3) For the purpose of this section, a transaction shall be deemed to have occurred in a county imposing the surtax when:
- (1) The coin-operated amusement game or machine or vending machine is located in the county.

Section 191. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 212.12, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 212.12 Dealer's credit for collecting tax; penalties for noncompliance; powers of Department of Revenue in dealing with delinquents; brackets applicable to taxable transactions; records required.—
- 9930 (1)

9906

9907

9908

9909

9910

9911

9912

9913

99149915

9916

9917

9918

9919

9920

9921

9922

9923

9924

9925

9926

9927

99289929

9931 (b) The Department of Revenue may deny the collection

Page 382 of 411

allowance if a taxpayer files an incomplete return or if the required tax return or tax is delinquent at the time of payment.

9932

9933

9934

9935

9936

9937

9938

9939

9940

9941

9942

9943

9944

9945

9946

9947

9948

9949

9950

9951

9952

9953

9954

9955

9956

9957

- 1. An "incomplete return" is, for purposes of this chapter, a return which is lacking such uniformity, completeness, and arrangement that the physical handling, verification, review of the return, or determination of other taxes and fees reported on the return may not be readily accomplished.
- The department shall adopt rules requiring such information as it may deem necessary to ensure that the tax levied hereunder is properly collected, reviewed, compiled, reported, and enforced, including, but not limited to: the amount of gross sales; the amount of taxable sales; the amount of tax collected or due; the amount of lawful refunds, deductions, or credits claimed; the amount claimed as the dealer's collection allowance; the amount of penalty and interest; the amount due with the return; and such other information as the Department of Revenue may specify. The department shall require that transient rentals and agricultural equipment transactions be separately shown. Sales made through vending machines as defined in s. 212.0515 must be separately shown on the return. Sales made through coin-operated amusement games or machines as defined by s. 212.02 and the number of machines operated must be separately shown on the return or on a form prescribed by the department. If a separate form is required, the same penalties for late filing, incomplete filing,

Page 383 of 411

or failure to file as provided for the sales tax return shall apply to the form.

Section 192. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (d) of subsection (6) of section 212.20, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

- 212.20 Funds collected, disposition; additional powers of department; operational expense; refund of taxes adjudicated unconstitutionally collected.—
- (6) Distribution of all proceeds under this chapter and s. 202.18(1) (b) and (2) (b) shall be as follows:
- (d) The proceeds of all other taxes and fees imposed pursuant to this chapter or remitted pursuant to s. 202.18(1)(b) and (2)(b) shall be distributed as follows:
- 1. In any fiscal year, the greater of \$500 million, minus an amount equal to 4.6 percent of the proceeds of the taxes collected pursuant to chapter 201, or 5.2 percent of all other taxes and fees imposed pursuant to this chapter or remitted pursuant to s. 202.18(1)(b) and (2)(b) shall be deposited in monthly installments into the General Revenue Fund.
- 2. After the distribution under subparagraph 1., 8.814 percent of the amount remitted by a sales tax dealer located within a participating county pursuant to s. 218.61 shall be transferred into the Local Government Half-cent Sales Tax Clearing Trust Fund. Beginning July 1, 2003, the amount to be transferred shall be reduced by 0.1 percent, and the department shall distribute this amount to the Public Employees Relations

Page 384 of 411

Commission Trust Fund less \$5,000 each month, which shall be added to the amount calculated in subparagraph 3. and distributed accordingly.

9984

9985

9986

9987

9988

9989

9990

9991

9992

9993

9994

- 3. After the distribution under subparagraphs 1. and 2., 0.095 percent shall be transferred to the Local Government Halfcent Sales Tax Clearing Trust Fund and distributed pursuant to s. 218.65.
- 4. After the distributions under subparagraphs 1., 2., and 3., 2.0440 percent of the available proceeds shall be transferred monthly to the Revenue Sharing Trust Fund for Counties pursuant to s. 218.215.
- 9995 After the distributions under subparagraphs 1., 2., and 9996 3., 1.3409 percent of the available proceeds shall be 9997 transferred monthly to the Revenue Sharing Trust Fund for 9998 Municipalities pursuant to s. 218.215. If the total revenue to 9999 be distributed pursuant to this subparagraph is at least as 10000 great as the amount due from the Revenue Sharing Trust Fund for 10001 Municipalities and the former Municipal Financial Assistance 10002 Trust Fund in state fiscal year 1999-2000, no municipality shall 10003 receive less than the amount due from the Revenue Sharing Trust Fund for Municipalities and the former Municipal Financial 10004 10005 Assistance Trust Fund in state fiscal year 1999-2000. If the 10006 total proceeds to be distributed are less than the amount 10007 received in combination from the Revenue Sharing Trust Fund for 10008 Municipalities and the former Municipal Financial Assistance 10009 Trust Fund in state fiscal year 1999-2000, each municipality

Page 385 of 411

shall receive an amount proportionate to the amount it was due in state fiscal year 1999-2000.

6. Of the remaining proceeds:

10010

10011

10012

10035

- 10013 In each fiscal year, the sum of \$29,915,500 shall be 10014 divided into as many equal parts as there are counties in the 10015 state, and one part shall be distributed to each county. The 10016 distribution among the several counties must begin each fiscal 10017 year on or before January 5th and continue monthly for a total 10018 of 4 months. If a local or special law required that any moneys 10019 accruing to a county in fiscal year 1999-2000 under the then-10020 existing provisions of s.  $551.035 \cdot \frac{550.135}{}$  be paid directly to 10021 the district school board, special district, or a municipal 10022 government, such payment must continue until the local or 10023 special law is amended or repealed. The state covenants with 10024 holders of bonds or other instruments of indebtedness issued by 10025 local governments, special districts, or district school boards 10026 before July 1, 2000, that it is not the intent of this 10027 subparagraph to adversely affect the rights of those holders or 10028 relieve local governments, special districts, or district school boards of the duty to meet their obligations as a result of 10029 10030 previous pledges or assignments or trusts entered into which 10031 obligated funds received from the distribution to county governments under then-existing s. 551.035 s. 550.135. This 10032 10033 distribution specifically is in lieu of funds distributed under 10034 s. 551.035 s. 550.135 before July 1, 2000.
  - b. The department shall distribute \$166,667 monthly

Page 386 of 411

pursuant to s. 288.1162 to each applicant certified as a facility for a new or retained professional sports franchise pursuant to s. 288.1162. Up to \$41,667 shall be distributed monthly by the department to each certified applicant as defined in s. 288.11621 for a facility for a spring training franchise. However, not more than \$416,670 may be distributed monthly in the aggregate to all certified applicants for facilities for spring training franchises. Distributions begin 60 days after such certification and continue for not more than 30 years, except as otherwise provided in s. 288.11621. A certified applicant identified in this sub-subparagraph may not receive more in distributions than expended by the applicant for the public purposes provided for in s. 288.1162(5) or s. 288.11621(3).

- c. Beginning 30 days after notice by the Department of Economic Opportunity to the Department of Revenue that an applicant has been certified as the professional golf hall of fame pursuant to s. 288.1168 and is open to the public, \$166,667 shall be distributed monthly, for up to 300 months, to the applicant.
- d. Beginning 30 days after notice by the Department of Economic Opportunity to the Department of Revenue that the applicant has been certified as the International Game Fish Association World Center facility pursuant to s. 288.1169, and the facility is open to the public, \$83,333 shall be distributed monthly, for up to 168 months, to the applicant. This

Page 387 of 411

distribution is subject to reduction pursuant to s. 288.1169. A lump sum payment of \$999,996 shall be made, after certification and before July 1, 2000.

- e. The department shall distribute up to \$55,555 monthly to each certified applicant as defined in s. 288.11631 for a facility used by a single spring training franchise, or up to \$111,110 monthly to each certified applicant as defined in s. 288.11631 for a facility used by more than one spring training franchise. Monthly distributions begin 60 days after such certification or July 1, 2016, whichever is later, and continue for not more than 30 years, except as otherwise provided in s. 288.11631. A certified applicant identified in this subsubparagraph may not receive more in distributions than expended by the applicant for the public purposes provided in s. 288.11631(3).
- 7. All other proceeds must remain in the General Revenue Fund.

Section 193. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (1) of section 267.0617, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

267.0617 Historic Preservation Grant Program. -

(1) There is hereby created within the division the Historic Preservation Grant Program, which shall make grants of moneys appropriated by the Legislature, moneys deposited pursuant to  $\underline{s.\ 551.039(2)}$   $\underline{s.\ 550.0351(2)}$ , and moneys contributed for that purpose from any other source. The program funds shall be used by the division for the purpose of financing grants in

Page 388 of 411

furtherance of the purposes of this section.

10088

10089

10090

10091

10092

10093

10094

10095

10096

10097

10098

10099

10100

10101

10102

10103

10104

10105

10106

10107

10108

10109

10110

10111

10112

10113

Section 194. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (1) of section 338.234, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

338.234 Granting concessions or selling along the turnpike system; immunity from taxation.—

The department may enter into contracts or licenses (1)with any person for the sale of services or products or business opportunities on the turnpike system, or the turnpike enterprise may sell services, products, or business opportunities on the turnpike system, which benefit the traveling public or provide additional revenue to the turnpike system. Services, business opportunities, and products authorized to be sold include, but are not limited to, motor fuel, vehicle towing, and vehicle maintenance services; food with attendant nonalcoholic beverages; lodging, meeting rooms, and other business services opportunities; advertising and other promotional opportunities, which advertising and promotions must be consistent with the dignity and integrity of the state; state lottery tickets sold by authorized retailers; games and amusements that operate by the application of skill, not including games of chance as defined in s. 849.15 849.16 or other illegal gambling games; Florida citrus, goods promoting the state, or handmade goods produced within the state; and travel information, tickets, reservations, or other related services. However, the department, pursuant to the grants of authority to the turnpike enterprise under this section, shall not exercise the power of

Page 389 of 411

10114	eminent domain solely for the purpose of acquiring real property
10115	in order to provide business services or opportunities, such as
10116	lodging and meeting-room space on the turnpike system.
10117	Section 195. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraphs (c) and
10118	(e) of subsection (4) of section 402.82, Florida Statutes, is
10119	amended to read:
10120	402.82 Electronic benefits transfer program
10121	(4) Use or acceptance of an electronic benefits transfer
10122	card is prohibited at the following locations or for the
10123	following activities:
10124	(c) A pari-mutuel facility as defined in $\underline{s. 551.012}$ $\underline{s.}$
10125	<del>550.002</del> .
10126	(e) A commercial bingo facility that operates outside the
10127	provisions of s. $551.53$ $849.0931$ .
10128	Section 196. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (6) of
10129	section 455.116, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
10130	455.116 Regulation trust funds.—The following trust funds
10131	shall be placed in the department:
10132	(6) Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.
10133	Section 197. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (1) of
10134	section 480.0475, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
10135	480.0475 Massage establishments; prohibited practices
10136	(1) A person may not operate a massage establishment
10137	between the hours of midnight and 5 a.m. This subsection does
10138	not apply to a massage establishment:

Page 390 of 411

(a) Located on the premises of a health care facility as

defined in s. 408.07; a health care clinic as defined in s. 400.9905(4); a hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast inn, as those terms are defined in s. 509.242; a timeshare property as defined in s. 721.05; a public airport as defined in s. 330.27; or a pari-mutuel facility as defined in s. 551.012 s. 550.002;

- (b) In which every massage performed between the hours of midnight and 5 a.m. is performed by a massage therapist acting under the prescription of a physician or physician assistant licensed under chapter 458, an osteopathic physician or physician assistant licensed under chapter 459, a chiropractic physician licensed under chapter 460, a podiatric physician licensed under chapter 461, an advanced registered nurse practitioner licensed under part I of chapter 464, or a dentist licensed under chapter 466; or
- (c) Operating during a special event if the county or municipality in which the establishment operates has approved such operation during the special event.

Section 198. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of section 509.032, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

509.032 Duties.-

- (2) INSPECTION OF PREMISES.—
- (f) In conducting inspections of establishments licensed under this chapter, the division shall determine if each <del>coin-operated</del> amusement game or machine that is operated on the premises of a licensed establishment is properly registered with

Page 391 of 411

the Department of Revenue and Department of Gaming Control. Each month the division shall report to the Department of Revenue the sales tax registration number of the operator of any licensed establishment that has on location an a coin-operated amusement game or machine and that does not have an identifying certificate conspicuously displayed as required by s. 212.05(1)(h). Each month the division shall report to the Department of Gaming the name and address of the operator of any licensed establishment that has on location an amusement game or machine and that does not have a certificate of registration conspicuously displayed as required by chapter 551.

Section 199. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 559.801, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

559.801 Definitions.—For the purpose of ss. 559.80-559.815, the term:

- (1) (a) "Business opportunity" means the sale or lease of any products, equipment, supplies, or services which are sold or leased to a purchaser to enable the purchaser to start a business for which the purchaser is required to pay an initial fee or sum of money which exceeds \$500 to the seller, and in which the seller represents:
- 1. That the seller or person or entity affiliated with or referred by the seller will provide locations or assist the purchaser in finding locations for the use or operation of vending machines, racks, display cases, currency or card

Page 392 of 411

operated equipment, or other similar devices or <del>currency-</del> <del>operated</del> amusement <u>games or</u> machines or devices on premises neither owned nor leased by the purchaser or seller;

- 2. That the seller will purchase any or all products made, produced, fabricated, grown, bred, or modified by the purchaser using in whole or in part the supplies, services, or chattels sold to the purchaser;
- 3. That the seller guarantees that the purchaser will derive income from the business opportunity which exceeds the price paid or rent charged for the business opportunity or that the seller will refund all or part of the price paid or rent charged for the business opportunity, or will repurchase any of the products, equipment, supplies, or chattels supplied by the seller, if the purchaser is unsatisfied with the business opportunity; or
- 4. That the seller will provide a sales program or marketing program that will enable the purchaser to derive income from the business opportunity, except that this paragraph does not apply to the sale of a sales program or marketing program made in conjunction with the licensing of a trademark or service mark that is registered under the laws of any state or of the United States if the seller requires use of the trademark or service mark in the sales agreement.

For the purpose of subparagraph 1., the term "assist the purchaser in finding locations" means, but is not limited to,

Page 393 of 411

10218 supplying the purchaser with names of locator companies, 10219 contracting with the purchaser to provide assistance or supply 10220 names, or collecting a fee on behalf of or for a locator 10221 company. 10222 Section 200. Effective October 1, 2014, section 561.1105, 10223 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10224 561.1105 Inspection of licensed premises; coin-operated 10225 amusement games or machines. - In conducting inspections of 10226 establishments licensed under the Beverage Law, the division 10227 shall determine if each coin-operated amusement game or machine 10228 that is operated on the licensed premises is properly registered with the Department of Revenue and the Department of Gaming. 10229 10230 Each month, the division shall report to the Department of 10231 Revenue the sales tax registration number of the operator of any 10232 licensed premises that has on location an a coin-operated 10233 amusement game or machine and that does not have an identifying 10234 certificate conspicuously displayed as required by s. 10235 212.05(1)(h). Each month the division shall report to the 10236 Department of Gaming the name and address of the operator of any 10237 licensed establishment that has on location an amusement game or machine and that does not have a certificate of registration 10238 10239 conspicuously displayed as required by ch. 551. 10240 Section 201. Effective October 1, 2014, section 718.114, 10241 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10242 718.114 Association powers.—An association may enter into

Page 394 of 411

agreements to acquire leaseholds, memberships, and other

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

10243

10244 possessory or use interests in lands or facilities such as 10245 country clubs, golf courses, marinas, and other recreational 10246 facilities, regardless of whether the lands or facilities are 10247 contiguous to the lands of the condominium, if such lands and 10248 facilities are intended to provide enjoyment, recreation, or 10249 other use or benefit to the unit owners. All of these 10250 leaseholds, memberships, and other possessory or use interests 10251 existing or created at the time of recording the declaration 10252 must be stated and fully described in the declaration. 10253 Subsequent to the recording of the declaration, agreements acquiring these leaseholds, memberships, or other possessory or 10254 10255 use interests which are not entered into within 12 months of the 10256 date of the recording of the certificate of a surveyor and 10257 mapper pursuant to s. 718.104(4)(e) or the recording of an 10258 instrument that transfers title to a unit in the condominium 10259 which is not accompanied by a recorded assignment of developer 10260 rights in favor of the grantee of such unit, whichever occurs first, are a material alteration or substantial addition to the 10261 10262 real property that is association property, and the association 10263 may not acquire or enter into such agreements except upon a vote 10264 of, or written consent by, a majority of the total voting 10265 interests or as authorized by the declaration as provided in s. 10266 718.113. The declaration may provide that the rental, membership 10267 fees, operations, replacements, and other expenses are common 10268 expenses and may impose covenants and restrictions concerning 10269 their use and may contain other provisions not inconsistent with

Page 395 of 411

this chapter. A condominium association may conduct bingo games as provided in s. 551.53 849.0931.

Section 202. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (2) of section 721.111, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

721.111 Prize and gift promotional offers.-

10272

10273

10274

10275

10276

10277

10278

10279

10280

10281

10282

10283

10284

10285

10286

10287

10288

10289

10290

10291

10292

10293

10294

10295

(2) A game promotion, such as a contest of chance, gift enterprise, or sweepstakes, in which the elements of chance and prize are present may not be used in connection with the offering or sale of timeshare interests, except for drawings, as that term is defined in s.  $551.54 \times 49.0935(1)(a)$ , in which no more than 26 prizes are promoted and in which all promoted prizes are actually awarded. All such drawings must meet all requirements of this chapter and of <u>s. 551.51</u> <u>ss. 849.092</u> and 849.094(1), (2), and (7).

Section 203. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (8) of section 723.079, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

723.079 Powers and duties of homeowners' association.-

(8) Any mobile home owners' association or group of residents of a mobile home park as defined in this chapter may conduct bingo games as provided in s. 551.53 849.0931.

Section 204. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 772.102, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

772.102 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:

(1) "Criminal activity" means to commit, to attempt to commit, to conspire to commit, or to solicit, coerce, or

Page 396 of 411

10296 intimidate another person to commit:

10297

10298

10299

10300

10301

10304

10305

10308

10309

10310

10311

10312

- (a) Any crime that is chargeable by indictment or information under the following provisions:
- 1. Section 210.18, relating to evasion of payment of cigarette taxes.
  - 2. Section 414.39, relating to public assistance fraud.
- 3. Section 440.105 or s. 440.106, relating to workers' compensation.
  - 4. Part IV of chapter 501, relating to telemarketing.
  - 5. Chapter 517, relating to securities transactions.
- 10306 6. Section <u>551.0942 or s. 551.072</u> <del>550.235 or s. 550.3551</del>, 10307 relating to dogracing and horseracing.
  - 7. Part II of chapter 551 550, relating to jai alai frontons.
  - 8. Chapter 552, relating to the manufacture, distribution, and use of explosives.
    - 9. Chapter 562, relating to beverage law enforcement.
- 10313

  10. Section 624.401, relating to transacting insurance
  without a certificate of authority, s. 624.437(4)(c)1., relating
  to operating an unauthorized multiple-employer welfare
  arrangement, or s. 626.902(1)(b), relating to representing or
  aiding an unauthorized insurer.
- 10318 11. Chapter 687, relating to interest and usurious practices.
- 10320 12. Section 721.08, s. 721.09, or s. 721.13, relating to real estate timeshare plans.

Page 397 of 411

Chapter 784, relating to assault and battery.

10324	15. Chapter 787, relating to kidnapping or human	
10325	trafficking.	
10326	16. Chapter 790, relating to weapons and firearms.	
10327	17. Section 796.03, s. 796.04, s. 796.05, or s. 796.07,	
10328	relating to prostitution.	
10329	18. Chapter 806, relating to arson.	
10330	19. Section 810.02(2)(c), relating to specified burglary	
10331	of a dwelling or structure.	
10332	20. Chapter 812, relating to theft, robbery, and related	
10333	crimes.	

Chapter 782, relating to homicide.

- 21. Chapter 815, relating to computer-related crimes.
- 10335 22. Chapter 817, relating to fraudulent practices, false pretenses, fraud generally, and credit card crimes.
- 10337 23. Section 827.071, relating to commercial sexual exploitation of children.
- 10339 24. Chapter 831, relating to forgery and counterfeiting.
- 10340 25. Chapter 832, relating to issuance of worthless checks and drafts.
- 10342 26. Section 836.05, relating to extortion.
- 10343 27. Chapter 837, relating to perjury.

10322

10323

10334

13.

14.

- 10344 28. Chapter 838, relating to bribery and misuse of public office.
- 10346 29. Chapter 843, relating to obstruction of justice.
- 30. Section 847.011, s. 847.012, s. 847.013, s. 847.06, or

Page 398 of 411

- 10348 s. 847.07, relating to obscene literature and profanity.
- 10349 31. Section 849.09, s. 849.14, s. 849.15, <del>s. 849.23,</del> or s.
- 10350 849.25, relating to gambling.
- 10351 32. Chapter 893, relating to drug abuse prevention and
- 10352 control.
- 10353 33. Section 914.22 or s. 914.23, relating to witnesses,
- 10354 victims, or informants.
- 10355 34. Section 918.12 or s. 918.13, relating to tampering
- 10356 with jurors and evidence.
- 10357 (2) "Unlawful debt" means any money or other thing of
- 10358 value constituting principal or interest of a debt that is
- 10359 legally unenforceable in this state in whole or in part because
- 10360 the debt was incurred or contracted:
- 10361 (a) In violation of any one of the following provisions of
- 10362 law:
- 10363 1. Section 551.0942 or s. 551.072 <del>550.235 or s. 550.3551</del>,
- 10364 relating to dogracing and horseracing.
- 10365 2. Part II of chapter 551 <del>550</del>, relating to jai alai
- 10366 frontons.
- 3. Section 687.071, relating to criminal usury and loan
- 10368 sharking.
- 10369 4. Section 849.09, s. 849.14, s. 849.15, s. 849.23, or s.
- 10370 849.25, relating to gambling.
- Section 205. Effective October 1, 2014, subsection (1) of
- 10372 section 773.03, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 10373 773.03 Limitation on liability for equine activity;

Page 399 of 411

10374

10393

10394

10397

exceptions.-

10375 This section applies to the horseracing industry as 10376 defined in part II of chapter 551 550. 10377 Section 206. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (a) of 10378 subsection (1) and paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 10379 895.02, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 10380 895.02 Definitions.—As used in ss. 895.01-895.08, the 10381 term: 10382 "Racketeering activity" means to commit, to attempt to (1)commit, to conspire to commit, or to solicit, coerce, or 10383 10384 intimidate another person to commit: 10385 Any crime that is chargeable by petition, indictment, 10386 or information under the following provisions of the Florida 10387 Statutes: 10388 1. Section 210.18, relating to evasion of payment of 10389 cigarette taxes. 10390 Section 316.1935, relating to fleeing or attempting to elude a law enforcement officer and aggravated fleeing or 10391 10392 eluding.

- 3. Section 403.727(3)(b), relating to environmental control.
- 10395 4. Section 409.920 or s. 409.9201, relating to Medicaid 10396 fraud.
  - 5. Section 414.39, relating to public assistance fraud.
- 10398 6. Section 440.105 or s. 440.106, relating to workers' 10399 compensation.

Page 400 of 411

10400	7. Section 443.071(4), relating to creation of a
10401	fictitious employer scheme to commit reemployment assistance
10402	fraud.

10403

10404

10405

10406

10407

10414

10417

10418

10419

10425

- 8. Section 465.0161, relating to distribution of medicinal drugs without a permit as an Internet pharmacy.
- 9. Section 499.0051, relating to crimes involving contraband and adulterated drugs.
  - 10. Part IV of chapter 501, relating to telemarketing.
- 10408 11. Chapter 517, relating to sale of securities and investor protection.
- 10412 13. <u>Part II of</u> chapter <u>551</u> <del>550</del>, relating to jai alai 10413 frontons.
  - 14. Section 551.109, relating to slot machine gaming.
- 10415 15. Chapter 552, relating to the manufacture, distribution, and use of explosives.
  - 16. Chapter 560, relating to money transmitters, if the violation is punishable as a felony.
    - 17. Chapter 562, relating to beverage law enforcement.
- 10420 18. Section 624.401, relating to transacting insurance without a certificate of authority, s. 624.437(4)(c)1., relating to operating an unauthorized multiple-employer welfare arrangement, or s. 626.902(1)(b), relating to representing or aiding an unauthorized insurer.
  - 19. Section 655.50, relating to reports of currency

Page 401 of 411

10426 transactions, when such violation is punishable as a felony.

- 20. Chapter 687, relating to interest and usurious practices.
- 10429 21. Section 721.08, s. 721.09, or s. 721.13, relating to 10430 real estate timeshare plans.
- 22. Section 775.13(5)(b), relating to registration of persons found to have committed any offense for the purpose of benefiting, promoting, or furthering the interests of a criminal gang.
- 10435 23. Section 777.03, relating to commission of crimes by accessories after the fact.
  - 24. Chapter 782, relating to homicide.

10437

10438

10441

10447

10448

10449

10450

10451

- 25. Chapter 784, relating to assault and battery.
- 10439 26. Chapter 787, relating to kidnapping or human 10440 trafficking.
  - 27. Chapter 790, relating to weapons and firearms.
- 28. Chapter 794, relating to sexual battery, but only if such crime was committed with the intent to benefit, promote, or further the interests of a criminal gang, or for the purpose of increasing a criminal gang member's own standing or position within a criminal gang.
  - 29. Section 796.03, s. 796.035, s. 796.04, s. 796.05, or s. 796.07, relating to prostitution and sex trafficking.
    - 30. Chapter 806, relating to arson and criminal mischief.
    - 31. Chapter 810, relating to burglary and trespass.
  - 32. Chapter 812, relating to theft, robbery, and related

Page 402 of 411

10453	33. Chapter 815, relating to computer-related crimes.
10454	34. Chapter 817, relating to fraudulent practices, false
10455	pretenses, fraud generally, and credit card crimes.
10456	35. Chapter 825, relating to abuse, neglect, or
10457	exploitation of an elderly person or disabled adult.
10458	36. Section 827.071, relating to commercial sexual
10459	exploitation of children.
10460	37. Section 828.122, relating to fighting or baiting
10461	animals.
10462	38. Chapter 831, relating to forgery and counterfeiting.
10463	39. Chapter 832, relating to issuance of worthless checks
10464	and drafts.
10465	40. Section 836.05, relating to extortion.
10466	41. Chapter 837, relating to perjury.
10467	42. Chapter 838, relating to bribery and misuse of public
10468	office.

10452

10469

10475

crimes.

- 43. Chapter 843, relating to obstruction of justice.
- 10470 44. Section 847.011, s. 847.012, s. 847.013, s. 847.06, or s. 847.07, relating to obscene literature and profanity.
- 10472 45. Chapter 849, relating to gambling, lottery, gambling or gaming devices, slot machines, or any of the provisions within that chapter.
  - 46. Chapter 874, relating to criminal gangs.
- 10476 47. Chapter 893, relating to drug abuse prevention and control.

Page 403 of 411

10478 48. Chapter 896, relating to offenses related to financial transactions.

10480

10481

10482

10483

10484

10485

10486

10487

10488

10491

10492

10493

10494

10495

10496

10501

to read:

- 49. Sections 914.22 and 914.23, relating to tampering with or harassing a witness, victim, or informant, and retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant.
- 50. Sections 918.12 and 918.13, relating to tampering with jurors and evidence.
- (2) "Unlawful debt" means any money or other thing of value constituting principal or interest of a debt that is legally unenforceable in this state in whole or in part because the debt was incurred or contracted:
- 10489 (a) In violation of any one of the following provisions of 10490 law:
  - 1. Section  $\underline{551.0942}$  or s.  $\underline{551.072}$   $\underline{550.235}$  or s.  $\underline{550.3551}$ , relating to dogracing and horseracing.
  - 2. Part II of chapter 551 550, relating to jai alai frontons.
    - 3. Section 551.109, relating to slot machine gaming.
    - 4. Chapter 687, relating to interest and usury.
- 5. Section 849.09, s. 849.14, s. 849.15, <del>s. 849.23,</del> or s. 849.25, relating to gambling.
- Section 207. Effective October 1, 2014, paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 921.0022, Florida Statutes, is amended
- 921.0022 Criminal Punishment Code; offense severity ranking chart.—

Page 404 of 411

10504	(3) OFFENSE	SEVERITY	RANKING CHART
10505	(a) LEVEL 1		
10506			
	Florida	Felony	
	Statute	Degree	Description
10507			
	24.118(3)(a)	3rd	Counterfeit or altered state
			lottery ticket.
10508			
	212.054(2)(b)	3rd	Discretionary sales surtax;
			limitations, administration,
			and collection.
10509			
	212.15(2)(b)	3rd	Failure to remit sales taxes,
			amount greater than \$300 but
			less than \$20,000.
10510			
	316.1935(1)	3rd	Fleeing or attempting to elude
			law enforcement officer.
10511			
	319.30(5)	3rd	Sell, exchange, give away
			certificate of title or
			identification number plate.
10512			
	319.35(1)(a)	3rd	Tamper, adjust, change, etc.,
			Page 405 of 411

Page 405 of 411

			an odometer.
10513			
	320.26(1)(a)	3rd	Counterfeit, manufacture, or
			sell registration license
			plates or validation stickers.
10514			
	322.212	3rd	Possession of forged, stolen,
	(1) (a) - (c)		counterfeit, or unlawfully
			issued driver's license;
			possession of simulated
			identification.
10515			
	322.212(4)	3rd	Supply or aid in supplying
			unauthorized driver's license
			or identification card.
10516			
	322.212(5)(a)	3rd	False application for driver's
			license or identification card.
10517			
	414.39(2)	3rd	Unauthorized use, possession,
			forgery, or alteration of food
			assistance program, Medicaid
			ID, value greater than \$200.
10518			
	414.39(3)(a)	3rd	Fraudulent misappropriation of
			Page 406 of 411

Page 406 of 411

			public assistance funds by
			employee/official, value more
			than \$200.
10519			
	443.071(1)	3rd	False statement or
			representation to obtain or
			increase reemployment
			assistance benefits.
10520			
	509.151(1)	3rd	Defraud an innkeeper, food or
			lodging value greater than
			\$300.
10521			
	517.302(1)	3rd	Violation of the Florida
			Securities and Investor
			Protection Act.
10522			
	562.27(1)	3rd	Possess still or still
			apparatus.
10523			
	713.69	3rd	Tenant removes property upon
			which lien has accrued, value
			more than \$50.
10524			
	812.014(3)(c)	3rd	Petit theft (3rd conviction);
i			Dogo 407 of 411

Page 407 of 411

			theft of any property not
			specified in subsection (2).
10525			
	812.081(2)	3rd	Unlawfully makes or causes to
			be made a reproduction of a
			trade secret.
10526			
	815.04(4)(a)	3rd	Offense against intellectual
			property (i.e., computer
			programs, data).
10527			
	817.52(2)	3rd	Hiring with intent to defraud,
			motor vehicle services.
10528			
	817.569(2)	3rd	Use of public record or public
			records information to
			facilitate commission of a
			felony.
10529			
	826.01	3rd	Bigamy.
10530			
	828.122(3)	3rd	Fighting or baiting animals.
10531			
	831.04(1)	3rd	Any erasure, alteration, etc.,
			of any replacement deed, map,
			Page 408 of 411

Page 408 of 411

			plat, or other document listed
10532			in s. 92.28.
	831.31(1)(a)	3rd	Sell, deliver, or possess
			counterfeit controlled
			substances, all but s.
			893.03(5) drugs.
10533	000 044 44)		
	832.041(1)	3rd	Stopping payment with intent to
10534			defraud \$150 or more.
10004	832.05(2)(b) &	3rd	Knowing, making, issuing
	(4) (c)	0 1 0.	worthless checks \$150 or more
			or obtaining property in return
			for worthless check \$150 or
			more.
10535			
	838.15(2)	3rd	Commercial bribe receiving.
10536			
	838.16	3rd	Commercial bribery.
10537	0.4.21.0	2 1	
	843.18	3rd	Fleeing by boat to elude a law enforcement officer.
10538			enforcement officer.
10000	847.011(1)(a)	3rd	Sell, distribute, etc.,
	. , , , - ,	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			Dago 400 of 411

Page 409 of 411

			obscene, lewd, etc., material
			(2nd conviction).
10539			
	849.01	3rd	Keeping gambling house.
10540			
	849.09(1)(a)-(d)	3rd	Lottery; set up, promote, etc.,
			or assist therein, conduct or
			advertise drawing for prizes,
			or dispose of property or money
			by means of lottery.
10541			
	849.23	3rd	Gambling-related machines;
			"common offender" as to
			property rights.
10542			
	849.15(11)	3rd	Engaging in bookmaking.
	<del>849.25(2)</del>		
10543			
	860.08	3rd	Interfere with a railroad
			signal.
10544			-
	860.13(1)(a)	3rd	Operate aircraft while under
	, , , ,		the influence.
10545			
	893.13(2)(a)2.	3rd	Purchase of cannabis.
10546		2 _ 0.	
10010			Page 410 of 411

Page 410 of 411

HB 1383	2014
UD 1303	2014

	893.13(6)(a)	3rd	Possession of cannabis (more
			than 20 grams).
10547			
	934.03(1)(a)	3rd	Intercepts, or procures any
			other person to intercept, any
			wire or oral communication.
10548			
10549	Section 208.	Except a	as otherwise expressly provided in
10550	this act, this act	shall ta	ake effect upon becoming a law.

Page 411 of 411

#### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

PCB SCOG 14-01

Voter Control of Gambling Expansion

SPONSOR(S): Select Committee on Gaming

TIED BILLS:

**IDEN./SIM. BILLS:** 

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
Orig. Comm.: Select Committee on Gaming		Stranburg	Morton M

## **SUMMARY ANALYSIS**

This joint resolution proposes to create Section 28, Article X of the Florida Constitution, relating to voter control of gambling expansion. The joint resolution requires a constitutional amendment proposed by initiative petition to expand gambling in any fashion in the state.

Expansion of gambling is defined to include the introduction of any additional types of games or the introduction of gambling at any facility not operating as of March 4, 2014, or expressly authorized by statute this session. Gambling is defined consistent with federal law governing gambling on Indian lands.

The resolution does not alter the Legislature's ability to restrict, regulate, or tax gambling activity in Florida.

The resolution does not limit the State of Florida's ability to negotiate a state-tribal compact under the federal Indian Gaming Regulation Act or to enforce any current compact.

The joint resolution requires publication prior to the election. The required publication of the amendment would have an effect on expenditures. An estimate of this impact on expenditures is not currently available.

If the joint resolution is passed by a 3/5 vote of both houses of the legislature, it will be submitted to the voters in the general election in November of 2014

This document does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill sponsor or House of Representatives. STORAGE NAME: pcb01a.SCOG

**DATE: 3/12/2014** 

#### **FULL ANALYSIS**

#### I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

#### A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

## **Current Situation**

Gaming in Florida is currently regulated by multiple state agencies. Although gambling is generally illegal, 1 certain gaming activities are authorized. Section 7, Article X of the Florida Constitution prohibits lotteries, other than pari-mutuel pools authorized by law on the effective date of the Florida Constitution, from being conducted in Florida by private citizens.

The Florida Supreme Court has found that "The Constitution of Florida is a limitation of power, and, while the Legislature cannot legalize any gambling device that would in effect amount to a lottery, it has inherent power to regulate or to prohibit any and all other forms of gambling; such distinction being well defined in the law." The Court went on to define limit the applicability of this provision to such legalized lotteries, "the primary test of which was whether or not the vice of it infected the whole community or country, rather than individual units of it. Any gambling device reaching such proportions would amount to a violation of the Constitution." Thus, the Legislature may regulate keno, bingo, solot machines.

Pari-mutuel wagering on horseracing and greyhound racing was authorized by statute in 1931 and on Jai Alai in 1935.<sup>7</sup> Such activities are regulated by chapter 550, F.S., and overseen by the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering (DMPW) within the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

Section 15, Article X of the State Constitution authorizes the state to operate lotteries. The Legislature has implemented this provision through chapter 24, F.S., which establishes the Florida Lottery.

Section 23, Article X of the State Constitution authorizes slot machines at eight pari-mutuel facilities in Miami-Dade and Broward Counties that conducted pari-mutuel wagering on live events in 2002 and 2003, subject to local approval by countywide referendum. The Legislature has implemented this provision through chapter 551, F.S. The DPMW oversees such activities.

In 2010, the Legislature authorized slot machines at pari-mutuel wagering facilities in counties that meet the definition of s. 125.011, F.S., (currently Miami-Dade County), provided that such facilities have conducted pari-mutuel wagering on live racing for two years and meet other criteria.<sup>8</sup> Hialeah Park is the only facility that operates slot machines under this provision.

The Legislature also provided that pari-mutuel wagering facilities in other counties could gain eligibility to conduct slot machines if located a county that has approved slot machines by a referendum which was held pursuant to a statutory or legislative grant of authority granted after July 1, 2010, provided that

STORAGE NAME: pcb01a.SCOG DATE: 3/12/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 849.08, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Lee v. City of Miami, 121 Fla. 93, 102 (1935).

³ Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Overby v. State, 18 Fla. 178, 183 (1881).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Greater Loretta Imp. Ass'n v. State ex rel. Boone, 234 So.2d 665 (Fla. 1970).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> See Lee v City of Miami, 121 Fla. 93 (1935), and Florida Gaming Centers v. Florida Dept. of Business and Professional Regulation, 71 So.3d 226 (1st DCA 2011).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Deregulation of Intertrack and Simulcast Wagering at Florida's Pari-Mutuel Facilities, Interim Report No. 2006-145, Florida Senate Committee on Regulated Industries, September 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See Ch. 2010-29, L.O.F. and s. 551.102(4), F.S.

such facility has conducted live racing for two calendar years preceding its application and complies with other requirements for slot machine licensure.9

Gambling on Indian lands is regulated by federal law, which requires the State negotiate in good faith for compacts governing the operation of certain types of games, if authorized for any person in the state. <sup>10</sup> Florida has negotiated such a compact with the Seminole Tribe of Florida.

# **Proposed Changes**

The joint resolution proposes creation of Section 28, Article X of the Florida Constitution relating to voter control of gambling expansion. The joint resolution amends the Florida Constitution to require an amendment proposed to the Florida Constitution proposed by initiative petition to expand gambling in the state.

Gambling is defined consistent with federal law governing gambling on Indian lands. <sup>11</sup> The resolution sites the federal definition of class III gaming. Such games include:

- House banking games such as baccarat, chemin de fer, blackjack (21), and pai gow;
- Casino games such as roulette, craps, and keno;
- Slot machines as defined in 15 U.S.C. s. 1171(a)(1);
- Electronic or electromechanical facsimiles of any game of chance;
- Sports betting and pari-mutuel wagering, including, but not limited to, wagering on horse racing, dog racing, or jai alai; and
- Lotteries, other than state-operated lotteries.

The resolution specifically includes the following in the definition of gambling, regardless of how those devices are defined under the federal law:

- Electronic gambling device,
- Internet sweepstakes device, and
- Video lottery terminal, other than a state-operated video lottery terminals.

Expansion of gambling is defined in the joint resolution as the introduction of gambling at any facility or location in the state other than those facilities lawfully operating as of March 4, 2014, or expressly authorized by statute enacted during the 2014 regular session of the legislature. It includes the introduction of additional types or categories of gambling at any location.

The joint resolution does not limit the Legislature's authority to restrict, regulate, or tax any gambling activity by general law.

The joint resolution does not limit the authority or obligation of the State of Florida to negotiate a tribalstate compact under the federal Indian Gaming Regulation Act or to enforce any existing tribal-state compact.

If the joint resolution is passed by a 3/5 vote of both houses of the legislature, it will be submitted to the voters in the general election in November of 2014.

# **B. SECTION DIRECTORY:**

This is a joint resolution, which is not divided by sections.

DATE: 3/12/2014

STORAGE NAME: pcb01a.SCOG

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> See AGO 2012-01 interpreting the slot machine eligibility provision as requiring additional statutory or constitutional authorization "to bring a referendum within the framework set out in the third clause of section 551.102(4)."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, 25 U.S.C. ss. 2701 et seq.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, 25 U.S.C. ss. 2701 et seq.

#### II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

## A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

#### 1. Revenues:

The joint resolution does not appear to have an impact on state government revenues.

## 2. Expenditures:

This amendment requires publication prior to the election. The required publication of the amendment would have an effect on expenditures. An estimate of this impact on expenditures is not currently available. This must be paid regardless of whether the amendment passes, and would be payable in FY 2014-2015 from General Revenue.

## **B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:**

## 1. Revenues:

The joint resolution does not appear to have an impact on local government revenues.

## 2. Expenditures:

The joint resolution does not appear to have an impact on local government expenditures.

# C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

This joint resolution does not appear to have an economic impact on the private sector.

## D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

## III. COMMENTS

# A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

## 2. Other:

This is a legislative joint resolution, which is one of the methods for proposing, approving or rejecting amendments to the Florida Constitution. The joint resolution requires passage by a three-fifths vote of the membership of each house of the Legislature. The proposed constitutional amendment must be submitted to the electors at the next general election held more than 90 days after the joint resolution is filed with the custodian of state records. If approved by 60 percent of the electors voting on the question, the proposed amendment will take effect January 6, 2015.

# **B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:**

None.

## C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

An earlier version of this analysis contained errors as to the require vote for approval of the amendment and the effective date. The amendment must be approved by 60 percent of the electors voting on the question and, if approved by such, would be effective January 6, 2015.

STORAGE NAME: pcb01a.SCOG

**DATE**: 3/12/2014

# IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

STORAGE NAME: pcb01a.SCOG DATE: 3/12/2014

PCB SCOG 14-01

#### **ORIGINAL**

2014

House Joint Resolution

A joint resolution proposing the creation of Section 28 of Article X of the State Constitution to require that any expansion of gambling be authorized by a constitutional amendment proposed by initiative petition and approved by Florida voters and providing construction.

8

9

7

1

2

3

4

5

6

Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

10 11

12

13

14

15

That the following creation of Section 28 of Article X of the State Constitution is agreed to and shall be submitted to the electors of this state for approval or rejection at the next general election or at an earlier special election specifically authorized by law for that purpose:

16

#### ARTICLE X

17

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

PUBLIC POLICY.—The power to authorize the expansion of

18 19 SECTION 28. Voter control of gambling expansion.-

20

gambling in this state is reserved to the people. No expansion

2122

of gambling is authorized except by amendment to this constitution proposed by initiative petition pursuant to Section

23

3 of Article XI and approved by the electors pursuant to Section

24

25

(b) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:

Page 1 of 7

billdraft46757

(a)

5 of Article XI.

- (1) "Expansion of gambling" means the introduction of gambling at any facility or location other than those facilities and locations:
  - a. Lawfully operating as of March 4, 2014; or
- b. Expressly authorized to conduct gambling by legislation enacted during the 2014 regular session of the legislature.

The term "expansion of gambling" also includes the introduction of additional types or categories of gambling at any facility or location.

(2) "Gambling" means any of the types of games that are within the definition of class III gaming in the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, 25 U.S.C. ss. 2701 et seq., and in 25 C.F.R. s. 502.4, as of the effective date of this amendment. The term "gambling" includes, but is not limited to, house banking games such as baccarat, chemin de fer, blackjack (21), and pai gow (if played as house banking games); casino games such as roulette, craps, and keno; slot machines as defined in 15 U.S.C. s. 1171(a)(1); electronic or electromechanical facsimiles of any game of chance; sports betting and pari-mutuel wagering, including, but not limited to, wagering on horse racing, dog racing, or jai alai; and lotteries (other than state-operated lotteries). The term "gambling" also includes the use of any electronic gambling device, Internet sweepstakes device, or video lottery terminal (other than a state-operated video

Page 2 of 7

billdraft46757

lottery terminal), regardless of how those devices are defined under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.

- (c) LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY RETAINED.—This section does not limit the authority of the legislature to restrict, regulate, or tax any gambling activity by general law.
- (d) TRIBAL-STATE COMPACTING AUTHORITY UNAFFECTED.—This section does not limit the authority or obligation of the State of Florida to negotiate a tribal-state compact under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act or to affect any existing tribal-state compact.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following statement be placed on the ballot:

#### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

## ARTICLE X, SECTION 28

VOTER CONTROL OF GAMBLING EXPANSION IN FLORIDA.—Proposing an amendment to the State Constitution to provide that the power to authorize the expansion of gambling in Florida is reserved to the people. Prohibits the expansion of gambling unless proposed and approved as a constitutional amendment by initiative petition. Defines terms "expansion of gambling" and "gambling." Provides that the amendment does not affect the Legislature's authority to restrict, regulate, or tax any gambling activity or the state's authority regarding tribal-state compacts.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following statement be placed on the ballot if a court declares the preceding statement defective and the decision of the court is not reversed:

Page 3 of 7

## billdraft46757

PCB SCOG 14-01

#### ORIGINAL

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

ARTICLE X, SECTION 28

VOTER CONTROL OF GAMBLING EXPANSION IN FLORIDA.—This proposed amendment to the State Constitution provides that the power to authorize the expansion of gambling in Florida is reserved to the people. The proposed amendment prohibits the expansion of gambling unless proposed and approved as a constitutional amendment by initiative petition. By providing that an initiative petition is the exclusive means of amending the State Constitution to authorize the expansion of gambling, the proposed amendment affects Article XI of the State Constitution.

For purposes of the proposed amendment, the term "gambling" means any of the types of games that are defined as class III gaming under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, including house banking games, casino games, sports betting and parimutuel wagering, and non-state-operated lotteries. The term "gambling" also includes the use of any electronic gambling device, Internet sweepstakes device, or video lottery terminal (other than a state-operated video lottery terminal), regardless of how those devices are defined under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.

For purposes of the proposed amendment, the term "expansion of gambling" means the introduction of gambling at any facility or location other than those facilities and locations: (1) lawfully operating as of March 4, 2014; or (2) expressly

Page 4 of 7

billdraft46757

authorized to conduct gambling by legislation adopted during the 2014 regular session of the Legislature. The term "expansion of gambling" also includes the introduction of additional types or categories of gambling at any facility or location.

The proposed amendment does not affect the Legislature's authority to restrict, regulate, or tax any gambling activity by general law. The proposed amendment does not limit the authority or obligation of the State of Florida to negotiate a tribal-state compact under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act or affect any existing tribal-state compact.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following statement be placed on the ballot if a court declares the preceding statements defective and the decision of the court is not reversed:

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

#### ARTICLE X, SECTION 28

VOTER CONTROL OF GAMBLING EXPANSION IN FLORIDA.—Proposing the following amendment to the State Constitution:

## ARTICLE X

#### MISCELLANEOUS

## SECTION 28. Voter control of gambling expansion.

(a) PUBLIC POLICY.—The power to authorize the expansion of gambling in this state is reserved to the people. No expansion of gambling is authorized except by amendment to this constitution proposed by initiative petition pursuant to Section

Page 5 of 7

## billdraft46757

128 3 of Article XI and approved by the electors pursuant to Section
129 5 of Article XI.

- (b) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:
- (1) "Expansion of gambling" means the introduction of gambling at any facility or location other than those facilities and locations:
  - a. Lawfully operating as of March 4, 2014; or
- b. Expressly authorized to conduct gambling by legislation enacted during the 2014 regular session of the legislature.

The term "expansion of gambling" also includes the introduction of additional types or categories of gambling at any facility or location.

within the definition of class III gaming in the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, 25 U.S.C. ss. 2701 et seq., and in 25 C.F.R. s. 502.4, as of the effective date of this amendment. The term "gambling" includes, but is not limited to, house banking games such as baccarat, chemin de fer, blackjack (21), and pai gow (if played as house banking games); casino games such as roulette, craps, and keno; slot machines as defined in 15 U.S.C. s. 1171(a)(1); electronic or electromechanical facsimiles of any game of chance; sports betting and pari-mutuel wagering, including, but not limited to, wagering on horse racing, dog racing, or jai alai; and lotteries (other than state-operated lotteries). The term "gambling" also includes the use of any

Page 6 of 7

billdraft46757

electi	ronic	gan	blin	g dev	ice,	Inte	rnet	sweep	stakes	devic	e, or	
video	lott	ery	term	inal	(othe	r th	an a	state	-opera	ted vi	<u>deo</u>	
lotter	ry te	ermin	nal),	rega	rdles	s of	how	those	device	es are	define	d
under	the	fede	ral	India	n Gam	ing 1	Regu.	latory	Act.			

- (c) LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY RETAINED.—This section does not limit the authority of the legislature to restrict, regulate, or tax any gambling activity by general law.
- (d) TRIBAL-STATE COMPACTING AUTHORITY UNAFFECTED.—This section does not limit the authority or obligation of the State of Florida to negotiate a tribal-state compact under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act or to affect any existing tribal-state compact.

Page 7 of 7

billdraft46757

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.